

With kind permission of the Digital Sanskrit Buddhist Canon Project
of Nagarjuna Institute, Nepal
and University of the West, Rosemead, California, USA
(www.uwest.edu/sanskritcanon)

Sutra section, text no. 34

The transliteration emulates the conventions of Nagari script.

Therefore, many word boundaries are not marked by blanks.

REFERENCE SYSTEM (added):

SRS_n.n = Samadhirajasutra_parivarta.verse

(Vaidya n) = pagination of P.L. Vaidya's edition

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcita-samadhirajasutram |

1 nidanaparivartah |

evam maya srutam | ekasmin samaye bhagavan rajagrhe viharati sma
grdhrakute parvate mahata bhiksusamghena sardham paripurnena
bhiksuniyutasatasahasrena asitya ca bodhisattvaniyutaih sardham |
sarvairakajatipratibaddhairabhijñabhijñatairdasadiglokadhatuśamnipatit
airdharanisutrantagatim gataih
sarvasattvadharmadanasamtosakairmahabhijñajñanodaharakusalaih
sarvaparamitaparamaparamitapraptaih
sarvabodhisattvasamadhisamapattivyavasthanajñanakusalaih
sarvabuddhastutastobhitaprasastaih
sarvabuddhaksetravakramanakusalaih
sarvamarasamtrasanjñanakusalaih
sarvadharmayathavajñanakusalaih
sarvasattvendriyaparaparajñanakusalaih
buddhasarvakarmapujasamadanaprajñanakusalaih
sarvalokadharmanupaliptaih kayavakcittasamalamkrtaih
mahamaitrimahakarunasamnahasamnaddhah
mahaviryasamkhyeyakalpapariksinamanasaih
mahasimhanadanadibhih sarvaparapradanabhibhutaih
avaivartikamudramudritaih sarvabuddhadharmabhisekapraptaih | tadyatha
- meruna ca nama bodhisattvena mahasattvena | sumeruna ca |
mahameruna ca | merusikharimdharena ca | merupradiparajena ca |
merukutena ca | merudhvajena ca | merugajena ca | merusikhare
samghattanarajena ca | merusvarena ca | megharajena ca |
dundubhisvarena ca | ratnapanina ca | ratnakarena ca | ratnaketuna ca
| ratnasikharena ca | ratnasambhavana ca ratnaprabhasena ca |
ratnayastina ca | ratnamudrahastena ca | ratnavyuhena ca | ratnajalina
ca | ratnaprabhena ca | ratnadvipena ca | ratimkarena ca |
dharmavyuhena ca | vyuharajena ca | laksanasamalamkrtena ca |
svaravyuhena ca | svaravisuddhiprabhena ca | ratnakutena ca |

ratnacudena ca | dasatarasmikrtarcisa jyoti rasena ca |
candrabhanuna ca | sahacittotpadadharmacakrapravartina ca |
subhakanakavisuddhiprabhena ca | satatamabhayamdadanena ca nama
bodhisattvena mahasattvena | ajitabodhisattvapurvamgamaisca
sarvairbhadrakalpikairbodhisattvairmahasattvaih |
mañjusripurvamgamaisca sastibhiranupamacittaih |
bhadrapalapurvamgamaisca sodasabhih satpurusaih |
caturmaharajapurvamgamaisca caturmaharajakayikairdevaputrah |
peyalam | yavad brahmapurvamgamaisca
brahmakayikairdevaputraistadanyaisca
mahesakhyamahesakhyairudarodarairdevanagayaksagandharvasuragarudaki
nnaramahoragamanusyamanusyairbhagavan (vaidya 2) satkrto gurukrto
manitah pujito 'rcito 'pacayitascatasrnamapi parsadam
sadevalokasya lokasya vandaniyah pujaniyo namaskaraniyah | tatra
khalu bhagavanekasatasahasraya parsada parivrtah puraskrto
dharmam desayati sma adau kalyanam madhye kalyanam paryavasane
kalyanam | svartham suvyañjanam kevalam paripurnam
parisuddham paryavadatam brahmacaryam samprakasayati sma ||

tena khalu punah samayena tasminneva parsatsamnipate candraprabho nama
kumarabhutah samnipatito 'bhut samnisannah
purvajinakrtadhikaro 'varopitakusalamulo jatismaro labdhapratibhano
mahayanasamprasthito mahakarunabhiyuktah | atha khalu candraprabhah
kumarabhuta utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam pravrtya
daksinam janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapyā yena
bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantametadvocat - precheyamaham
bhagavantam tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham kamcideva pradesam,
sacenme bhagavanavakasam kuryat prstaprasnavyakaranaya |
evamukte bhagavan candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma - precha
tvam kumarabhuta tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham yad yadeva
kanksasi | aham tasya tasyaiva prasnasya prstasya vyakaranena
cittamaradhayisyami | sarvajño 'smi samyaksambuddhah kumara
sarvadarsi sarvadharmabalavaisaradyavrsabhatamanuprpto
'navaranavimoksajñānasamanvagatah | nasti kumara tathagatasya
sarvadharmesvajñatam va adrstam va asrutam va aviditam
va asaksatkrtam va anabhisambuddham va anantaparyantesu
lokadhatusu | nityakrtaste kumara avakaso bhavatu tathagatam
prasnapariprcchanaya | aham te tasya tasyaiva prasnasya prstasya
vyakaranena cittamaradhayisyami ||

atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhutastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisumanasyajatastasyam velayam bhagavantam
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

katham carantah sambuddha lokanatha prabhamkara /
labhate 'cintiyam jñanam vyakurusva hitamkara // srs_1.1 //

katham carantu narendra satyavadi naravrsabha naradevapujaniya /
atuliyu varu labdhamagrayanam giravara prsta viyakurusva natha

// srs_1.2 //

adhyasayena prcchami sathyam mama na vidyate /
saksi na kascidanyo me anyatra purusottamat // srs_1.3 //

vipula pranidhi mahyamasti chandascariya prajanasi mahya sakyasimha /
na ca aham vacanavittako bhavisye laghu pratipatti bhanahi me narendra
// srs_1.4 //

(vaidya 3)

kataraharaka dharmā buddhayane bahumkarah /
vyakurusva mahavira sarvadharmāna paraga // srs_1.5 //

upakare dharmā mama bruhi natha yatha naru nisevatu bhoti
tiksnaprajñah |
apagatabhayabhairavo atrasto na ca parityagu karoti silaskandhat /
vyapagatamadaraḡadosamohascatati ca carika sarvasantadosah //
srs_1.6 //

katham na tyajate silam katham dhyānam na riñcati /
katham nisevate 'ranyam katham prajñā pravartate // srs_1.7 //

katham dasabalasane udare abhirati vindati sila raksamanah /
katham bhavati acchidru silaskandhah katham ca tuleti svabhavu
samskr̥tasya // srs_1.8 //

katham kayena vaca parisuddho bhoti panditah /
asamklistena cittena buddhajñanam nisevate // srs_1.9 //

katham bhavati visuddhakayakarma katham ca vivarjita bhonti
vacadosah /
katham bhavati asamklistacittah purusavara mama prsta
vyakurusva // srs_1.10 //

atha khalu bhagavamscaṡdraprabham kumarabhutametadvocat -
ekadharmena kumara samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattva etan gunan
pratilabhate, ksipram canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate |
katamenaikadharmena? iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah sarvasattvesu
samacitto bhavati hitacitto 'pratihatacitto 'visamacittah | anena kumara
ekadharmena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattva etan gunan pratilabhate
ksipram canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasayam velayam caṡdraprabham kumarabhutam
gathabhiradhyabhasata - (vaidya 4)

ekadharmam samadaya bodhisattvo ya vartate /
etan gunan sa labhate ksipram bodhim ca budhyate // srs_1.11 //

na ca kasci pratihanyate 'sya cittam apratihatacittu yo bhoti bodhisattvah /
na ca khilu janayati na pradosaṡ labhati yatha parikirtitan visesan
// srs_1.12 //

samam cittam nisevitva vipako darsitah samah /

samah padatāla bhonti samascacaragocarah // srs_1.13 //

samamavisamacittu bhavayitva apagatadosakhilah prahinakanksah

/

caranavaratalah samasya bhonti paramaprabhasvara suddhadarsaniyah

// srs_1.14 //

dasadisita viroci bodhisattvah sphurati siriya prabhaya buddhaksetram

/

yada bhavati sa labdhu santabhumi tada bahusattva sthapeti buddhajñane //

srs_1.15 //

tatra kumara sarvasattvesu samacitto bodhisattvo mahasattvo hitacitto

'pratihatacitto 'visamacittam imam

sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam nama samadhim pratilabhate |

katamasca sa kumara sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam nama

samadhih pratilabhate | katamasca sa kumara

sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcito nama samadhih? yaduta

kayasamvarah | vaksamvarah | manahsamvarah |

karmaparisuddhih | alambanasamatikramah | skandhaparijña |

dhatuśamata | ayatanapakarsah | trsnaprahanam |

anupadasaksatkriyavataarah | hetudipana |

karmaphalavipranasah | dharmadarsanam | margabhavana |

tathagatasamavadhanam | tiksnaprajñata | satyanupavesah |

dharmajñanam | pratisamvidavatarajñanam | aksarapadaprabhedajñanam |

vastunam samatikramah | ghosaparijña | pramodyapratilabhah |

dharmapriyanubhavanata | arjavata | mardavata | rjukata |

akutilata vigatabhrkutita | suratata | susilata | sakhilyam |

madhuryam | smitamukhata | purvabhilapita | ehiti svagatavadita |

analasyam | gurugauravata | gurususrusa | upapattisamtustih |

sukladharmatrptata | ajivavisuddhih | aranyavasantsargah |

bhumivyavasthanajñanam | smrteravipranasah | skandhakaśalyam |

dhatukaśalyam | ayatanakaśalyam | abhijñasaksatkriyavataarah |

klesapakarsanam | vasananusamghisamuddhatah |

jñanavisesagamita | bhavananisyandah | apattivyutthanakaśalyam

| paryutthanaviskambhanam | anusayaprahanam | (vaidya 5)

bhavasamatikramah | jatismarata | niskanksata | karmavipake

dharmacittata | srutaparyestijñanatiksanta | jñanatrśna

| jñananubodhah | ajaneyabhumih | sailopamacittata | akampyata |

acalata | avinivartaniyabhumivyavasthanajñanam |

kusaladharmanisyandah | papadharmajugupsanata | asamudacarata

klesanam | siksaya aparityagah | samadhivyavasthanam |

asayajñanam | sattvesupapattivisesajñanam | samatajñanam |

vacanapratismadhijñanam | grhavasaparityagah | traidhatuke

'nabhiratih | anavalinacittata | dharmesvanabhinivesah |

saddharmaparigrahaah | dharmaguptih | karmavipakapratyayanata |

vinayakaśalyam | adhikaranavyupasamah | avigrahaah | avivadah |

ksantibhumih | ksantisamadanam | gatisamata |

dharmaprapicayakausalyam | pravrajyacittam | dharmaviniscayakausalyam |
dharmapadaprabhedajñanam | dharmapadabhinirharakausalyam |
arthanarthasambhedapadanirharakausalyajñanam | purvantajñanam |
aparantajñanam | pratyutpannajñanam | tryadhvasamatajñanam |
trimandalaparisuddhijñanam | kayavasthanajñanam |
cittavasthanajñanam | iryapatharaksanam | iryapathavikopanam |
iryapathavikalpanam | iryapathaprasadikata |
arthanarthakausalyajñanam | yuktabhanita | lokajñata | muktatyagita
| pratatapanita | anavagrhitacittata | hrivyapatrapita |
akusalacittajugupsanata | dhutagunanutsargah | caritrasamadanam |
priyasamudacarata | gurunam pratyutthanasanapradanata |
mananigrahah | cittasampragrahah | cittasamutpadañanam |
arthapratiwedhajñanam | jñanapratiwedhajñanam | jñananubodhah |
ajñanavigamah | cittapravesajñanam | cittasvabhavanubodhajñanam |
aharanirharakausalyajñanam | sarvarutajñanam |
niruktivyavasthanajñanam | arthaviniscayajñanam | anarthavivarjanam |
satpurusasamavadhanam | satpurusasamsevanata | kapurusavivarjanam |
dhyananam nispadanam, tatra canasvadanam | abhijñanavikurvanam |
namasamketaprajñaptisvabhavavatarajñanam | prajñaptisamuddhatah |
samskaresu nirvedah | satkaresvanabhilasah |
asatkaresupeksa | labhe 'narthikata | alabhe 'navalinata |
yasasyanabhilasah | ayasasyapratighah | prasamsayamanunayah |
nindayamavisadah | sukhe 'nabhisvangah | dukkhe 'vaimukhyam |
samskaranamanadanata | bhutavarne 'sangah | abhutavarne
'dhivasanata | grhasthapravrajitairasamstavah | agocaravivarjanam |
gocarapracarah | acarasampat | anacaravivarjanata |
kulanamadusanata | sasanasyaraksanata | alpabhasanata |
mitabhasanata | prativacanakausalyam | pratyarthikanigrahah |
kalapratikramanata | akalavivarjanata | prthagjanesvavisvasah |
dukhitanamaparibhavanata, tebhyasca dhanapradanam |
daridranamanavasadanata | duhsilesvanukampa | hitavastuta |
krpabuddhita | dharmenanugrahah | amisaparityagah |
asamcayasthapita | (vaidya 6) silaprasamsanata |
dauhsilyakutsanata | silavatamasathyasevanata |
sarvasvaparityagita | adhyasayanimantranata | yathoktakarita |
abhiksnaprayogita | satkrtya prityanubhavanata |
drstantajñanam | purvayogakausalyam | kusalamulapurvamgamata |
upayakausalyam | nimittaprahanam | samjñavivartah | vastunam
parijña | sutrantabhinirharah | vinayakausalyam | satyaviniscayah |
vimuktisaksatkriyavatarah | ekamsavacanaprvyahaarata |
yathavajñanadarsananutsarjanam | niskanksavacanata |
sunnyataya asevanata | animittanisevanata |
apranihitasvabhavopalaksanata | vaisaradyapratilambhah |
jñanenavabhasah | siladrdhata | samapattyavatarah |
prajñapratilambhah | ekaramata | atmajñata | alpajñanata |
samtutih | cittasyanavilata | drhtikrtavivarjanata |
dharanipratilambhah | jñanavatarah |

sghanasthanaprashtanapratipattijñanam | hetuyuktinayadvaram | karanam
| margah | pratipattih | samdesah | avavadah | anusasani |
carya | anulomiki khantih | khantibhumih | akhantivigamah |
jñanabhumih | ajñanaprahanam | jñanapratihthanam |
yogacarabhumih | bodhisattvagocarah | satpuruhasavana |
asatpuruhavivarjana | sarvadharmasvabhavanubodhaprativedhajñanam |
tathagatenakhyata buddhabhumih | panditairanumodita | balaih
pratikhīpta | durvijñeya sravakaih | ajñata pratyekabuddhah |
abhumistirthikanam | bodhisattvaih | parigrhita |
dasabalairanubaddha | devaih pujaniya | brahmana vandaniya |
sakrairadhigamaniya | nagairnamaskaraniya | yakhairanumodaniya |
kinnaraih stotavya | mahoragaih prasamsaniya |
bodhisattvairbhavaniya | panditaih paryavaptavya | dhanamanuttaram |
danam niramiham | bhaihajyam glananam | modita santacittanam
| koso jñanasya | akhayah pratibhanasya | nayah sutrantanam |
vigamah kosasya | vihayah suranam | pariñña traidhatukasya |
kolah paragaminam | nauroghamadhyagatanam | kirtiryasaskamanam |
varno buddhanam | prasamsa tathagatanam | stavo dasabalanam |
guno bodhisattvanam | upekha karunikanam | maitri doham
samayitukamanam | mudita prasantacarinam | asvaso
mahayanikanam | pratipattih simhanadanadinam | margo
buddhajñanasya | mokhah sarvasattvanam | mudra sarvadarmanam |
aharika sarvajñanasya | udyanam sarvabodhisattvanam | vitrasanam
marasenayah | vidya khemagaminam | arthah siddharthanam |
paritranamamitramadhyagatanam | pratyarthikanigraha saha dharmena |
satyakaro vaisaradyanam | bhute paryehtirbalanam |
purvanimittamahtadasanamavenikanam buddhadharmanam |
alamkaro dharmakasya | nihyandascaryayah | abharanam
buddhaputranam | ratirmokhakamanam | pritirjyethaputranam |
paripurirbuddhajñanasya | abhumih sarvasravakapratyekabuddhanam |
visuddhiscittasya | parisuddhih kayasya |
parinipattirvimokhamukhanam | asamkleso buddhajñanasya | anagamo
ragasya (vaidya 7) | vigamo dvehasya | abhumirmohasya | agamo jñanasya |
utpado vidyayah | prahanamavidyayah | trptirvimuktisaranam |
tuhtih samadhisaranam | cakhudrahtukamanam | abhijña
vikurvitukamanam | rddhirabhinirhartukamanam | dharani
srutarthikanam | smrterasampramohah | adhihthanam
buddhanam | upayakausalyam nayakanam | sukhmam
durvijñeyamanabhiyuktanam | ajñeyamamuktaih | vivartakharanam
durvijñeyam ghohena | ajñatam vijñaih | jñatam surataih |
pratividdhamalpecchaih | udgrhitamarabdhaviryaih | dhrtam
smrtimadbhīh | khayoh dukkhasya | anutpadah sarvadarmanam |
ekanayanirdesah sarvabhavagatyupapattyayatananam | ayam sa kumara
ucyate sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcīto nama samadhih ||

asmin khalu punah sarvadharmaparyaye samadhinirdese bhagavata
bhasyamane asiternayutanam devamanusikayah prajayah

purvaparikarmakrtaya anutpattikesu dharmesu ksanteh pratilambho
'bhut | sannavatesca nayutanamanulomikayah ksanteh
pratilambho 'bhut | trinavaternayutanam ghosanugayah ksanteh
pratilambho 'bhut | paripurnasya bhiksusatasahasrasya
anupadayasravebhyascittani vimuktani | sastesca
pranisatasahasranam devamanusikayah prajaya virajo
vigatamalam dharmesu dharmacaksurvisuddham | asitesca
bhiksusahasranamanupadayasravebhyascitani vimuktani |
pañcabhis copasakatairanagamiphalam praptam | sastya
copasikasataih sakrdagamiphalam praptam | ayam ca
trisahasramahasahasro lokadhatuh sadvikaram kampilah
prakampitah samprakampitah | calitah pracalitah sampracalitah |
vedhitah pravedhitah sampravedhitah | ksubhitah praksubhitah
sampraksubhitah | ranitah praranitah sampraranitah |
garjitah pragarjitah sampragarjitah | purva digavanamati pascima
digunnamati | pascima digavanamati purva digunnamati | utara digavanamati
daksina digunnamati | daksina digavanamati utara digunnamati |
antadavanamati madhyadunnamati | antadunnamati madhyadavanamati |
aprimeyasya cavabhasasya loke pradurbhavo 'bhut | sarvasca lokadhatuh
sadevakasca samarakah sabrahmakah sasramanabrahmanikah
prajastenavabhasenavabhasitah sphuta abhuvan | imau ca
candrasuryau evammaharddhikau evammahanubhavau evammahesakhyau na
bhasato na tapato na virocatah | ya api lokantarika
andhakarata misrah, ta api tenavabhasena sphuta abhuvan | ye 'pi
tasupapannah sattvah, te 'pyanyonyam samjanate sma | evam
cahuh - anyo 'pi kila bho ayam sattva ihopapannah |
yavadavicermahanarakaditi ||

iti srisamadhira je nidanaparivarto nama prathamah ||

(vaidya 8) 2 salendrarajapurvayogaparivarto dvitiyah |

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayam candraprabhasya kumarabhutasya
etadeva purvayogaparivartam bhuyasya matraya gathabhi gitena
vistarena samprakasayati sma -

smarati dasabalana sastikoti purimabhava nivasimsu grdhrakute

/

puri mama caramanu bodhicaryamima varasanta samadhi desayimsu //

srs_2.1 //

tesam pascimako asillokanathah prabhamkarah /

salendraraja namena sa maya pariprecchitah // srs_2.2 //

aham ca ksatriyo asam rajasrestho mahipatih /

mamma co sata putranam pañcabhuvannanunakah // srs_2.3 //

kotimaya viharanam tasya buddhasya karita /

candanasya visistasya kecidratnamaya abhuta // srs_2.4 //

priyo manapasca bahujanasya bhismottaro nama abhusi raja /

akarsi buddhasya visistapuja astadasavarsahasrakotyah

// srs_2.5 //

jinasya tasya dvipadottamasya salendrarajasya vinayakasya /
satusaptativarsahasrakotiyo ayustada asi aninditasya // srs_2.6

//

niyutantisahasra sravakanam traividya sadabhijña

jitendriyanam /

ksinasravanantimadehadharinam samghastada asi narottamasya

// srs_2.7 //

(vaidya 9)

bahuprakara mayi tasya puja krta jinasya dvipadottamasya /

arthaya lokasya sadevakasya imam samadhim pratikanta sada // srs_2.8

//

saputradarena mi pravrajitva salendrarajasya jinasya antike /

caturdasavarsahasrakotiyo ayam samadhih pariprcchito maya //

srs_2.9 //

asiti gatha niyuta sahasranyanye ca kotisata bimbaranam /

tasyodgrhitah sugatasya antikaditah samadheh parivarta esah //

srs_2.10 //

hasta sira bharya tathaiva putra ratnam prabhutam tatha

khadyabhojyam /

na kimci dravyam mi na tyaktapurvam ima samadhim pratikantsata

varam // srs_2.11 //

smarami buddhana sahasrakotiyo taduttare yattika gangavalukah /

yehi sthihitva iha grdhrakute ayam samadhirvaru santa desitah //

srs_2.12 //

sarve ca sakyarsabhanamagheyah sarvesu co rahula nama putrah /

anandanama paricarakasca kapilahvayah pravrajitasca sarve //

srs_2.13 //

agreyugam kolitasariputra samanama sarve ca abhusi tayinah /

samanamika co tada lokadhatuh sarve 'pi cotpanna kasayakale //

srs_2.14 //

(vaidya 10)

sarve maya satkrta te narendra imam carantena mi bodhicarikam /

yavanti co kaci jinana puja sarva krta etu samadhimesata //

srs_2.15 //

pratipattiya esa samadhi labhyate bahuprakara pratipattirukta /

gunesu sarvesu pratisthitasya na durlabhastasya samadhiresah //

srs_2.16 //

rasesvagrdrhasya alolupasya kulesvasaktasya anirsukasya /

matriviharasya amatsarasya na durlabhastasya samadhiresah // srs_2.17 //

satkaralabhesu anarthikasya ajivasuddhasya akimcanasya /
visuddhasilasya visaradasya na durlabhastasya samadhiresah //
srs_2.18 //

arabdhaviryasya atandritasya ranyadhimuktasya dhute sthitasya /
nairatmyaksantiya pratisthitasya na durlabhastasya samadhiresah
// srs_2.19 //

sudantacittasya anuddhatasya iryaya caryaya pratisthitasya /
tyagadhimuktasya amatsarasya na durlabhastasya samadhiresah // srs_2.20
//

anuvyañjanalaksana buddhadharma ye 'stadasa kirtita nayakena /
balavisaradya na tasya durlabha dhareti yah santamimam samadhim //
srs_2.21 //

(vaidya 11)
buddhena ye caksusa drsta sattvasta ekakalasma bhavye buddhah /
tesaika ekasya bhavyeyurayuh acintiyakalpasahasrakotiyah // srs_2.22
//

tesaika ekasya siro bhavyeyuh sarvu samudresu yathaiiva valukah /
yavanti te sarva siro bhavyeyuh sire sire jihva bhavye tattikah //
srs_2.23 //

te tasya sarve bhani anusamsa yo gatha dhareyya itah samadhitah /
na kimcimatram parikirtitam bhavet kim va punaryo hi siksitva
dharaye // srs_2.24 //

dhutan samadaya gunamsca vartate sprhenti
devasurayaksaguhyakah /
rajana bhonti anuyatru tasya dhareti yah santa samadhi durlabham //
srs_2.25 //

parigrhito bhavati jinebhirdevasca nagah sada anuyatrah /
pratyarthikastasya sriya no sahani dhareti yah santa samadhi durlabham
// srs_2.26 //

anantu tasya pratibhanu bhoti ananta sutrantasahasra bhasate /
na tasya vistha nu kadaci bhoti dhareti yah santamimam samadhim
// srs_2.27 //

draksyanti buddhamamitabhu nayakam sukhavatim capyatha lokadhatum /
ye pascime kali mahabhayanake samadhi srutva imu dharayeyuh //
srs_2.28 //

(vaidya 12)
prakasayitva imu anusamsa adhyesate sastu svayam svayambhuh
/
parinirvrtasya mama pascikale samadhi dharetha imam visuddham //
srs_2.29 //

ye keci buddha dasasu disasu atitakale 'pi ca pratyutpannah /

sarve jina atra samadhisiksita budhyanti bodhim virajamasamskrtam

// srs_2.30 //

iti srisamadhiraje salendraraja(purvayoga)parivarto nama dvitiyah

||

(vaidya 13) 3 bhutagunavarnaprakasanaparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhim kumara yo bodhisattvo mahasattva akanksati
tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya bhutam buddhagunavarnam
samprakasayitum no carthato va vyañjanato va paryadanam gantum
sarvam ca me vacanam buddhaparigrhitam niscaritumiti, tena kumara
bodhisattvena mahasattvena sarvasattvanamarthaya ayam
samadhirudgrahitavyah paryavaptavyo dharayitavyo vacayitavyah
pravartayitavyah udestavyah svadhyatavyah aranabhavanaya
bhavayitavyo bahulikartavyah parebhyasca vistarena
samprakasayitavyah | katame ca te kumara tathagatasya bhuta
buddhagunah? iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo 'ranyagato va
vrksamulagato va abhyavakasagato va sunyagaramadhyagato va evam
pratisamsiksate - evam sa bhagavamstathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho
vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih
sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho bhagavan | nisyandah
sa tathagatah punyanam | avipranasah kusalamulanam |
alamkrtah ksantya | agamah punyanidhananam | citrito
'nuyvañjanaih | kusumito laksanaih | pratirupo gocarena |
apratikulo darsanena | abhiratih sraddhadhimuktanam | anabhibhutih
prajñaya | anavamardaniyo balaih | sasta sarvasattvanam | pita
bodhisattvanam | raja aryapudgalanam | sarthavaha adikarmikanam |
aprameyo jñanena | anantah pratibhanena | visuddhahsvarena |
asvadaniyo ghosena | asecanako rupena | apratisamah kayena |
aliptah kamaih | anupalipto rupaih | asamsrsta arupyaih |
vimukto dukkhebhyyah | vipramuktah skandhebhyyah | visamyukto
dhatubhih | samvrta ayatanaih | praticchanno granthaih | vimuktah
paridahaih | parimuktastrsnayah | oghaduttirnah |
paripurno jñanena | pratisthito 'titanagatapratyutpannam
buddhanam bhagavatam jñane | apratisthito nirvane | sthito
bhutakotyhm | sthitah sarvasattvollokaniyhyhm bhumau | ime te
kumhira tathagatasya bhuth buddhagunhh |
ebhirbuddhagunavarnaih samanvhatato bodhisattvo mahasattva imam
samdhimhgamya anhechedyena pratibhhanena tathagatasyhatah
samyaksambuddhasya bhutam buddhagunavarnam samprakhsayan no
chrthato no vyañjanatasca paryadnam gacchati | sarvam chsya
vacanam buddhaparigrhitam niscarati ||

atha bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

na sukaru jinavarna sarvi vaktum bahumapi kalpasahasra bhasamanaih

/

(vaidya 14)

tatha guna samudanita jinebbih imu varu santa samadhimesamanaih
// srs_3.1 //

paramasu-abhirupadarsaniyah kanya alamkrtagatra premaniyah /
datta puri adinamanasena imu varu santa samadhimesata me // srs_3.2 //

tatha mayi dhanadhanyadasidasa tatha manimuktisuvarnarupyakam ca /
tyakta mayi adinamanasena imu varu santa samadhimesata me // srs_3.3 //

maniratanavicitramuktahara rucira pu vasana sankhasuvarnasutra /
tyakta mayi pura vinayakesu imu varu santa samadhimesata me //
srs_3.4 //

aparimita ananta kalpakotyah paramasugandhika varsikasca /
tyakta mayi jinana cetiyesu paramaniruttaru cittu samjanitva // srs_3.5
//

tathariva mayi dattu dharmadanam parsagatena janitva citrikaram /
na ca mama samutpanna jatu cittam siya mama jñatru daditva dharmadanam //
srs_3.6 //

eta guna samudanitum mi purva vana varu sevita nityamalpasabdham /
krpabahulu bhavami nityakalam sada mama cittu labheya buddhajñanam //
srs_3.7 //

na ca mama kvacidagraho abhusi priyataravastuna atmano 'pi bhoktum /
(vaidya 15)
dadami ahu prabhuta deyadharmam sada mama cittu labheya buddhajñanam //
srs_3.8 //

akhilamadhurasamvibhagasilah smitavadanah srutidhari
snigdghagosah /
sumadhuravacanah priyo bahunam jana mama sarvi atrpta darsanena //
srs_3.9 //

ksanamapi ca na matsari bhavami bhavaniyutena na jatu irsyamasit /
sada ahu paritrpta pindapate sakala nimantrana varjitanyasesa //
srs_3.10 //

bahusruta srutadhari ye bhavanti gatha ito dharaye catuspadam pi /
te mayi sada satkrta abhuvan parama niruttara prema samjanitva //
srs_3.11 //

bahavidhamananta danu dattam tathapi ca raksitu silu dirgharatram /
puja bahu krta vinayakesu imu varu santa samadhimesata me //
srs_3.12 //

prthu vividha ananta lokadhatun maniratanaih paripurya danu dadyat /
itu dharayi samadhitasca gatham imu tatpunya visisyate udaram //
srs_3.13 //

yavat prthu kecidasti puspa tathariva gandha manorama udarah /

tehi jinu maheyya punyakama bahumapi kalpa ananta aprameyan // srs_3.14 //

yavat prthu kecidasti vadya tatha bahu bhojana annapanavastrah /
tehi jinu maheyya punyakama bahumapi kalpa ananta aprameyan // srs_3.15 //

(vaidya 16)

yasca naru janitva bodhicittam ahu jinu bhesyu svayambhu dharmarajah /
gathamimu dhare samahitaikam tato visisyate punyamudaram // srs_3.16
//

yavata prthu gangavalikah syustavata kalpa bhaneya anusamsa /
na ca pariksaya sakyu kirtyamane bahutara punyasamadhi dharayitva //
srs_3.17 //

tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattven mahasattvena udgrahitavyo dharayitavyo
vacayitavyah paryavaptavyah | udgrhya dharayitva vacayitva
paryavapya aranabhavanayogamanuyuktena ca bhavitavyam | tad bhavisyati
bahujanahitaya bahujanasukhaya lokanukampayai mahato janakayasyarthaya
hitaya sukhaya devanam ca manusyanam ca | atha khalu
bhagavastasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

tasmacchrutveti buddhanamanusamsan subhadraikan /
ksipramuddisatha etam samadhim buddhavarnitam // srs_3.18 //

trisaptatibuddhakotyah purvajatisu satkrta /
sarvehi tehi buddhehi idam sutram prakasitam // srs_3.19 //

mahakarunajetaramidam sutram nirucyate /
bahusrutyasmi siksitva buddhadharma na durlabhah // srs_3.20 //

bhesyanti pascime kale nirvrte lokanayake /
bahu asamyata bhiksu bahusrutye anarthikah // srs_3.21 //

silasya varnam vaksyanti silena ca anarthikah /
samadhivarnam vaksyanti samadhiya anarthikah // srs_3.22 //

prajñaya varnam vaksyanti prajñaya ca anarthikah /
vimuktya bahu bhasante vimuktya ca anarthikah // srs_3.23 //

candanasya yatha kascid bhasate puruso gunan /
idrsam candanam nama gandhajitam manoramam // srs_3.24 //

athanyah purusah kascidevam precheta tam naram /
grhita candanam kimcid yasya vana prabhasase // srs_3.25 //

(vaidya 17)

sa naram tam pratibruyad gandhavarnam bravimyaham /
jivikam yena kalpemi tam ca gandham na vedmyaham // srs_3.26 //

evam yoge 'pyayuktanam silavarnena jivika /
pascime bhesyate kale silam caisam na bhesyate // srs_3.27 //

evam yoge 'pyayuktanam samadhivarnena jivika /
pascime bhesyate kale samadhiscasam na bhesyate // srs_3.28 //

evam yoge 'pyayuktanam prajñavarnana jivika /
bhesyate pascime kale prajña caisam na bhesyate // srs_3.29 //

evam yoge 'pyayuktanam vimuktivarnena jivika /
bhesyate pascime kale vimuktiscaisam na bhesyate // srs_3.30 //

yatha purusu daridru kascideva sace paribhutu bhavenmahajanasya /
sa ca labhati nidhanu pascakale dhanapati bhutva janana satkareyya //
srs_3.31 //

evamimu na samadhi yava labdho na ca bahumato bhavatiha bodhisattvah /
marumanujakumbhandaraksasa no yatha purusu daridru arthahinah //
srs_3.32 //

yada punariya labdha bhoti bhumi atuliyu dharmanidhanu panditena /
maru manuja sprham janenti tatra sa ca dhanu deti niruttaram prajanam
// srs_3.33 //

tasma imi srunitva anusamsam paramapranitayah kirtita jinena /
sarva jahiya jñatralabhasaukhyamimu varamuddisatha samadhi santam //
srs_3.34 //

ye keci buddha disata sunirvrta anagata ye 'pi ca pratyutpannah /
sarve ca siksitva iha samadhau bodhim vibuddha atulamacintiyam //
srs_3.35 //

(vaidya 18)
candraprabhah kumaru hrstacittah puratu jinasya sthahitva vaca
bhasi /
ahu purusavarasya nirvrtasya sukisari kali idam dharisye sutram //
srs_3.36 //

kaya ahu tyajitva jivitam ca tathapi ca saukhya yadasti loke /
tatra ahu mahabhaye 'pi kale imu varu santa samadhi dharayisye //
srs_3.37 //

mahakaruna janitva sattvakaye sudukhita sattva anatha prapta drstva
/
tesvhamupasamharitva maitrimimu vara santa samadhi desayisye //
srs_3.38 //

pañcasata anuna tasmin kale ya utthita tatra samadhidharakanam /
purvamgama kumara tesa asidiha varasutraparigrahe udare // srs_3.39
//

iti srisamadhiraje bhutaganavarnaprakasanaparivarto nama
trtiyah ||

(vaidya 19) 4 buddhanusmrtiparivartah |

atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuto bhagavantametadvocat - samadhih
samadhiriti bhagavnucyate | katamasyaitaddharmasyadhivacanam
samadhiriti? evamukte bhagavamscandraprabham kumarabhutametadvocat -

samadhīh samadhīriti kumara ucyate yaduta cittanidhyaptih |
anupapattih | apratisamdhih | pratisamdhiḅṅanam | apahrtabharata
| tathagatajṅanam | buddhavrsabhita | ragacikitsa |
dosavyupasamah | mohasya prahanam | yuktayogita | ayuktavivarjanata |
akusaladharmacchandah | samsaranmoksakamata |
adhyasayapratipattih | jagarikaya asevanam | prahanasyanutsargah
| araksa sukladharmanam | upapattisvavisvasah |
anabhisamskarah | karmanamadhyatmikanamayatananamamanasikarah
| bahyanamayatanamamasamudacarah | atmano 'nutkarsanam |
paresamapamsanata | kusalesvanadhyavasanaḅṅanam |
prthagjanasvavisvasah | silasya nisyaḅṅandah | durasadata |
mahaujaskata | atmajṅanam | acapalata | iryapathasampadavasthanam |
avyapadah | aparusyam | paresvanutpida |
mitranamanuraksana | guhyamantranamaraksana | avihimsa |
silavatamanutpidana | slaksnavacanata | sarvatraidhatuke
anihsritata | sarvadharmesu sunyata | anulomiki ksantih |
sarvajṅajṅane tivracchandata samadhīh samadhīriti kumara ucyate | ya
evesvevamrupesu dharmesu pratipattirapatipattih, ayam sa kumara
ucyate samadhīriti ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

apavrtam me amrtasya dvaram acaksito dharmasvabhavu yadsrah /
nidarsita me upapatti yadrsi prakasita nirvrti sanusamsa //
srs_4.1 //

vivarjaniyah sada papamitrah kalyanamitrasca nisevitavyah /
vanesu vastavya ganana jahitva maitram ca cittam sada bhavaniyam //
srs_4.2 //

suddham ca silam sada raksitavyam dhutesu pustih sada
vinditavya / tyagasca prajṅa ca nisevitavya | na durlabho esa
samadhi bhesyati // srs_4.3 //

(vaidya 20)

tato labhiva ima santabhumi yasyamabhumih prthu sravakanam /
pratyaksabhuta sugatasya dharmas pratilapsyatha buddhagunanacintiyam //
srs_4.4 //

drstva naran bhajanabuddhimantan tan bodhicittasmi samadahetha /
anuttare jṅani pratisthapitva na durlabho esa samadhirajah //
srs_4.5 //

yasyarthi irsa puna samjaneyya ahari nisyaḅṅandih pratyaveksatah
/
pariestitasco paribhogatasca na durlabho esa samadhi bhesyate //
srs_4.6 //

samadhirajo yadi vaisa sunyato visuddhasilanayu murdhni tisthati
/
svabhavato dharmas sada samahita bala na jananti ayuktayogah //

srs_4.7 //

yesamayam santa samadhiristo na tesa jatu bhayabuddhi
tisthati /
sadanupasyanti naranamuttamamimam nisevitva prasantabhumim //
srs_4.8 //

akarato yah smarate tathagatan sa bhoti santendriyu santamanasah /
abhrantacittah satatam samahitah srutena jñanena ca sagaropamah
// srs_4.9 //

asmin samadhau hi pratistihittva yascamkrame camkrami
bodhisattvah /
sa pasyati buddhasahasrakotiyastaduttare yattika gangavalukah //
srs_4.10 //

unmadu gaccheya narasya cittam yo buddhadharmana pramanu
grhniyat /
(vaidya 21)
naivapramanasya pramanamasti acintiya sarvagunehi nayakah //
srs_4.11 //

na so 'sti sattvo dasasu disasu yo lokanathena samah kutottari /
sarve hi sarvajñagunarupetamakanksatha lapsyatha buddhajñanam //
srs_4.12 //

suvarnavarnena samucchrayena samantaprasadiku lokanathah /
yasyatra alambani cittu vartate samahitah socyati bodhisattvah //
srs_4.13 //

asamskrtam samskrtu jñatva vijño nimittasamjñaya vibhavitaya
/
so animitte bhavati pratisthitah prajanati sunyaka sarvadarman //
srs_4.14 //

yo dharmakaye bhavati pratisthito abhava janati sa sarvabhavan /
abhavasamjñaya vibhavitaya na rupakayena jinendra pasyati // srs_4.15
//

arocayami prativedayami vo yatha yatha bahu ca vitarkayennarah /
tatha tatha bhavati tannimittacittastehi vitarkehi tannisritehi // srs_4.16
//

evam munindram smarato narasya akarato jñanato aprameyatah /
anusmrtim bhavayatah sada ca tannimnacittam bhavati tatpronam //
srs_4.17 //

sa camkramastho na nisadyamasrita akanksate purusavarasya
jñanam /
akanksamanah pranigheti bodhaye bhavisyaham loki niruttaro
jinah // srs_4.18 //

(vaidya 22)

sa buddha samjanati buddha pasyate buddhana co dharmata pratyaveksate /
iha samadhismi pratistihitva namasyate buddha mahanubhavan //
srs_4.19 //

kayena vaca ca prasanna manasa buddhana varnam bhanati
abhiksnam / tathahi so bhavitacittasamtati | ratrimdivam
pasyati lokanathan // srs_4.20 //

yadapi so bhoti gilana aturah pravartate vedana maranantika /
na buddhamarabhya smrtih pramusyate na vedanabhiranusamhariyati //
srs_4.21 //

tatha hi tena vicinitva jñata anagata agata dharmasunyata /
so tadrse dharmanaye pratisthito na khidyate citta carantu carikam //
srs_4.22 //

tasmacchrunitva imu anusamsa janetha chandamatulaya bodhaye /
ma pascakale paritapu bhesyata sudurlabham sugatavarana darsanam //
srs_4.23 //

aham ca bhaseya pranita dharmam yuyam ca srutvana
samacarethah /
bhaisajya vastram ca grhitva aturo 'panetu vyadhim na prabhوتي
atmanah // srs_4.24 //

tasmadvidhijñena vicaksanena imam samadhim pratikanksata sada
/
silam srutam tyagu nisevitavyam na durlabho esa samadhi
bhesyati // srs_4.25 //

iti srisamadhiraje buddhanusmrtiparivarto nama caturthah ||

(vaidya 23) 5 ghosadattaparivartah |

tatra bhagavamscandraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
bhutapurvam kumara atite 'dhvanyasamkhyeye kalpe asamkhyeyatare
vipule 'prameye 'cintye 'parimane yadasit tena kalena tena samayena
bhagavan ghosadatto nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho loke udapadi
vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih
sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho bhagavan | tena kalena
tena samayena tasya bhagavato ghosadattasya tathagatasyarhatah
samyaksambuddhasya asitih sravakakotyah prathamasannipato 'bhut
sarvesamarhatam | dvitiyah sravakasannipatah saptatikotyoh
'rhatamabhut | trtayah sannipatah sastih sravakakotyoh
'rhatamabhut | tena khalu punah samayena tasya bhagavato
ghosadattasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya
catvarimsadvarsasahasranyayuhpramanamabhut | ayam ca
jambudvipa rddhah sphitasca ksemasca subhikscasca ramaniyasca
bahujanakirnamanusyascabhut | tena khalu punah samayena asmin
jambudvipe dvau rajanavabhutam | drdhabalasca nama mahabalasca
nama | tatraiko raja ardhm jambudvipam paribhunkte, dvitiyo

'pyardham paribhunkte rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca
subhiksam ca ramaniyam ca bahujanakirnamanusyam ca || tena
kalena tena samayena rajño mahabalasya vijite bhagavan
ghosadattastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddha utpanno 'bhut | iti hi kumara
rajña mahabalena sa ghosadattastathagatah paripurnam
varsasahasram nimantrito 'bhut sardham bodhisattvasamghena
bhiksusamghena ca kalpikena paribhogenanavadyena
civarapindapatrasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskarena |
tena ca kumara kalena tena samayena tasya bhagavato ghosadattasya
tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya bodhisattvasamghasya
sasravakasamghasya cotsado labhasatkarasloko 'bhut | sraddhasca
brahmanagrhapatayo bhagavato ghosadattasya tathagatasyarhatah
samyaksambuddhasya sabodhisattvasamghasya cotsadam
labhasatkaramakarsuh | te ca sraddha brahmanagrhapatayo
bhagavato ghosadattasya tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya
labhasatkarayodyukta abhuvan lokamisapujayai yaduta rajña eva ca
mahabalasyanusiksamanarupam | iti hi kumara tasya bhagavato
ghosadattasya etadabhut - parihiyante bateme sattvah
silaposadhasamadanatastathagatanamupasamkramanatastathagataparyup
asanato brahmacaryavasatah pravrajyopasampannabhiksubhavasasca | ta
ete sattvastadanantaram sukhagurukah | tat kasya hetoh? tatha hi
tadanantaram sukhamidam yaduta lokamisapuja | ta ete satva
drstadharmagurukasca samparayagurukasca natyantanihah
kusalamulaya | tatreyam kumara katama dustadharmagurukata? yaduta
pañcakamagunabhiprayata | (vaidya 24) tatra kumara katama
samparayikagurukata? yaduta svargalokadhyalambanata | katama
catyantanihahkusalamulagurukata? yadutatyantavisuddhih |
atyantavimuktih | atyantayogaksemata | atyantabrahmacaryavasah |
atyantaparyavasananam | atyantakusalamulanistha | atyantaparinirvanam
| yannavahametesam sattvanam tatha tatha dharmam desayeyam
yadami sattva yathanuttaraya dharmapujaya dharmapratipattya ca
tathagatam pujayeyuh ||

atha khalu kumara ghosadattastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhastasyam
velayam rajño mahabalasya tesam ca brahmanagrhapatinam
samvejanabhipraya ima gatha abhasata -

danapradanena anyonya sevatom tesanyamanyasmi na bhoti gauravam /
na tadsim sevana varnayanti buddha vidu yesa prahina vasana
// srs_5.1 //

te tadsa bhonti narah susevita ye dharmam desenti hitaya
praninam /
tesanyamanyasmi abhedya prema yanmarakotibhirasakyu bhinditum //
srs_5.2 //

lokamiseno nara sevatom nram sarvesam samdrstika
bhoti arthah /
niramisam dharmam nisevatam hi mahanta artho bhavati naranam //

srs_5.3 //

niramisam cittu upasthapitva niramisam dharmā prakāśayitva /
niramisam yeśa bhaveta prema te tadraśa kṣiprā bhavanti
buddhah // srs_5.4 //

na jatu kamaṁ pratisevamaṇaḥ putreṣu daresu janitva trṣṇam /
grhaṁ ca sevantu jūgupsānīyamaṇuttaram prapśyati so 'grabodhim //
srs_5.5 //

ye kama varjenti yathagnikarṣam putreṣu daresu jahitva
trṣṇam /
(vaidya 25)
uttrastu gēhadabhiniskramanti na durlabha tesvīyamagrābodhiḥ // srs_5.6
//

na kasci buddhah purimena asi anagata bhēsyati vavatiṣṭhate /
yehi sthitairevamagaramādhye prapta iyamuttama agrābodhiḥ // srs_5.7 //

prahaya rajyam yatha khetapindam vasetā ranyesu vivekakamaḥ
/
klesan prahaya pratihatya maram buddhyanti bodhim
virajamasamskṛtam // srs_5.8 //

yo buddhāviraṇ yatha gangavaluka upasthiheyya bahukalpakotiyah /
yasca grhataḥ parikhinnamaṇaso 'bhiniṣkrameyya ayu tatra uttamah //
srs_5.9 //

annehi panehi ca civarehi puṣpehi gandhehi vilepanehi /
nopasthita bhonti narottama jina yatha pravrajitva cariyāna dharmam //
srs_5.10 //

yascaiva bodhim pratikāṅksamaṇaḥ sattvartha nirvinṇu
kusamskṛtataḥ /
ranyamukhaḥ sapta padāni prakrame ayam tataḥ puṇyavisista
bhōti // srs_5.11 //

asrausit khalu puṇaḥ kumara rāja mahābalo bhagavata ghoṣadattena
tathagatenarhata samyaksambuddhena imamevamrupam pravartitam
naiskrāmyapṛatisamyuktam katham | śrutva ca vimṛṣati - yathāham
bhagavato bhasitasyarthamājanami, na bhagavan danāparamitam
varṇayati, na śilāparamitam varṇayati | atyantānistham
samvarṇayati | atyantavisuddhim | atyantābrahmacāryavasam |
atyantānirvanam samvarṇayati | tasyaitadabhūt - nedam
sukaramagaramādhyavasata anuttaradharmapratipattim sampadayitum,
artham va anuprāptum | parihino 'smyanuttaraya dharmapratipattitah |
yannvāham kesamasruṇyavatārya kāśayāni vastrāni paridhaya
samyageva śraddhaya āgarādanāgarikam pravrajeyam | iti hi (vaidya 26)
kumara rāja mahābalaḥ sardhamasitya
brahmanāgrhapatisatasahasraih parivṛtaḥ puraskṛto yena bhagavan
ghoṣadatto nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhastēnopasamkramat |

upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya trih
pradaksinikrtya ekante 'sthat | atha khalu kumara bhagavan
ghosadatto rajño mahabalasya adhyasayam veditva imam
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam samadhim desayate | atha khalu
kumara raja mahabala imam samadhim srutva tusta udagra
attamanah kesasmasranyavatarya kasayani vastrani paridhaya
samyageva sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajito 'bhut | sa tatha
pravrajitah sannimam samadhimudgrhitavan | udgrhya paryavapya
dharayitva vacayiotva bhavanayogamanuyukto vyaharsit | sa tenaiva
kusalamulena dasakalpakotyō na jatu durgativinipatamagamat,
vimsatim ca buddhakotiraragayamasa | tesam ca
tathagatanamantikadimam samadhimasrausit | srutva tebhyo
buddhebhystenodgrhitah paryavapto dharito vacito
bhavanayogamanuyukto vyaharsit | sa tatah pascad tenaiva
kusalamulena dasanam kalpakotinamatyayena paripurnena
kalpasatasahasrena anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddho 'bhut | so
'prameyanam sattvanamartham krtva pascad buddhapanirvanena
parinirvrto 'bhut | tatra kumara yanyasitipranisatasahasrani
rajña mahabalena sardham bhagavantam ghosadattam
tathagatamupasamkrantani, te 'pi sarve imam samadhim srutva
tusta udagra attamanasah pramuditah pritisaumanasyajatah
kesasmasrunyavatarya kasayani vastrani paridhaya samyageva
sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajita abhuvan | te 'pi tatha
pravrajita imam samadhimudgrhya paryavapya dharayitva vacayitva
bhavanayogamanuyukta vihrtya tenaiva kusalamulena vimsatikalpakotyō
na jatu durgativinipatamagaman | sarvatra ca kalpe kalpe
buddhakotirbuddhakotiraragayamasa | sarvesam ca tesam
tathagatanamantike imam samadhim srutvodgrhya paryavapya
dharayitva vacayitva bhavanayogamanuyukta vihrtya tenaiva
purvakrena kusalamulena vimsatinam kalpakotinamatyayena tatah
pascad paripurnadasabhih kalpasahasrairanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambuddha drdhasuranamanastathagata
arhantah samyaksambuddha loke utpanna abhuvan | te
'pyaprameyanasamkhyeyan sattvan paripacya tesam cartham krtva
buddhapanirivrta abhuvan | tadanenapi te kumara paryayena evam
veditavyam yathayam samadhirbahukaro bodhisattvanam
mahasattvanamanuttarasya sarvajñajñānasyaharanaya samvartata iti ||
atha khalu bhagavamscandraprabhasya kumarabhutasya tasyam
velayametadeva purvayogaparivartam bhuyasya matrāya gathabhitena
vistarena samprakasayati sma -

smaramyaham purvamatitamadhvani acintiye kalpi narana uttamah /
(vaidya 27)

utpannu lokarthakaro maharsi namena so ucyati ghosadattah // srs_5.12

//

asiti kotyah paripurna tasya prathamō gano asi ya sravakanam

/

dvitiya casit paripurna saptatistriya co
sastyarahantakotiyah // srs_5.13 //

sarve ca ksinasrava niskilesah sarve ca rddhibalaparamim
gatah /
varsam sahasra duvi visam cayuh ksetram ca asit parisuddha
sobhanam // srs_5.14 //

abhisekaprapta parahita aprameya vasitehi bhumihi ca
supratisthitah /
asanna te drumavari bodhi bodhitum ye bodhisatvasta abhusi tayinah //
srs_5.15 //

iha jambudvipasmi abhusi raja drdhabalo nama mahabalasca /
upardhu rajyasya tadeku bhuñjate dvitiya cadhasya abhusi raja //
srs_5.16 //

mahabalasyo vijitasmi buddho utpanna so devamanusyapujitah /
labhitva raja sugatasmi sraddham upasthihi varsasahasra purnam //
srs_5.17 //

tasyanusiksi bahu anyasattvah kurvanti satkara tathagatasya /
lokamisenaiwa hi dharmapujaya sasravakasya atulo 'bhu utsadah //
srs_5.18 //

abhusi cittam purusottamasya desisyā dharmamimi dharmakamah /
yannuna sarve prajahitva kamaniha pravrajeyurmama sasanasmin // srs_5.19
//

(vaidya 28)

sa bhasate gatha naranamuttamah samlekhidharmam sugatana
siksam /
grhavasadosamsca anantaduhkhan pratipatti dharmesviha
dharmapuja // srs_5.20 //

srunitva gatham tada rajaparthivo eko vicinteti rahogato nrpah /
na sakya gehasmi sthilitva sarve pratipadyitumuttadharmapuja // srs_5.21 //

sa rajya tyaktva yatha khetapindam pranisahasrebhirasitibhih
saha /
upasamkrami tasya jinasya antikam vanditva padau puratah sthito 'bhut
// srs_5.22 //

tesam jino asayu janamano desetimam santa samadhi durdrsam /
te pritipramodyasukhena prinitastusta udagrastada pravrajimsu //
srs_5.23 //

te pravrajitvana imam samadhim dharitva vacitva paryapunitva /
na jatu gacche vinipatadurgatim kalpana kotyah paripurna
vimsatim // srs_5.24 //

te tena sarve kusalena karmana adraksu buddhana sahasrakotiyah /
sarvesu co tesu jinanusasane te pravrajitvemu samadhi bhavayi //

srs_5.25 //

te pascime kali abhusi buddha drdhasuranamana anantaviryah /
krtva ca artham bahupranikotinam te pascikalesmi sikhiva
nirvrtah // srs_5.26 //

(vaidya 29)

mahabalo raja ya asi purvam sa jñanasuro abhu buddha loke /
tada bahu pranisahasrakotiyah sthapetva bodhaya sa pasci nirvrtah
// srs_5.27 //

tasmacchrunitva imu pascikale dhareya sutramimu buddhavarnitam /
dharetvimamidrsa dharmakosam bhavisyatha ksipra
naranamuttamah // srs_5.28 //

iti srisamadhiraje ghosadattaparivarto nama pañcamah ||

(vaidya 30) 6 samadhiparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena imam
samadhimakanksata ksipram canuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamena samadhiparikarma karaniyam | tatra
kumara katamat samadhiparikarma? iha kumara bodhisattvo
mahakarunasamprasthitena cittena tisthatam va tathagatanam
parinirvrtanam va pujakarmane udyukto bhavati, yaduta
civarapindapatasyanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaraih
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivaracchatradhvajapatakabhisturya
talavacarairvajayantibhih tacca kusalamulam samadhipratilambhaya
parinamayati | sa na kamciddharmamakanksamstathagatam pujayati
na rupam na kaman na bhogan na svargan na parivaran | api tu khalu
punardharmacittako bhavati | sa akanksan dharmakayato 'pi tathagatam
nopalabhate, kimanga puna rupakayata upalapsyate | tasmattarhi kumara
esam sa tathagatana puja yaduta
tathagatasyadarsanamatanascanupalabdhih karmavipakasya
capratikanksamanata | anaya kumara trimandalaparisuddhaya
pujaya tathagatam pujayitva bodhisattvo mahasattva imam samadhim
pratilabhate ksipram canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayam candraprabhasya kumarabhutasya
etadeva samadhiparikarmanirdesam bhuyasya matraya gathabhigitena
vistarena samprakasamati sma -

anantajñanasya daditva gandhan anantagandho bhavati naranam /
na kalpakotiya vrajanti durgatim durgandhiyam tesu na jatu bhoti //
srs_6.1 //

te kalpakotyascaramanu carikam pujitva buddhana sahasrakotiyah
/

te jñanagandhena samudgatena bhavanti buddha varasilagandhikah //
srs_6.2 //

sacet punarjanati vasti sattvo yo gandha deti tatha yasya diyate /
etena cittena dadati gandhamesasya ksantirmrdu anulomiki // srs_6.3
//

(vaidya 31)

tasyaitam ksantimadhimatra sevatah sacennarah kakanicchedyu
chidyate /
kalpana kotyo yatha gangavalika na tasya cittam bhavati vivartiyam //
srs_6.4 //

kim karanam vucyati ksanti nama katham puno vucyati anulomiki /
avivartiko vucyati kena hetuna katham puno vucyati bodhisattvah // srs_6.5
//

ksantyasmi dharme prakrtau niratmake nairatmyasamjñasya kilesu
nasti /
kham yadrsam janati sarvadharmastasmadiha sya kva tu ksanti
nama // srs_6.6 //

anulomi sarvesa jinana siksato na casti dharmascarate vicaksanah
/
na buddhadharmesu janeti samsayaniyam sa ksantirbhavatanulomiki //
srs_6.7 //

evam carantasya ya loki maraste buddharupena bhaneyya vaca /
sudurlabha bodhi bhavahi sravaka na grhnoti vakyu na co vivartate //
srs_6.8 //

bodheti sattvan visamatu drstito na esa margo amrtasya praptaye
/
kumarga varnitva pathe sthapeti tam karanamucyati bodhisattvah //
srs_6.9 //

ksamisy anulomapathe sthitasya nairatmyasangaya vibodhitasya /
svapnantare 'pyasya na jatu bhoti asti naro pudgala jiva sattvah //
srs_6.10 //

(vaidya 32)

sace marakotyo yatha gangavalukaste buddharupena upagamitva /
bhaneyurabhyantarakayu jivo te mam vade nasti na yuya buddha //
srs_6.11 //

jñanena janamyahu skandhasunyakam jñatva ca klesehi na samvasami
/
vyaharamatrena ca vyoharami parinirvrto lokamimam carami // srs_6.12
//

yatha hi putra purusasya jatu krtamsi nama ayameva nama /
namam na tasyo disata sulabhyate tathasya namam na kutascidagatam //
srs_6.13 //

tathaiva namam krtu bodhisattvo na casya namam disata sulabhyate /

paryesamano ayu bodhisattvo janati yo esa sa bodhisattvah //
srs_6.14 //

samudramadhye 'pi jvaleta agni rna bodhisattvasya satkayadrstih /
yato 'sya bodhaya utpannu cittamatrantare tasya na jivadrstih //
srs_6.15 //

na hyatra jato na mrto ca kascidutpanna sattvo manujo naro va /
mayopama dharma svabhavasunya na sakyate janitu tirthikehi // srs_6.16
//

na capi aharavimurchitehi lubdhehi grddhehi ca patracivare /
na coddhatehi napi connatehi sakyate iyam janitu buddhabodhih // srs_6.17
//

(vaidya 33)
na styanamidhabhahataih kusidaih stabdhehi manih anatrapi /
yesam na buddhasmi prasadu asti na sakyate hi varabodhi janitum //
srs_6.18 //

na bhinnavrttehi prthagjanehi yesam na dharmasmi prasadu asti /
sabrahmacarisu ca nasti gauravam na sakyate hi varabodhi buddhitum //
srs_6.19 //

abhinnavrtta hirimanta lajjino yesam sti buddhe api dharme prema /
sabrahmacarisu ca tivragauravam te prapunanti varabodhimuttamam //
srs_6.20 //

smrterupasthana iha yesa gocarah pramodya priti sayanamupastrtam /
dhyani caharu samadhi paniam budhyanti te 'pi varabodhimuttamam //
srs_6.21 //

nairatmyasamjña ca divaviharo anusmrtiscamkramasunyabhavah /
bodhyangapuspa surabhi manorama te yujyamana varabodhi prapayi //
srs_6.22 //

ya bodhisattvana cari vidunamabhumi anyasya janasya tatra /
pratyekabuddhana ca sravakana ca ko vatra vijño na janeya chandam //
srs_6.23 //

sacenmama ayu bhaveta ettakam kalpana kotyo yatha gangavalukah /
ekasya romasya bhaneya varnam bauddhena jñanena paryantu nasti //
srs_6.24 //

(vaidya 34)
tasmacchunitva imu anusamsamanabhibhutena jinena desitam /
imam samadhim laghu uddiseya na durlabha bhesyati agrabodhih //
srs_6.25 //

iti srisamadhira je samadhiparivarto nama sasthan ||

(vaidya 35) 7 triksantyavataraparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -

tasmatarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvenemam samadhimakanksata
ksipram canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamena
triksantijñanakusalena bhavitavyam | tena prathama ksantih
prajñatavya | dvitiya ksantih prajñatavya | trtiya
ksantih prajñatavya | triksantivisesakusalena bhavitavyam
triksantijñanavisesakusalena ca | tat kasya hetoh? tathahi kumara
yada bodhisattvo mahasattvatriksantivisesakusalo bhavati
triksantijñanavisesakusalasca bhavati, tadayam kumara bodhisattvo
mahasattvah ksipram samadhim pratilabhate, ksipram canuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate | tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena
mahasattvena ksipram canuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamenayam triksantyavatara
dharmaparyaya udgrahitavyah | udgrhya na parebhyo vistarena
samprakasayitavyah | tad bhavisyati bahujanahitaya bahujanasukhaya
lokanukampayai mahato janakayasyarthaya hitaya sukhaya devanam ca
manusyanam ceti ||

atha khalu bhagavamscandraprabhasya kumarabhutasyemam
triksantyavataram dharmaparyayam gathabहितena vistarena
samprakasayati sma -

na kenacit sardham karoti vigraham na bhasate vacamanarthasamhitam
/

arthe ca dharme ca sada pratisthitah prathamaya ksantiya sada
nirdisiyati // srs_7.1 //

mayopaman janati sarvadarman na capi so bhoti nimittagocarah /
na hiyate jñanavivrdhabhumeh prathamaya ksantiya ime
visesah // srs_7.2 //

sa sarvasutrantanayesu kovidah subhasite 'sminnadhimuktipanditah
/

anantajñani sugatana jñane prathamaya ksantiya ime visesah //
srs_7.3 //

yah kasci dharmam srnute subhasitam buddhana co bhasita
tanna kanksati /
adhimucyate sarvajinana dharmatam prathamaya ksantiya ime
visesah // srs_7.4 //

(vaidya 36)

nitarthasutrantavisesa janati yathopadista sugatena sunyata /
yasmin punah pudgala sattva puruso neyarthatam janati sarvadarman
// srs_7.5 //

ye asmi loke prthu anyatirtha na tasya tesu pratihanyate manah /
karunyametesu upasthapeti prathamaya ksantiya ime visesah //
srs_7.6 //

abhasamagacchati tasya dharani tasmimsca abhasi na jatu
kanksati /

satyanuparivartini vaca bhasate prathamaya ksantiya ime visesah
// srs_7.7 //

caturna dhatuna siyanyathatvam vayvambutejahprthiviya capi /
na co vivarteta sa buddhabodheh prathamaya ksantiya ime visesah //
srs_7.8 //

ye silpasthana prthu asti loke sarvesu so siksitu bodhisattvah /
na catmana uttari kimci pasyati prathamaya ksantiya ime visesah
// srs_7.9 //

akampiyah samathabalena bhoti selopamo bhoti vipasyanaya /
na ksobhitum sakyu sa sarvasattvairdvitiyaya ksantiya sa
nirdisiyati // srs_7.10 //

samahitastisthati bhasate ca samahitascamkramate nisidati /
samadhiye paramitagato vidu dvitiyaya ksantiya ime visesah //
srs_7.11 //

(vaidya 37)

samahito labhati abhijña pañca ksetrasatam gacchati dharmadesakah /
no capi so rddhibalattu hiyate dvitiyaya ksantiya ime visesah
// srs_7.12 //

sa tadsam santa samadhimesate samahitasya na sa asti sattvah /
yastasya cittasya pramanu grhniya dvitiyaya ksantiya ime
visesah // srs_7.13 //

ye lokadhatusviha keci sattvaste buddhajñanena bhaneyu dharman /
udgrhnato sarva yato hi bhasiutam dvitiyaya ksantiya ime
visesah // srs_7.14 //

purimottara daksinapascimasu hesthe tathordhvam vidisasu caiva /
sarvatra so pasyati lokanathan trtiyaya ksantiya sa nirdisiyati //
srs_7.15 //

suvarnavarnena samucchrayena acintiyam nirmita nirmitva /
deseti dharmam bahupranikotinam trtiyaya ksantiya ime
visesah // srs_7.16 //

ya jambudvipa iha buddhaksetre sarvatra so drsyati bodhisattvah /
jñatasca bhoti sasurasure jage trtiyaya ksantiya ime visesah
// srs_7.17 //

buddhana acarū tathaiva gocara iryapatho yadrsa nayakanam /
sarvatra so siksitu bhoti panditastrtiyaya ksantiya ime
visesah // srs_7.18 //

ye lokadhatusviha keci sattvaste bodhisattvasya bhaneyu varnam /
(vaidya 38)
sace 'sya tasmin nanuniyate mano na siksito ucyati buddhajñane //
srs_7.19 //

ye lokadhatuisviha keci sattvaste bodhisattvasya bhaneyu varnam /
sace 'sya tesu pratihanyate mano na siksito 'dyapi sa buddhajñane //
srs_7.20 //

arthena labdhena na bhoti sumano na capyanarthena sa bhoti durmanah /
sailopame citti sada pratisthito ayam visesastrtiyaya
ksantiyah // srs_7.21 //

ghosanugami iya ksantirukta cintamayi bhavananulomiki /
srutammayā sa anutpattika ya siksa ca atrapyayu bodhimargah //
srs_7.22 //

tisro 'pi ksantiya sada niruttarah sa bodhisattvena bhavanti labdhah
/
drstva tatastam sugata narottama viyakaronti virajaya bodhaye //
srs_7.23 //

tato 'sya tam vyakaranam srunitva prakampita medini
sadvikaram /
abhaya ksetram bhavate prabhasvaram puspani ca varsisu
devakotyah // srs_7.24 //

tasyo ca tam vyakaranam srunitva sattvana koti niyuta acintiya
/
utpadayi citta varagrabodhaye vayam pi bhesyama jina aryacetikah //
srs_7.25 //

ksantya imastisra niruttara yada sambodhisattvena bhavanti labdhah
/
na capi so jayati napi mriyate na capi sa cyavati nopapadyate // srs_7.26
//

(vaidya 39)
yada ima ksanti trayo niruttara sambodhisattvena bhavanti labdhah /
na pasyateh jayati yasca mriyate sthitadharmatam pasyati
sarvadharmā // srs_7.27 //

tathahi teno vitatheti jñata mayopama dharma svabhavasunyah /
na sunyata jayati no ca mriyate svabhavasunya imi sarvadharmah //
srs_7.28 //

yadattyasau satkr̥tu bhoti kenacid upasthito manitu pujito 'rcitah /
na tasya tasminnanuniyate mano janati so dharmasvabhavasunyatam //
srs_7.29 //

akrusta sattvehi praharatarjito na tesu krodham kurute na manam /
maitrim ca tesu drdha samjaneti tathaiva sattvana pramocanaya //
srs_7.30 //

lostehi dandehi ca tadyamanah pratighatu tesu na karoti
panditah /
nairatmyaksantiya pratisthitasya na vidyate krodhakhilam na manah

// srs_7.31 //

tathahi teno vitatheti jñata mayopama dharma svabhavasunyah /
sa tadrse dharmanaye pratisthitah susatkrto bhoti sadevaloke //
srs_7.32 //

yadapi sattvah pragrhitasastraschindeyu tasyo prthu angamangam
/
na tasya tesu pratihanyate mano na capi maitri karuna tu hiyate //
srs_7.33 //

evam ca so tatra janeti cittam chindanti te hi prthu angamangam /
(vaidya 40)
tatha na mahyam siva santi nirvrti yavanna sthapye imi agrabodhaye
// srs_7.34 //

etadrse ksantibale niruttare nairatmyaksantisamataviharinam /
sambodhisattvana mahayasanam kalpana kotyah satatam
subhavitah // srs_7.35 //

tatottare yattika gangavalika na tava bodhi bhavatiha sparsita /
ye buddhajñanena na karoti karyam kim va punarjñana tathagatanam
// srs_7.36 //

ksapetu varnam sukaram na tesam prabhasata
kalpasatanyacintiya /
anantakirtena mahayasanam nairatmyaksantiya pratisthitanam //
srs_7.37 //

tasmaddhi yo icchati bodhi buddhitum tam jñanaskandham pravaram
niruttaram /
sa ksanti bhavetu jinena varnitam na durlabha bodhi vara
bhavisyati // srs_7.38 //
iti srisamadhiraje triksantyavataraparivarto nama saptamah || 7 ||
(vaidya 41) 8 abhavasamudgatarivartah |

tatra punarapi bhagavan candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
bhutapurvam kumara atite 'dhvani asamkhyeyaih
kalpairasamkhyeyatarairvipularaiprameyairacintyairaparimanairyadasit |
tena kalena tena samayena abhavasamudgato nama tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddho loke udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato
lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam ca
manusyanam ca buddho bhagavan | tat kim manyase kumara kena
karanena sa tathagato 'bhavasamudgata ityucyate? sa khalu punah kumara
tathagato jatamatra evoparyantarikse saptatalamatram
vaihayasamabhyudgamyā sapta padani prakramitva imamevamrupam
vacamabhasata - abhavasamudgatah sarvadharmah, abhavasamudgatah
sarvadharmā iti | tena ca kumara sabdena trisahasramahasahasro
lokadhatuh svarenabhivijñāpto 'bhut | tatra bhauman devanupadaya
yavad brahmalokam paramparaya sabdamudirayamasuh
ghosamanusravayamasuh - abhavasamudgato batayam tathagato

bhavisyati, yo jatamatra evoparyantarikse saptatalamatramabhyudgama
sapta padani prakramitva abhavasabdadirayati | iti hyabhavasamudgato
'bhavasamudgata iti tasya tathagatasya namadheyamudapadi | tasya ca
bhagavato bodhipraptasya sarvavrksapatrebhyah
sarvatrnagulmausadhivanaspatibhyah
sarvasailasikharebhyascabhavasamudgatasabdo niscarati | yavati ca tatra
lokadhatau sabdaprajñaptih sarvato 'bhavasamudgatavijñaptisabdo
niscarati | tena ca kumara kalena tena samayena tasya bhagavato
'bhavasamudgatasya tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya pravacane
mahakarunacinti nama rajakumaro 'bhudabhirupah prasadiko
darsaniyah paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatah | atha khalu
kumara sa mahakarunacinti nama rajakumaro yena bhagavan
abhavasamudgatastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhastenosamkramat |
upasamkramya tasya bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya bhagavantam trih
pradaksinikrtya ekante 'sthat ||

atha khalu kumara sa bhagavan abhavasamudgatastathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddho mahakarunacintino rajakumarasyadhyasayam viditva
imam samadhim desayamasa | atha khalu kumara sa mahakarunacinti
rajakumarah imam samadhim srutva tusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisumanasyajatah prasidati sma | prasannacittasca
kesasmasrunyavatarya kasayani vastrani paridhaya samyageva
sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajito 'bhut | sa pravrajitah
sannimam samadhimudgrhitavan | udgrhya paryavapya dharayitva
vacayitva bhavanayogamanuyukto vyaharsit | sa tainaiva kusalamulena
(vaidya 42) vimsatikalpakotyō na jatu durgativinipatamagamat |
vimsatinam kalpanamatyayena anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambuddho 'bhut | suvicintitartho nama tathagato
'rhan samyaksambuddho loka udapadi | sarvesu ca tesu kalpesu
visatim ca buddhakotiraragayamasa | pasya kumara yathayam
samadhirbahukaro bodhisattvanam mahasattvanamanuttarasya
buddhajñanasya paripuranaaya samvartate ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

smaramyham purvatitamadhvani acintiye kalpi naranamuttamah /
utpannu lokarthakaro maharsirnamna hi so 'bhavasamudgato 'bhut //
srs_8.1 //

sa jatamatro gagane sthahitva sarvesa dharmana abhava desayi /
tadanurupam krtu namadheyam sabdena sarvam trisahasra vijñapi //
srs_8.2 //

devapi sarve pramumoca sabdam abhava namneti jino bhavisyati /
yo jatamatrah pada sapta prakramannabhava dharmana braviti nayakah
// srs_8.3 //

buddho yada bhesyati dharmarajah sarvesa dharmana prakasako
munih /
trnavrksagulmausadhisailaparvate abhava dharmana ravo

bhavisyati // srs_8.4 //

yavanti sabdastahi lokadhatau sarve hyabhava na hi kasci bhavah /
tavanti kho tasya tathagatasya svaru niscari lokavinayakasya // srs_8.5 //

tasmimsca kale abhu rajaputrah karunavicinti sada namadheyah /
abhirupa prasadika darsaniya upagami tasya jinasya antikam // srs_8.6 //

(vaidya 43)

vanditva padau munipumgavasya pradaksinam krtya ca gauravena /
prasannacitto nisasada tatra sravanaya dharmam virajamanuttaram //
srs_8.7 //

sa co jino asayu jñatva dhirah prakasayamasa samadhimetam /
srutva ca so imu virajam samadhim laghu pravraji jinavarasasane 'smin
// srs_8.8 //

sa pravrajitvana imam samadhim dharitva vacitva paryapunitva /
kalpana kotyah paripurna vimsatim na jatu gacche vinipatabhumim
// srs_8.9 //

sa tena caivam kusalena karmana aragayi vimsati buddhakotyah /
tesam ca sarvesu jinana antikadimam varam santa samadhi
bhavayi // srs_8.10 //

sa pascikale abhu buddha loke sucintitartho sadanamadheyah /
krtva ca artham bahupranakotinam sa pascakalasma sikhiva
nirvrtah // srs_8.11 //

tasmaddhi ya icchati bodhi buddhitum sattvamsca uttarayitum
bhavarnavat /
dhareta sutramimu buddhavarnitam na durlabha bhesyati so 'grabodhih
// srs_8.12 //

iti sri samadhiraje abhavasamudgataparivarto namastamah || 8 ||

(vaidya 44) 9 gambhiradharmaksantiparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvenemam samadhimakanksata
ksipram canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamena
gambhiradharmaksantikusalena bhavitavyam | katham ca kumara bodhisattvo
mahasattvo gambhiradharmaksantikusalalo bhavati? iha kumara bodhisattvena
mahasattvena mayopamah sarvadharmah yathabhutatah prajñatavyah |
svapnopama maricyupamah pratisrutkopamah pratibhasopama
udakacandropama nirmitopamah pratibimbopama akasopamah
sarvadharmah prajñatavyah | yada ca kumara bodhisattvena
mahasattvena mayopamah sarvadharmah parijñata bhavanti, svapnopama
maricyupamah pratisrutkopamah pratibhasopama udakacandropama
nirmitopamah pratibimbopama akasopamah sarvadharmah parijñata
bhavanti yathabhutatah tadayam kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo
gambhiradharmaksantikusala ityucyate | sa gambhiraya dharmaksantya
samanvagato rañjaniyesu dharmesu na rajyate, dosaniyesu

dharmesu na dusyate, mohaniyesu dharmesu na muhyate | tat kasya
hetoh? tatha hi - sa tam dharmam na samanupasyati, tam dharmam
nopalabhate | yo rajyeta, yatra va rajyeta, yena va rajyeta | yo dusyeta,
yatra va dusyeta, yena va dusyeta | yo muhyeta, yatra va muhyeta, yena
va muhyeta | sa tam dharmam na samanupasyati, tam dharma nopalabhate |
tam dharmamasamanupasyannanupalabhamano 'rakto 'dusto 'mudho
'viparyastacittah samahita ityucyate | nisprapañcah..... | tirnah
paragatah..... | sthalagatah..... | ksemapraptah | arupapraptah
| silavan | jñanavan | prajñavan | punyavan | rddhiman..... |
smrtiman..... | matiman..... | gatiman | hriman | dhrtiman |
caritravan | dhutagunasamlekhavan | ananganah | niskimcanah |
arhan | ksinasravah | niskleso vasibhutih suvimuktacittah
suvimuktaprajñah ajaneyo mahanagah krtakrtyah krtakaraniyo
'pahrtabhaharo 'nupraptasvakartha pariksinabhavasamyojanah
samyagajñasuvimuktacittah sarvacetovasi paramaparamitapraptah
sramanah | brahmanah snatakah | paragah vedakah srotriyah
| buddhaputrah | sakyaputrah | marditakantakah |
utksiptaparikhah | udirneparikhah | aksiptasalyah | nirjarah |
bhiksuh | aparivestana | purusah | satpurusah |
uttamapurusah | mahapurusah | purusasimhah | purusanagah |
purusajaneyah | purusadhaureyah purusasurah | purusavirah
| purusapuspah | purusapadmah | purusapundarikah |
purusadamakah | purusacandrah | akapurusah | purusanupalipthah
ityucyate | atha khalu bhagavastasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

yada lokadhatu na vivarta bhoti akasu bhoti ayu sarvalokah /
(vaidyā 45)

yathaiva tam purvu tathaiva pascata tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //
srs_9.1 //

idam jagad yava ca kimci vartate adhastameti abhudapaskandhah /
yathaiva tam hesthe tathaiva urdhvam tathopaman janatha
sarvadharman // srs_9.2 //

yathantariksami na kimcidabhram ksanena co drsyati
abhramandalam /
purvantu janiya kutah prasutam tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //
srs_9.3 //

tathagatasyo yatha nirvrtasya manasi karontah pratibimbu drsyate /
yathaiva tam purvu tathaiva pascata tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //
srs_9.4 //

yathaiva phenasya mahantu pindamoghena ucchettu nara niriksate /
niriksya so tatra na sarasamdarsi tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //
srs_9.5 //

deve yatha varsati sthulabinduke prthak prthag budbuda sambhavanti /
utpannabhagna na hi santi budbudastathopaman janatha sarvadharman //
srs_9.6 //

yathaiva gramantari lekhadarsanat kriyah pravartanti prthak
subhasubhah /
na lekhasamkranti giraya vidyate tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //
srs_9.7 //

yatha naro manamadena mohito bhramanti samjanatimam vasumdharam /
na co mahiya calitam na kampitam tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //
srs_9.8 //

(vaidya 46)
adarsaprsthe tatha tailapatre niriksate nari mukham
svalamkrtam /
sa tatra ragam janayitva bala pradhavita kama gavesamana //
srs_9.9 //

mukhasya samkranti yada na vidyate bimbe mukham naiva kadaci labhyate /
yatha sa mudha janayeta ragam tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //
srs_9.10 //

yathaiva gandharvapuram maricika yathaiva maya supinam yathaiva /
svabhavasunya tu nimittabhavana tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //
srs_9.11 //

yathaiva candrasya nabhe visuddhe hrade prasanne pratibimba drsyate /
sasisya samkranti jale na vidyate tallaksanan janatha sarvadharman //
// srs_9.12 //

yatha narah sailavanantare sthito bhaneyya gayeyya haseyya rodaye /
pratisrutka srutyati no ca drsyate tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //
srs_9.13 //

gite ca vadye ca tathaiva rodite pratisrutka jayati tam pratitya /
giraya ghoso na kadaci vidyate tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //
srs_9.14 //

yathaiva kaman supinanta seviya pratibuddhasattvah puruso na pasyati /
sa bala kamesvatikamalobhi tathopaman janatha sarvadharman // srs_9.15
//

rupan yatha nirmini mayakaro hastirathanasvarathan vicitran /
(vaidya 47)
na catra kascid ratha tatra drsate tathopaman janatha sarvadharman //
srs_9.16 //

yatha kumari supinantarasmin sa putra jatam ca mrtam ca pasyati /
jate 'titusta mrte daurmanahsthita tathopaman janatha
sarvadharman // srs_9.17 //

yatha mrtam mataramatmajam va svapne tu vai roditi uccasabdham /
na tasya mata mriyate na putrastathopaman janatha sarvadharman // srs_9.18
//

yathaiva ratrau jala candra drsyate acchasmi varismi anavilasmī /

agrahya tuccho jala candrasunya tathopaman janatha sarvadarman //
srs_9.19 //

yathaiva grismana madhyahnakale trsabhitaptah puruso vrajeta /
maricikam pasyati toyarasim tathopaman janatha sarvadarman //
srs_9.20 //

maricikayamudakam na vidyate sa mudha sattvah pibitum tadicchati /
abhutavarim pibitum na sakyate tathopaman janatha sarvadarman //
srs_9.21 //

yathaiva ardra kadaliya skandham sararthikah purusu vipatayeta
/
bahirva adhyatma na saramasti tathopaman janatha sarvadarman // srs_9.22
//

na caksum pramanam na srotra ghranam na jihva pramanam na
kayacittam /
pramana yadyeta bhavyurindriya kasyaryamargena bhaveta karyam //
srs_9.23 //

(vaidya 48)
yasmadime indriya apramana jadah svabhavena avyakrtasva /
tasmad ya nirvanapathaiva arthikah sa aryamargena karotu karyam //
srs_9.24 //

purvantu kayasya aveksamano naivatra kayo napi kayasamjña /
na yatra kayo napi kayasamjña asamskrtam gotramidam pravucyati //
srs_9.25 //

nivrtti dharmana na asti dharma yeneti nasti na te jatu asti /
astiti nastiti ca kalpanavatamevam carantana na dukkha samyati //
srs_9.26 //

astiti nastiti ubhe 'pi anta suddhi asuddhiti ime 'pi anta /
tasmadubhe anta vivarjayitva madhye 'pi sthanam na karoti panditah
// srs_9.27 //

astiti nastiti vivada esa suddhi asuddhiti ayam vivadah /
vivadaprapana na dukkha samyati avivadaprapana dukkham
nirudhyate // srs_9.28 //

smrterupasthanakatham kathitva manyanti bala vaya kayasaksi /
na kayasaksisya ca asti manyana prahina tasyo prthu sarva manyana //
srs_9.29 //

catursu dhyanesu katham kathitva vadanti bala vayam
dhyana-gocarah /
na klesadhyayi na ca asti manyana viditva jñanena madah prahiyate //
srs_9.30 //

catursu sattvesu katham kathitva vadanti bala vaya satyadarsinah /
(vaidya 49)

na satyadarsisya ca kaci manyana amanyana satya jinena desita // srs_9.31

//

rakseta silam na ca tena manye sruneyya dharmam na ca tena manye /
yanaiva so manyati alpaprajño tanmulakam duhkha vivardhate 'sya //
srs_9.32 //

duhkhasya mulam madu samnidarsitam sarvajñina lokavinayakena /
madena mattana duhkham pravardhate amanyamanana dukham nirudhyate //
srs_9.33 //

kiyadbahun dharma paryapuneyya silam na rakseta srutena mattah /
na bahusrutyena sa sakyu tayitum duhsila yena vrajamana durgatim //
srs_9.34 //

sacet punah silamadena matto na bahusrutyasmi karoti yogam /
ksayetva so silaphalamasesam puno 'pi sa pratyanebhoti duhkham //
srs_9.35 //

kimcapi bhavye samadhi loke na co vibhaveyya sa atmasamjñam /
punah prakupyanti kilesu tasya yathodrakasyeha samadhibhavana // srs_9.36
//

niratmyadharman yadi pratyaveksate tan pratyaveksya yadi bhavayeta /
sa hetu nirvanaphalasya praptaye yo anyaheturna sa bhoti santaye //
srs_9.37 //

yatha narascauranairupadrutah palayitumicchati jivitarthikah /
na tasya padah prabhavanti gacchitum grhitva caurehi sa tatra hanyate
// srs_9.38 //

(vaidya 50)

evam narah silavahina mudhah palayitumicchati samskrtatah /
sa silahino na prabhavati gacchitum jaraya vyadhya maranena hanyate //
srs_9.39 //

yathaiva caurana bahu sahasro nanamukhehi prakaroti papam /
evam kilesa vividhairmukhebhiryathaiva cauro hani suklapaksam //
srs_9.40 //

yena sunidhyaptu niratmaskandha akrusthu paribhastu na sanku
bhoti /
sa klesamarasya vasam na gacchate yah sunyatam janati so na
kupyate // srs_9.41 //

bahu jano bhasati skandhasunyatam na ca prajanati yatha
niratmakah /
te aprajananta parehi coditah krodhabhibhutah parusam vadanti //
srs_9.42 //

yatha naro aturu kayaduhkhito bahuhi varsehi na jatu mucyate /
sa dirghagailanyadukhena piditah paryesate vaidyu cikitsanarthikah
// srs_9.43 //

punah punastena gavesata ca asadito vaidya vidu vicaksanah /
karunyatam tena upasthapetva prayuktu bhaisajyamidam nisevyatam
// srs_9.44 //

grhitva bhaisajya prthum varam varam na sevate aturu yena
mucyate /
na vaidyadoso na ca bhaisajanam tasyaiva doso bhavi aturasya //
srs_9.45 //

evamiha sasani pravrajitva paryapunitva bala dhyana indriyan /
na bhavanayamabhiyukta bhonti ayuktayogina kuto 'sti nirvrtih //
srs_9.46 //

(vaidya 51)
svabhavasunyah sada sarvadharmā vastum vibhavanti jinana putrah /
sarvena sarvam bhava sarvasunyam pradesiki sunyata tirthikanam
// srs_9.47 //

na vijñā balehi karonti vigraham satkrtya balan parivarjayanti /
mamantike enti pradustacitta na baladharmehi karoti samstavam //
srs_9.48 //

na vijñā balana karoti sevanam viditva balana svabhavasamtatim /
kiyacciram balu susevito 'pi puno 'pi te bhonti amitrasamnibhah //
srs_9.49 //

na vijñā balesviha visvasanti vijñāya balana svabhavadharmatam /
svabhavabhinnā prakrtiya bala na casti mitram hi prthagjananam //
srs_9.50 //

sahadharmikeno vacanena uktah krodham ca dosam ca apratyayam ca /
praviskaronti imi baladharman imamarthu vijñāya na visvasanti //
srs_9.51 //

bala hi balehi samam samenti yatha amedhyena amedhyu sardham /
vijñāh punarvijñājanena sardham samenti sarpiriyatha sarpimandaih
// srs_9.52 //

samsaradosana apratyaveksanat karmana vipakamanotarantah /
buddhana co vakyamasraddadhanaste cchedyabhedyasmi caranti balah //
srs_9.53 //

sudurlabham labhya manusyalabham na silpasthanesu bhavanti
kovidah /

(vaidya 52)
daridrābhutana dhanam na vidyate ajivamanastada pravrajanti // srs_9.54
//

te pravrajitva iha buddhasasane adhyusita bhontiha patracivare /
te papamitrehi parigrhitastam nacarante sugatana siksam //
srs_9.55 //

te atmanah silamapasyamanascittavyavastham na labhanti balah /

ratrimdivam bhonti ayuktayoga na te jugupsanti ca papakarmatah //
srs_9.56 //

kayena cittena asamyanam na kimci vacaya sa jalpitavyam /
sada gavesanti parasya dosan aparaddhu kim kena va codayisye //
srs_9.57 //

ahari adhyusita bhonti bala na casti matrajñatu bhojanasmin /
buddhasya punyehi labhitva bhojanam tasyaiva bala akrtajña bhonti //
srs_9.58 //

te bhojanam svadurasam pranitam labdhva ca bhuñjanti ayuktayogah
/
tesam sa aharu vadhaya bhoti yatha hastipotana bisa adhatakah //
srs_9.59 //

kim capi vidvan matiman vicaksano bhuñjita aharu suci pranitam
/
na caiva adhyusita tatra bhoti agrghnu so bhuñjati yuktayogi // srs_9.60
//

kim capi vidvan matiman vicaksano abhasate balu kuto hi svagatam
/
(vaidya 53)
tatha samgrhitva priyavadyataya karunyatam tatra upasthapeti //
srs_9.61 //

yo bhoti balana hitanukampi tasyaiva bala vyasanena tustah /
etena dosena jahitva balan mrgovadeko viharedaranye // srs_9.62 //

ima idrsan dosa viditva pandito na jatu balehi karoti samgatim /
vihinaprajñanupasevato me svargattu hanih kuta bodhi lapsye // srs_9.63
//

maitrivihari ca bhavanti panditah karunavihari muditavihari /
upeksakah sarvabhavesu nityam samadhi bhavetva sprsanti bodhim //
srs_9.64 //

te bodhi buddhitva sivamasokam viditva sattvan janavyadhipiditan /
karunyatam tatra upasthapetva katham kathenti paramarthayuktam //
srs_9.65 //

ye tam vijananti jinana dharmatamanabhilapyam sugatana satyam /
te dharma srutva ima evarupam lapsyanti ksanti ariyam niramisam
// srs_9.66 //

iti srisamadhiraje gambhiradharmaksantiparivarto nama navamah || 9
||

(vaidya 54) 10 purapravesaparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhi kumara pratipattisaro bhavisyamityevam tvaya kumara
sada siksityam | tat kasya hetoh? pratipattisarasya hi kumara

bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya na durlabha bhavatyantara
samyaksambodhih, kim punarayam samadhih | atha khalu candraprabhah
kumarabhuta utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva
daksinam janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapyena
bhagavamstenañjalim pranamyā bhagavantametadvocat - ascaryam
bhagavan yavat subhasita ceyam bhagavata bodhisattvanam
mahasattvanamavavadanusasani sarvabodhisattvasiksa desita
svakhyata suprajñapta | sarvatathagatagocaro 'yam bhagavan yatra
abhumih sarvasravakapratyekabuddhanam kah punarvado
'nyatirthikanam? pratipattisarasca vayam bhagavan bhavisyamah
anapeksah kayajivite ca bhutva tathagatasyanu siksisyamahe |
tat kasya hetoh? sikhitukamasca vayam bhagavamstathagatasya,
abhisamboddhukama vayam bhagavannanuttaram samyaksambodhim |
arthika vayam bhagavan anuttarayah samyaksambodheh |
vidhvamsayitukamasca vayam bhagavan maram papiyamsam |
mocayitukama vayam bhagavan sarvasattvan sarvabhayebhyah
sarvaduḥkhebhyaḥ | adhivasayatu me bhagavan svastane mama grhe
bhaktam bhoktum sardham bodhisattvaganena sardham
bhikṣusamghena canukampamupadaya | adhivasayati sma
bhagavamscandraprabhasya kumarabhutasya tuhnimbhavena svastane
grhe bhaktam bhoktum sardham bodhisattvaganena bhikṣusamghena
canukampamupadaya | atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuto
bhagavatastuhnimbhavenadhivasanam veditva
utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva bhagavatah padau
sirasabhivandya bhagavantam trih pradakhinikṛtya bhagavato
'ntikat prakramat ||

atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuto yena rajagrham mahanagaram yena
ca svakam nivesanam tenopasamakramat | upasamkramya candraprabhah
svagrham pravisat | pravisya ca tameva ratrim prabhutam
pranitam khadaniyam bhojaniam svadaniyamabhisamskarayati sma
| satarasam ca bhojanam sampadya tasya eva ratrya atyayena
rajagrham mahanagaram susiktam susammrstat
muktakusumabhikṣirnam
gandhaghatikanirgūpitamucchritacchatradhvajapatakam (vaidya 55)
dhupanadhūpitam vitanavitatamavasaktapattadamakalapam
sarathyantarapanamapagatapanaharkarakathallam
vicitrapuspabhikṣirnam candanacurnabhikṣirnam
gavaksatoraniriyuhapañjarajalardhacandrasamalamkrtam
candananutiptamakarsit | sarvavantam
nagamutpalakumudapadmapundarikabhyavakirnamakarsit | svam ca
grham sarvalamkaravyuhitamakarsit | atha khalu candraprabhah
kumarabhuta imanevamrupan nagaravyuhan grhavyuhan bhojanavyuhan
samalamkṛtya rajagrhanmahanagaranniskramya yena
grdhrakutaparvato yena bhagavamstenopasamakramat | upasamkramya
bhagavantam trih pradaksinikṛtya ekante 'sthat | ekante sthitah
candraprabhah kumarabhuto bhagavatah kalamarocayama - kalo

bhagavan, kalah sugata, siddham bhaktam yasyedanim kalam manyase
| atha khalu bhagavan utthayasanat kalyameva nivasya patracivaramadaya
mahata bhiksusamghena sardham paripurnena bhiksusatasahasrena
sambahulaisca bodhisattvairmahasattvaih parivrtah puraskrto
'nekaisca
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanusyatasata
hasraih pujiymano 'bhistuyamano mahata buddhanubhavana mahata
buddhapratiharyena mahata buddheryapathena
rasmikotiniyutasatasahasrairnisca radbhirnatanuryasatasahasraih
puspagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivaraih pravarsadbhiryena
rajagrham mahanagaram tenopasamkramati sma | candraprabhasya
kumarabhutasya nivesane praksiptasca bhagavata
daksinascakraratnasamalamkrtah aparimitakusalasamcitapadaratna
indrakile, atha tavadeva tasmin mahanagare anekani ascaryadbhutani
pratiharyani samdrsyante sma | iyamatra dharmata | tatredamucyate -
puravara pravisanti nayakasmin caranavaru sthapisasca indrakile /
calati vasumati siriya tasya pramudita bhonti purottamasmi sattvah //
srs_10.1 //

ye narah ksudhitah pipasita va na bhavati tesa jighatsa tasmi kale
/
apagata bhavati ksugha pipasa yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam //
srs_10.2 //

tatha puna nara ye bhavanti andhah srotravihina anatha alpapunyah /
sarvi pratilabhanti caksu srotram yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam
// srs_10.3 //

yamavisaye ye keci bhonti pretah suduhkhita
khetasimghanakabhojanasah /
sarvi sukhita bhonti abhasprsta yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam
// srs_10.4 //

(vaidya 56)
sailasikharasrngaparvatasca tatha varapadapasalakarnikarah /
sarvi abhinamanti yena buddho yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam //
srs_10.5 //

sanaganigama sasagaranta pracali vasumdhari sadvikara sarva /
na bhavati vihetha kasyapi ceha yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam //
srs_10.6 //

marumanujakumbhandaraksasasca nabhahsthita tusta
udagracittah /
chatra dhariya ca lokanayakasya paramaprinita janetva bodhichandam //
srs_10.7 //

sruyati ca manojña vadyasabdasturyasahasra aghattita rananti /
pramuditastada bhonti sarvasattva yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam //
srs_10.8 //

vrksasatasahasra onamanti sarvi prapuspita bhonti tasmi kale /
devasatasahasra antarikse puja karonti amanusi jinasya // srs_10.9 //

rsabhagana tada nadanti hrsta hayadviradadhipati
pravreddhakayah /
mrgapatayo nadanti simhanadam yada jinu niksipatindrakili padam //
srs_10.10 //

mahipataya ye keci bhumipala disividisasu ca agata bhavanti /
dharanitali patanti hrstacitta drstu jinasya
sirimimamevarupam // srs_10.11 //

anye abhistuvanti lokanatham apari ksipanti jinasya puspavrstim
/

(vaidya 57)

apari dasanakhañjalim karitva aho jinu karuniko bhananti vacam //
srs_10.12 //

keci vara ksipanti muktaharan bahuvidha abharanan janetva pritim /
civara ratanan ksipanti anye atuliyu agru jinatva bodhicittam // srs_10.13
//

keci vara ksipanti hemajalam apari punarmukhaphullakam ksipanti /
keci vara ksipanti hemaniskamstatha apare pariharakan ksipanti //
srs_10.14 //

katakavara ksipanti keci tatra apari keyura ksipanti ratnacitran /
ambara kusuman ksipanti anye citta janetva 'siyam vayam pi buddhah'
// srs_10.15 //

apari narah ksipanti hemacitramstatha manisutravaran
prasannacittah /
keci ca ratanajalakam ksipanti dvari yada sthithu bhoti lokanathah //
srs_10.16 //

paramaduhkhita ye bhavanti sattva bahuvidhupadravu sokasalya praptah /
sarvi sukhasamarpita bhavanti purusavarasya siriya nayakasya // srs_10.17
//

parabhrtasukasarikamayurastathapi ca sarasacasahamsakrauñcah /
sarvi dvijagana nabhe sthithitva paramamanojñarutani vyaharanti //
srs_10.18 //

pramudita tada bhonti paksisamgha madhuramanojñarutam
pramuñcamanah /
ragu tatha samenti dosamoham ye ca srnanti manojña paksisabdan
// srs_10.19 //

(vaidya 58)

sruniya rañjaniya sattvakotyah sarvi ca labhanti ksantimanulomam
/
tamsca sugata vyakaroti sarvan bhavisyatha yuya jina anagatasca //

srs_10.20 //

na bhavati kilesu tasmi kale sarvi sagaurava bhonti dharmaraje /
apagatabhayadosamohajalah pranipatitah sugatamabhistuvantah //

srs_10.21 //

pasyiya tada rupa nayakasya sprha janayanti varasmi buddhajñane /
kada vaya labhe jñanamevarupam asayu jñatva jino 'sya vyakaroti //

srs_10.22 //

rasmi satasahasra niscaranti ekaikatah sugatasya romakupat /
taduttari yatha gangavalika va na pi ca nimittu grhitu sakyu tasam

// srs_10.23 //

suryaprabha na bhantim tasmi kale na pi mani nagni na sarvadevatanam
/

sarvi prabha na bhanti tasmi kale yada pravisanta puram vibhati buddhah

// srs_10.24 //

padmasatasahasra pradurbhuta dharanitu kotisahasrapatra suddhah /
yatra dasabalah sthabeti padam marga gatah sugato mahaganena //

srs_10.25 //

asuci kalimala na bhonti tasmi kale nagaravaram pravisanti nayakasmin /
nagaru surabhi sarvi dhupanena gandha manojña pravayate samantat //

srs_10.26 //

vithi nagari tada bhoti sarva apagatalostakathalla sikta gandhah /
(vaidya 59)

punya dasalabasya evarupa vividha vikirna bhavanti muktapuspah //

srs_10.27 //

yaksa satasahasra raudracittah kakananibham dvipadendru drstva
buddham /

janayi vipulu nayakasmi premam saranamupeti ca buddhadharmasamghan //

srs_10.28 //

ye ca devasatasahasra kotiyo va upagata sarvi narendradarsanaya /
varsati sugatasya pusparvarsam gaganatale ca sthiantu muktapuspah

// srs_10.29 //

ye manuja ksipi jinasya pusparvarsam gaganatale bhavanti pusparvarsam /
ye puna kusuman ksipanti deva dharanitale strta bhonti divyapuspah

// srs_10.30 //

na bhavati kadaci drstva trpti
devamanusyakubhandaraksasanam /

yada dasabalu drstva lokanatham pramudita bhonti udagrakalyacittah

// srs_10.31 //

na manasi tada bhonti divyapuspa na ca puna vismayu jayate ca tatra /
yada purusavarasya kayu drstva tusta bhavanti udagra

sarvasattvah // srs_10.32 //

brahma dasabalasya daksineno tatha puna vamatu sakra devaraja /
gaganatalagata analpa devakotyah purusavarasya janenti citrikaram //
srs_10.33 //

parivṛta jinu devadanavehi marumanujana sirim grasitva sarvam /
dharani kramatalehi citrayanto pravisi puram bhagavannimantranaya //
srs_10.34 //

(vaidya 60)

kusumita anuvyañjanehi kaye yatha gaganam paripurna tarakehi /
pratapati sthithu rajamargi buddhascandro nabhahstha yathaiva
purnimasyam // srs_10.35 //

maniratanu yatha visuddhu srestham vyapagatadosamalam
prabhasamanam /
disi vidisi pramuñci abha suddham tatha jinu bhasati sarvalokadhatum
// srs_10.36 //

parivṛtu jinu devadanavehi pravisati rajagrham narana
sresthah /
dharani kramatalehi citrayanto pravisati candraprabhasya gehi buddhah //
srs_10.37 //

puruvaru samalamkrtam samantad bahu dhvaja kotisahasra ucchitatra /
gandhavaravilipta sarvabhumi sumanahprakirna tathaiva varsikaram //
srs_10.38 //

yada sugatu katham katheti natho vithigato manujan krpayamanah /
nirmitu jinu tatra nirmititva vitarati tesu pranita buddhadharman //
srs_10.39 //

dasaniyuta jinana nirmitana kakanibha abhirupa darsaniya /
parivṛtu jinu buddhu nirmitehi vitarati sunyata santa buddhabodhim //
srs_10.40 //

pranisatasahasra tam srunitva pranidadhi cittu
varagrabuddhajñane /
kada vaya labhi jñanamevarupam asayu jñatva jino 'sya vyakaroti //
srs_10.41 //

keci sprha janenti tatra kale parama acintiya labdha tehi labhah /
(vaidya 61)
yehi jinu nimantrito narendro na ca paryanta sa tesu daksinayah //
srs_10.42 //

keci punarupapadayi sucittam svo vaya karunikam nimantrayamah /
hitakaramanukampakam prajanam yasya sudurlabhu darsanam bhavesu //
srs_10.43 //

keci sthitha niryuhakhotake hi subhagu vibhusitagatra premaniyah /
divya dasabalasya muktapuspanyavakirate 'gru janitva bodhicittam //
srs_10.44 //

surucira vara campakasya malam tatha atimuktaka gandhavorsikam ca /
apari puna ksipanti pattadaman parama niruttaru cittu samjanitva //
srs_10.45 //

keci sthita grhe grhitapuspah paramavibhusitakayu civarehi /
puspa vividhu grhitva pattadaman pravarsi yena jino
mahanubhavah // srs_10.46 //

padumakumudotpalan ksipanti keci apari ksipanti visista hemapuspan
/
maniratana ksipanti keci tasmin apari ksipanti ca curna candanasya //
srs_10.47 //

aparimita bhavanti acchariya atuliyā ye na ca sakyu kirtanaya /
puravaru pravisanti nayakasmin bahujanakotyā sthahimsu buddhajñāne //
srs_10.48 //

abrha atasca drstasattyah sudrsa sudarsana ye ca anya
devah /
tatha punarakanistha vitaraga upagata sarvi narendradarsanaya //
srs_10.49 //

(vaidya 62)
tatha subhamarutasca aprameya aparimita subha udagracittah /
subhaktṛsna niyutasca aprameya upagata pasyitu nayakam maharsim //
srs_10.50 //

aparimitu tathapramanaabha tatha puna deva paritta abha ye ca /
bahu niyuta abhasvarana tasmin upagata pasyitu te 'pi lokanatham //
srs_10.51 //

bahava satasahasra parisadyastatha puna brahmapurohitah prasannah /
bahusata puna brahmakayikanam upagata nayakadarsanaya sarve //
srs_10.52 //

tatha puna paranirmitapi devastatha nirmanaratisca suddhasattvah /
pramudita tusitatha yamadeva upagata sarvi namasyamana buddham //
srs_10.53 //

tridasa apu ca sakra devaraja apsarakotisataih sahagato 'tra /
kusumavarsa sampravarsamano upagata buddhamunindradarsanaya //
srs_10.54 //

caturi caturdisasu lokapala vaisravano dhrtarastra nagaraja /
virudhaku virupaksu hrstacitta upagata sarvi narendra te
stuvanta // srs_10.55 //

ailavila balavanta yaksaraja parivṛta yaksasatehi premajatah /
gaganatali sthahitva hrstacittah ksipati aneka vicitra
puspavarsam // srs_10.56 //

apari punarananta maladhari vividha vicitra grhitva malyagandhan /
(vaidya 63)

sarvi saparivara hrstacittah purusavarasya karonti tatra pujam //
srs_10.57 //

bahava sata karotapani yaksa api ca subhusi tesa yaksakanyah
/
sumadhura sumanojña yaksavadyaisturyasatehi karonti buddhpujam //
srs_10.58 //

lalitamadhuragitavaditasmin sukusalaih saha kinnarisahasraih /
druma upagata gandhamadanato jinavaru pujitu kinnarana rajña //
srs_10.59 //

sambara bala vemacitra rahu danavakanya sahasraparivarah /
asuragana maharddhikasca anye upagata te ratanani varsamanah //
srs_10.60 //

sataniyuta ananta raksasanam raksasakotisatairupasyamanah |
prthu vividha vicitra muktapuspan purusavarasya ksipanti gauravena
||61 ||

tathapi ca anavataptu nagaraja paramasusiksitasca nagakanyah /
turyasatasahasra nadayantyo upagata pujana tatra lokanatham // srs_10.62
//

pañcasata anavataptu putra vipulu anuttaru jñana prarthayantah /
svajanaparivrtta udagra bhutva upagata pujayitum svayam svayambhum
// srs_10.63 //

tathapi ca apalalu nagaraja purusavarasya kṛtañjalih pranamya /
(vaidya 64)
vara rucira grhitva nagapuspan sthita gagane muniraja satkarontah //
srs_10.64 //

tathapi ca mucilinda nagaraja pritamanah paritusta harsajatah /
vividha ratnamauktikam grhitva upagami nayaku abhikirantu tatra //
srs_10.65 //

tathapi ca kaliko 'pi nagaraja upagatu mukhu tathagatasya
hrstacittah /
vara rucira grhitva ratnadaman purusavarasya puja karitva
srestham // srs_10.66 //

so 'pi parama gauravam janitva anusmaramanu gunamstathagatasya /
svajanaparivrttah sanagasamgho bahuvidhu bhasati varna nayakasya //
srs_10.67 //

nandu tatha upanandu nagaraja tatha punastaksaka krsnagautamau ca /
upagata jinu te namasyamanah pranipatitah sugatasya padayorhi //
srs_10.68 //

upagata elapatru nagaraja parivrtta nagasatehi rocamanah /
munivara jinu kasyapam smaranto svaka upapatti apasyi aksanesu //
srs_10.69 //

aho ahu puri asi kanksaprapto mayi puri cchinu parittamelapatram /
so ahu upapannu aksanasmin na sukaru dharma vijanitum jinasya //
srs_10.70 //

ksipra ahu jahitva nagayonim parama jugupsitametu jantukayam /
(vaidya 65)
dharmamahu vijani santibhavam purusavarena ya jñatu bodhimande
// srs_10.71 //

sagara ahirajacakravarti parivrtu nagatrikotisahasraih /
varuna manasvi grhitva muktaharan upagatu te bhagavantu pujanaya //
srs_10.72 //

ksipta sila jinasya tatra yeno gaganasthitena grhitva tasmi kale /
rajagrhi sa kimpilo 'pi yaksah puratah sthitah sugatasya gauravena
// srs_10.73 //

alakavati samagra rajadhani sunya abhusi na tatra kasci yaksah /
sarvi kriya karitva anyamanyam upagata pasyitu sarvalokanatham // srs_10.74
//

tathapi ca kharakarna suciroma atavikastatha yaksa bhesakasca /
haimavata satagirisca yaksa upagata gardabhako jinam svayambhum //
srs_10.75 //

indraketu vikatasca surupo vakkulu pañciku sakya pravrdhho /
ete pare 'pi ca yaksendra sahasta upagata dhupaghatam parigrhya //
srs_10.76 //

vikrta bahu duhsamsthitatmabhava vicalitaabharana anekarupah /
bahava satasahasra tasmi kale upagata tatra grhitva yaksa puspan //
srs_10.77 //

(vaidya 66)
jalanidhi nivasanti ye suparna upagata brahmanavesa nirminitva /
mukutadhara vicitra darsaniya gaganasthitah sugatam namasyamanah
// srs_10.78 //

nagarasata ye keci jambudvipe vanaviharesu ya tatra devatasca /
sarva nagaradevatah samagra upagata puja karonta nayakasya // srs_10.79
//

upagata vanadevata anantastathapi ca sarvi ya sailadevatasca /
tathapi ca nadidevatah samagra upagata puja karonta nayakasya //
srs_10.80 //

atavimarusu devatasatani girisikharesu ya devata samagrah /
utsasaratadagadevatasca upagata sagaradevatasca buddham // srs_10.81 //

devaasuranagayaksasamgha garudamahoragakinnarah kumbhandah /
tathapi ca bahu pretaputanasco purusavarasya karonti citrikaram //
srs_10.82 //

te 'pi ca jinavare karitva pujam nagaravaram pravisanti nayakasmin /
deva asuranagayaksaraja | satatamatrpta bhavanti darsanena // srs_10.83
//

yatha purimabhavesu lokanathah purimajinesu akarsi puja
srestham /
punyaphalavipaka evarupo na ca janu trptu narendra pasyamanah //
srs_10.84 //

meru tatha sumeru cakravala himagiristatha gandhamadanasca /
(vaidya 67)
avarana na te jinasya bhonti abha yada jinu muñci buddhaksetre //
srs_10.85 //

ye ca iha samudra buddhaksetre te 'pi mahiya samastada bhavanti /
sarvamimu samantu buddhaksetram samu bhavati kusumehi samprakirnam //
srs_10.86 //

rasmi satasahasra aprameya avakiri padatalehi dharmaraja /
sarvi niraya sitala bhavanti dharmaduhkha upanita sukham ca vedayanti
// srs_10.87 //

dharma dasabala samprabhasi tatro marumanujana visuddha bhoti
caksuh /
prani satasahasra aprameya niyata bhavanti ca sarvi buddhajñane //
srs_10.88 //

bahu imi sugatasya pratiharya na sukaru vaktu ca kalpakotiyebhah /
puravara pravisanti nayakasmin pramudita sarva jagajjinapravese // srs_10.89
//

imi guna sugatasya aprameya naravrsabhasya gunagraparagasya /
sarvagunavisesaparagasya sirasi namasyatha buddhapunyaksetram //
srs_10.90 //

iti srisamadhiraje purapravesaparivarto nama dasamah ||

(vaidya 68) 11 sutradharanaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavamschandraprabhasya kumarabhutasya
nivisanarathyamavagahamanascandraprabhasya kumarabhutasya nivesanam
pravisto 'bhut | pravisya ca nyasidat prajñapta evasane | yatharhe
casane bodhisattvasamgho bhiksusamghasca nisanno 'bhut | atha
khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuto bhagavantam bodhisattvasamgham
bhiksusamgham ca nisannam veditva svayameva satarasena
bhojanena pranitena prabhutena khadaniyena bhojaniyena lehyena
cosyena peyena bhagavantam samtarpya sampravarya bhagavantam
bhuktavantamapanitadhautapanim veditva divyena
navanavatikotisatasahasramulyena dusyayugena
bhagavantamabhicchadayamasa | tesam ca bodhisattvanam
bhiksusamghasya ca pratyekam pratyekam tricivaramadatu ||

atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuta ekamsamuttarasanga krtva
daksinam janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapyā
bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya yena bhagavamstenañjalim
pranamyā bhagavantam gathabhitena prasnam pariprechati sma -

katham caranto vidu bodhisattvah svabhavu dharmana sada prajanate /
katham kriyamacarate vicaksanah kriyamacarate bhōtaru vadahi
nayaka // srs_11.1 //

katham ca jatismaru bhōti nayaka na capi garbhe upapadyate katham /
katham parivaru bhavedabhedya pratibhanu bhōtiha kathamanantakam //

sarvesa sattvana carim prajanase sarvesu dharmesu ti jñānu vartate
/
anabhibhuta dvipadanamuttama prechami prasnam mama vyakarohi //

svabhava dharmanamabhavu janase anabhilapyam gira samprabhasase
/
simhena va dharsita sarva krostaka stathaiiva buddheniha
anyatirthikah // srs_11.4 //

(vaidya 69)
sarvesa sattvana carim prajanase sarvesu dharmesu jñānanuvartate /
asangajñāni parisuddhagocara tam vyakarohi mama dharmasvami //

atitu janasi tatha anagatam yacca iha vartati pratyutpannam /
triyadhvajñanam ti asangu vartate tenahu prechamiha sakyasimham
// srs_11.6 //

triyadhvayuktana jinana dharmata tvam dharmatam janasi dharmaraja /
dharmasvabhavakusalah svayambhustenahu prechamiha jñānasagaram //

yat kimci dharmam skhalitam na te 'sti tato ti cittam nikhilam
prahinam /
prahina grantha khilamohasadaka desehi me bodhicarim narendra //

yallaksana dharma jinena buddhastallaksanam dharma mama prakasaya
/
yallaksanam dharmamaham veditva tallaksanam bodhi carisyi
carikam // srs_11.9 //

vilaksanam sattvacarimanantam katham carantascarimotaranti /
caripravesam mama desaya svayam srutva ca sattvana carim
prajaniyam // srs_11.10 //

vilaksanam dharmasvabhavalaksanam svabhavasunyam
praktiviviktam /

pratyaksa bhonti katha bodhisattvah prakasayasva mama buddhanetrim //
srs_11.11 //

sarvesu dharmesviha paramimgatah sarvesu nirdesapadesu
siksitah /
(vaidya 70)
nihsamsayi samsayakanksaksachedake prakasayahi mama
buddhabodhim // srs_11.12 //

atha khalu bhagavamscandraprabhasya kumarabhutasya cetasaiva
cetahparivitarakamajñatha candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate
smaekadharmena kumara samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah etan gunan
pratilabhate, ksipram canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate |
katamenaikena dharmena iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah
sarvadarmanam svabhavam yathabhutam prajanati?katham ca
kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah sarvadarmanam svabhavam janati?
iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah sarvadarmananamakan namapagatan
prajanati | ghosapagatan vakpathapagatan aksarapagatan
utpadapagatan nirodhapagatan hetuvilaksanan pratyayavilaksanan
vipakalaksananarambhanalaksanan vivekalaksanan
ekalaksanan yadutalaksanan nimittapagatan
acintyamscintapagatan manopagatan sarvadarman yathabhutam
prajanati | atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha
abhasata -

eku nirdesa dharmanam sarvadarma alaksanah /
desita varaprajñena yathabhutam prajanata // srs_11.13 //

ya evam dharmanirdesam bodhisattvah prajanati /
na tasya bhoti visthanam sutrakotya prabhasatah // srs_11.14 //

adhisthito nayako hi bhutakotim prajanati /
prajanati ca tam kotim na catro kimci bhasitam // srs_11.15 //

ekena sarvam janati sarvamekana pasyati /
kiyad bahum pu bhasitva na tasyotpadyate mahah // srs_11.16 //

tathasya cittam nidhyaptam sarvadarma anamakah /
siksito namanirdese bhutam vacam prabhasate // srs_11.17 //

snoti ghosam yam kamcit purvantam tasya janati /
jñatva ghosasya purvantam ghosena hriyate na sah // srs_11.18 //

yatha ghosasya purvantam evam dharmana laksanam /
evam dharman prajananto na garbhesupapadyate // srs_11.19 //

ajatih sarvadarmanamanutpattim prajanati /
prajanan jatnirdesam bhavajjatismarah sada // srs_11.20 //

yada jatismaro bhoti tada ca carate kriyam /
kriyamotaramanasya parivaro na bhidyate // srs_11.21 //

(vaidya 71)

yam evam sunyakan dharman bodhisattvah prajanati /
na tasya kimcidajñatamesa kotirakimcana // srs_11.22 //

akimcanayam kotyam hi kimcid balairvikalpita /
yena te kalpakotiyah samsaranti punah punah // srs_11.23 //

sacette kalpa janiyuryatha janati nayakah /
na tesam dukkhu jayeta napi gaccheyu durgatim // srs_11.24 //

evam prthagjanah sarve ajananta imam nayam /
ksipanti idrsan dharman yatra dukkham nirudhyate // srs_11.25 //

alabdhih sarvadarmanam dharmasamjña pravartate /
sa evamjatika samjña samjñameva vijanatha // srs_11.26 //

vijanana ca samjña ca balairadvikalpita /
prakalpitesu dharmesu natra muhyanti panditah // srs_11.27 //

panditanamiyam bhumirbalanam natra gocarah /
gocaro buddhaputranam sunya dharma anavilah // srs_11.28 //

bodhisattvanamiyam bhumirbuddhaputracari iyam /
buddhadharmanalamkaro desita santa sunyata // srs_11.29 //

yada ca bodhisattvanam prahina bhoti vasana /
na te hriyanti rupehi buddhagotrasmī te sthitah // srs_11.30 //

asthana sarvadarmanam sthanamesam na vidyate /
ya evam sthana janati bodhistasya na durlabha // srs_11.31 //

danam silam srutam ksantim sevitva mitra bhadrakan /
imam kriyam vijanantah ksipram bodhim sa budhyate // srs_11.32
//

devatha nagah sada satkaronti gandharva yaksa asura mahoragah /
sarve ca rajana suparni kinnara nisacarascasya karonti pujam //
srs_11.33 //

yaso 'sya bhasanti ca buddhakotiyo bahukalpakotyō 'pi
adhistihantah /
(vaidya 72)
dharma prakasantiya bhoti varno na sakyu paryantu ksapetu tasya //
srs_11.34 //

yah sunyatam janati bodhisattvah karoti so 'rtham
bahupranikotinam /
deseti dharmam paryayasutrato srutvasya prema janayanti gauravam //
srs_11.35 //

jñanam ca tesam vipulam pravartate yenedi pasyanti narottaman
jīnan /
ksetre ca pasyanti viyuha sobhanam dharmam ca desenti te
lokanathah // srs_11.36 //

mayopaman janatha sarvadarman yathantariksam prakrtiya sunyam /
prakrtim pi so janati tesa tadsimevam caranto na kahimci
sajjati // srs_11.37 //

jñānena sangena karoti so 'rtham loke caranto varabodhicarikam /
jñānena te viksiya sarvadarman presenti te nirmita anyaksetran //
srs_11.38 //

te buddhakṛtyam kariyana nirmita prakrtiya gacchanti yathaiva
dharmatam /
yathabhiprayam ca labhanti te 'rtham ye bodhicittasmi narah
pratisthitah // srs_11.39 //

sa bhoti buddhan sada kṛtajño yo buddhavamsasya sthitiya yujyate /
virocamanena samucchrayena dvatrimsa kaye 'sya bhavanti laksanah
// srs_11.40 //

anyananantan bahu anusamsan srestham samadhau caramanu
lapsyate /
mahabalo bhoti sada akampiyo rajan tasyo na sahanti tejah // srs_11.41 //

(vaidya 73)
prasadiko bhoti mahabhisatkah punyena tejena siriya codgatah /
devapi no tasya sahanti tejo yo buddhadharmesu careya panditah //
srs_11.42 //

mitram sa bhoti sada sarvaprāṇinam yo bodhicittasmi drdham
pratisthitah /
na candhakaro 'sya kadaci bhoti prakasayantasmi sa buddhabodhim //
srs_11.43 //

apagatagiravakpatha anabhilapya yatha gaganam tatha tah
svabhavadharmah /
ima gati paramam vijānamano tatha tu bhavati pratibhanu aksayam se //
srs_11.44 //

sutrasatasahasra bhasamanah suksma prajānati purvikam sa
kotim /
sada vidu bhavati asangavakyah susukhuma dharmasvabhavu jāmanah //
srs_11.45 //

nayasatakusalasca nityu bhoti bahuvīdhaghoṣaniruktikovidasca /
karmaphalavibhakti niscitasco bhonti visista visesa evarupah //
srs_11.46 //

avikalavesadhari bhoti dasabalaatmaja pandito mahatma /
sada sbhṛti parisuddha tasya bhoti susukhuma dharmasvabhavu jāmanah
// srs_11.47 //

na srunati amanojña sabda jatu srunati prāṇita manapu nitya
sabdān /
sada bhavati manojña tasya vaca susukhuma dharmasvabhavu jāmanah //

srs_11.48 //

smrtimatigatiprajñavantu bhoti tathapi ca cittamanavilam prasannam /
(vaidya 74)
sutrastatasahasru bhasate anekan susukhuma dharmasvabhavu janamanah
// srs_11.49 //

aksarapadaprabhedakovidasco ruta bahu janati naika anyamanye /
arthakusala bhoti vyañjano ca ima guna dharmasvabhavu janamanah //
srs_11.50 //

devamanujanagaraksasanam asuramahoragakinnarana nityam /
tesa sada priya manapa bhoti susukhuma dharmasvabhavu janamanah //
srs_11.51 //

bhutaganapisacaraksasasco paramasudaruna ye ca
mamsabhaksah /
te 'sya bhayu na jatu samjanenti susukhuma dharmasvabhavu janamanah //
srs_11.52 //

vipula katham srunitva panditanam vipula prajayati romaharsa
tesam /
vipula tada janenti buddhapremam vipula acintiyu tesu bhoti arthah //
srs_11.53 //

punjabala na sakyu tesa vaktum bahumapi kalpasahasra bhasamanaih
/
aparimita ananta aprameya imu sugatana dharetva dharmagañjam // srs_11.54 //

sarva jina atita pujitaste aparimita ya anagatasca buddhah /
dasasu disasu ye sthitasca buddha ima vara santa samadhi dharayitva
// srs_11.55 //

yatha naru iha kasci punyakamo dasabala karunikanupasthiheyya /
aparimita ananta kalpakotiraparimitam ca janetu prema tesu // srs_11.56
//

(vaidya 75)
dvitiya naru bhaveta punyakamo itu paramarthanayattu gathamekam /
dhariya carimakali vartamane parimaku punyakala na bhoti tasya //
srs_11.57 //

parama iyam visista buddhapuja carimaki daruni kali vartamane /
catupadamita gathameku srutva dharayi pujita tena sarvabuddhah //
srs_11.58 //

parama sada sulabdha tehi labha parama subhuktu sada va
rastrapindam /
parama dasabalasya jyesthaputra bahu jina pujita tehi dirgharatram //
srs_11.59 //

ahamapi iha drsta grghrakute tatha maya vyakrta te 'pi
buddhajñane /

api ca maya paritu maitraka syam punarapi vyakaranaya tasmi kale //
srs_11.60 //

tatha punaramitayu tesa tatro bhasate buddha aneka anusamsam /
sarvi imi sukhavatim pravisto abhirati gatva aksobhya pasyi buddham
// srs_11.61 //

kalpasatasahasra aprameya na ca vinipatabhayam kadaci bhoti /
imu varu caramanu bodhicaryamanubhavati sa hi nitya saumanasyam //
srs_11.62 //

tasya imu visista evarupa ya imu prakasita srestha anusamsam
/
pratipadamanusiksamana mahyam pascimi kali dhareyu eta sutram //
srs_11.63 //

iti srisamadhiraje sutradharanaparivarto namaikadasah || 11 ||
(vaidya 76) 12 samadhyanusiksanaparivartah |

tatra kumara yo bodhisattvo mahasattvah sarvadhanam svabhavam
prajanati, tasyeme evamrupa gunanusamsa bhavanti - sa
tathagatanam bhutam gunavarnam bhasate | na ca tathagatan
vyakhyati asata abhutena | tat kasya hetoh? yaya dharmataya
tathagatah prabhavyate, tam dharmatam yathabhutam prajanati |
anantat buddhagunan prajanati | tat kasya hetoh? ananta hi kumara
buddhaguna acintyascintapagatah | tenasakyam cintayitum va
pramatum va | tat kasya hetoh? cittam hi kumara
nihsvabhavamarupyanidarsanam | iti hi kumara yatsvabhavam cittam
tatsvabhava buddhagunah, yatsvabhava
buddhagunastatsvabhavastathagatah, tatsvabhavah sarvadharmah |
yah kumara bodhisattvo mahasattva evam sarvagunasvabhavanirdesam
yathabhutam prajanati, ayam kumara ucyate bodhisattvo mahasattvo
nidhyaptimanasah | nihsaranakusalah | traidhatukanihsaranam
yathabhutam prajanati | yathavadarsi avitathavadi
ananyathabhasi, yathavadi tathakari, anabhinivistastraidhatuke
traidhatukasamatikrantah | samatikrantah kamabhumim rupabhumim
arupyabhumim klesabhumim namabhumim ghosabhumim |
aksarapadanayakusalah | aksaravibhavitajñanah |
anabhilapyadharmakovidah | aksarajñah | aksarakusalah |
aksarapadaprabhedajñanakusalah |
aksarapadaprabhedavistarajñanakusalah |
sarvadharmapadaprabhedakusalah | sarvadharmapadaprabhedavistarakusalah |
sarvadharmavyavasthanajñanakusalah | niscitaya buddhya samanvagato
'nabhibhutih sarvamaraih papiyobhirmarakayikabhisca devatabhih
||

asmin khalu punardharmaparyaye bhasyamane astanavaterniyutanam
devamanusikayah prajayah purvaparikarmakrtayah
kotisatasahasravartaya dharanya anavaranayasca
dharmavipasyanayah ksanteh pratilambho 'bhut | te ca sarve

bhagavata vyakruta astacatvarimsata
kalpairasamkhyeyasatasahasrairanutaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyante | sarve ca anyanyanamana
ekayuspramana anyanyesu buddhaksetresu anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyante | tatredamucyate -

yo bodhisattva matiman prapnoti anuttaram varam bodhim /
arthe ca dharmi kusalo carati sa dharmasvabhavasmi // srs_12.1 //

nabhut bhanati vacam buddhanam yadrsa gunavisesah /
sa hi dharmu tam jinanam janati suro vigatakanksah // srs_12.2
//

ekartha sarvadarman prajanati ca sunyatam sa ekamsam /
nanarthu nasti tesam ekarthe siksito bhavati // srs_12.3 //

(vaidya 77)
niskalpanavikalpan anopalambhamsca janati matiman /
ksati aksaye 'sya samjña prahina sarva niravasesa // srs_12.4
//

na hi rupato dasabalan pasyati so dharmakaya narasimhan /
napi laksanehi tasya prahina sarve viparyasah // srs_12.5 //

dharmas acintya ete cintapagata svabhava upasantah /
evam prajanamanah pasyati buddhan dvipadasresthan // srs_12.6 //

yatha jñatvatmasamjñastathaiva sarvatra presita buddhih /
sarve ca tatsvabhava dharmas visuddha gaganakalpah // srs_12.7 //

na hi jata manase 'sya nihsaranam jñatva sarvadarmanam /
traidhatuke vimuktipranidhanu na vidyate tasya // srs_12.8 //

yathavadarsi bhoti avitathavacano 'nanyathabhasi /
sarvam ca tasya vacanam niscarati jinanubhavana // srs_12.9 //

atikrantu kamabhumim kilesabhumim ca rupa arupyan /
dharmesvasaktamanasah pramudita carate jagahitaya // srs_12.10 //

atikrantu namabhumim ghoso jñana svabhavana cayikah /
yavacciram pi bhanato na vidyate nisrayastasya // srs_12.11 //

samjñapracaru nasti drstiviparyasu sarvasah ksinah /
suniscita buddhisca te gaganopamahirah // srs_12.12 //

vihara kotiniyuta bhavye viksepanartha cittasya /
abhibhavati sarvamaran na capi tesam vasamupaiti // srs_12.13 //

sarvi jahyu marajalam parisuddhah silavanaparidahah /
dhyanasukhasmi niratah prajanati ca sunyakam lokam // srs_12.14 //

lokasca skandha uktastamscapi sa sunyakan prajanati /
anutpadananirodhan sarvan gaganopaman dharman // srs_12.15 //

atmanam sa tyajate na caiva siksam srutam dasabalasya /

so silaparamim gata upapadyati yatra pranidheti // srs_12.16 //

vicarantu buddhaksetran pasyati buddhakotiniyutani /
na svargam prarthayate na capi pranidhanato muktah // srs_12.17 //

(vaidya 78)

na bhramsayati sa viryam muhurtamatramapi dharma caramanah /
prasamsitasca bhوتي buddhabhirdasadise loke // srs_12.18 //

tasmattarhi kumara srutva dharmaniman samadhismin /
jahiyana jñatralabham prakasaya mahajane dharmam // srs_12.19 //

ya icchati svayambhurbhaveya buddho mahagunasamangi /
iha siksitva kusalo dasabaladhari bhavati buddhah // srs_12.20 //
iti srisamadhiraje samadhyanusiksanaparivarto nama dvadasah ||
12 ||

(vaidya 79) 13 samadhinirdesaparivartah |

tatra khalu bhagavan punareva candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamena samadhinirdesakusalena bhavitavyam |
tatra kumara katamah samadhinirdesah?ya yathavattata
sarvadharmam samata avisamata | akalpana avikalpana |
avithapana asamutthapana | anutpadah anirodhah |
kalpavikalpaparikalpasamucchedah | cittanalambanata | amanasikarah |
prajñaptisamucchedah | vitarkavikalpasamucchedah |
ragadvesamohasamucchedah | nantanantamanasikarah |
manasikarasamucchedah | skandhadhatvayatanasvabhavajñanam |
smrtimatigatihridhrticaritracaragocarapratipattisthanam |
aranabhumih | santabhumih | sarvaprapañcasamucchedah |
sarvabodhisattvasiksa | sarvatathagatagocarah |
sarvagunaparinispattih | ayamucyate kumara samadhinirdesah | yatra
samadhinirdese pratisthito bodhisattvo mahasattvo 'virahito bhavati
samadhina, abhrantacittasca bhavati, mahakarunasamanvagato
'prameyanam ca sattvanamartham karoti ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

samadhyavisama bhumih santa suksma sudurdrsa /
sarvasamjñasamuddhatah samadhistena cocyate // srs_13.1 //

akalpasavikalpascagrahyatvamanidarsanam /
anupalabdhisittasya samadhistena cocyate // srs_13.2 //

samahito yada bhوتي sarvadharmam na manyate /
amanyana yathabhutam samadhiriti sabditah // srs_13.3 //

na dharme 'sti rajomatra rajascapi na vidyate /
anupalabdhirdharmanam samadhistena cocyate // srs_13.4 //

cittasyanupalabdhisca vikalpo hyesa cocyate /
avikalpitasca te dharmam samadhiresa janathah // srs_13.5 //

sabdena sucito hyarthah sa ca sabdo avastukah /
pratisrutkopamah sabdo antariksam yatha nabhah // srs_13.6 //

asthita hi ime dharmah sthithiresam na vidyate /
asthitih sthitisabdena svabhavena na labhyate // srs_13.7 //

cyavate agatityevam gaticasau na vidyate /
agatirgatisabdena samadhirnaditastatha // srs_13.8 //

(vaidya 80)

asamahito vucyati esa manyana samahito esa dvitiya manyana /
amanyamana vicaranti bodhaye amanyamana sprsi bodhimuttamam // srs_13.9
//

samavisama esa santabhumih samathavipasyananimitta esa /
seviya imu santa buddhabodhim sa iha prayukta samadhibhavanayam //
srs_13.10 //

na ca punariyamaksarehi sakyam pravisitu arthagati pravese /
sarvaruta jahitva bhasyaghosam bhavati samahita no ca manyanasya //
srs_13.11 //

yasca iha samadhi bodhisattvo yatha- upadistu tatha sthiveta yuktah /
sacediha bhavi kalpadahu ksetre girivaramadhyagatam na tam dahe 'gnih
// srs_13.12 //

yatha gaganu na jatu dagdhapurvam subahukalpasatehi dahyamanam /
gaganasama adhijanamana dharmamste na jatu dahyati so 'gnimadhye //
srs_13.13 //

saci puna jvalamana buddhaksetre pranidhi karoti samadhiye sthivita /
jvalanu ayu prasamyatamasesam prthivi vinasyi na casya
anyathatvam // srs_13.14 //

rddhibalu anantu tasya bhoti khagapathi gacchati so asajjamanah /
imi guna anubhoti bodhisattvo yatha-anusistu samadhiye sthivita //
srs_13.15 //

jayate cyavate vapi na ca jati na cyutih /
yasya vijanana esa samadhyasya na durlabha // srs_13.16 //

(vaidya 81)

na cyutirnapi co jati lokanathena desita /
lokanatham viditvaivam samadhim tena janatha // srs_13.17 //

anopalipta lokena lokadharme na sajjati /
asajjamanah kayena buddhaksetrani gacchati // srs_13.18 //

ksetresu pasyate nityam sambuddhan lokanayakan /
dharmam ca srnute tatra buddhaksetresu bhasitam // srs_13.19 //

na jatu tasya ajñanam dharmadhatum ca bhasate /
gatijñah satato dharme dharmadhatumayo hi sah // srs_13.20 //

bhasatah kalpakotyō 'pi pratibhanam na hiyate /
nirminoti bahunanyan bodhisattvan vicaksanah // srs_13.21 //

ksetratah ksetra gacchanti bodhisattvana nirmitah /
sahasrapatrapadmesu paryankena nisannakah // srs_13.22 //

buddhabodhim prakasenti dharanisutrasobhanam /
anyasca sutrakotiyo samadhim santa bhavayan // srs_13.23 //

avivartikapathe sthāpenti bahun sattvanacintīyan /
pratibhanam ksāyam naiti buddhabodhim prakasiya // srs_13.24 //

kutagare hi gacchanti ratanehi vicitrite /
okiranti ca puspehi gandhavadbhirvinayakam // srs_13.25 //

okiranti ca curnehi gandhavantehi nayakam /
kurvanti vipulam puṣam sarve te bodhikaranat // srs_13.26 //

aprameya guṇa ete bodhisattvana tayinam /
niskileśa yada bhonti tada rddhim labhanti te // srs_13.27 //

anupattikileśana acchah suddhah prabhasvarah /
asamskrta akopyasca bodhisattvana gocarah // srs_13.28 //

prasanta upasantasca niskileśa ananganah /
aprapañca nisrapañcaḥ prapañcasamatikramah // srs_13.29 //

apracaro 'ksaranam ca sarvadharmāna laksanam /
durvijñeyasca ghosena samadhistena cocyate // srs_13.30 //

aksaya upasanta ca anabhoga adarsana /
gocarah sarvabuddhanam bhutakotiranavila // srs_13.31 //

(vaidya 82)
sarvabuddhaniyam sikṣa sarvadharmasvabhavata /
iḥa siksitva sambuddha guṇanam paramim gatah // srs_13.32 //

na samparam na vaparam purvanto na vikalpitaḥ /
tena te sarva sambuddha guṇanam paramim gatah // srs_13.33 //

anagatanagatikan dharman jñatva svabhavataḥ /
nisrapañcananabhogamstatra te paramim gatah // srs_13.34 //

iti srisamadhiraje samadhinirdesaparivartastrayodasah || 13 ||
(vaidya 83) 14 smitasamdarsanaparivartah |

atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuta
utthāyāsanadekamsamuttarasangam kṛtva daksinam
janumandalam pṛthivyam pratisthāpya yena
bhagavamstenañjalim pranāmya bhagavantametadvocat - ascāryam
bhagavan yavat subhasiteyam bhagavata tathagatenarhata
samyaksambuddhena sarvadharmasvabhavasamata
sarvabodhisattvasiksasamadhinirdesah | yathāpi nama bhagavan
dirgharatramatra siksitva samudagato 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau |
pratibhati ca me bhagavan, pratibhati ca me sugata | bhagavanaha -

pratibhatu te kumara yasyedanim kalam manyase | atha khalu
candraprabhah kumarabhuto bhagavata krtavakaso bhagavantam
sammukham sarupyabhirgathabhirabhyastavit -

drstvana sattvan dukhitanupadrutan ragena dosena
sadabhibhutan /
cittam tvayotpaditu bodhikaranadu buddho bhaveyam ti prajana
mocakah // srs_14.1 //

cirno 'si virye bahukalpakotiyo dane dame samyami nityu siksitah
/
sile ca ksantau tatha virye 'tandrito danam ca dattam
vipulamanantakam // srs_14.2 //

na co tava manasu jatu khinnam hastamsca padamstyajamanu jivitam
/
hiranyasuvarnam tatha putradaram rajtham ca tyaktamanapeksa
bhutva // srs_14.3 //

silam tavaccham vimalam visuddham atma ca tyakto na ca sila
khanditam /
kayena vaca manasa susamvrta sudantacitta sugata namo 'stu te //
srs_14.4 //

ksantiratah ksantipathe pratisthitah kaye krte khanda
pi naiva krudhyase /
ksiram tatah prasravi maitrabhavana ascaryabhuta sugata namo 'stu
te // srs_14.5 //

(vaidya 84)
balairupeta dasabhirbalaih sthita asangujñani vidi sarvadharmam /
karunani lokahitakara dharmasvamin anukampase praja ima arthakamah //
srs_14.6 //

sunyam ti jñanam na ca punihasti sattvo lokam ca drstva tatha
ti pranastamargam /
vibodhitaste prakrtiniratmadharme vimuktijata na ca kvaci sa vimuktih
// srs_14.7 //

pratyadisam jahiya sada pramattam jitva ca maram
sabalamanantasainyam /
buddhitva bodhi vipulamanantajñanam disehi dharmam parama
visuddhasantam // srs_14.8 //

gaganam pateyya saha sasitarakehi prthivi vinasyet
sanagarasailasamstha /
akasadhaturapi ca siyanyathatvam no caiva tubhyam vitatha bhaneyya
vaca // srs_14.9 //

drstva tvam dukhitan sattvanupalambharatah prajah /
anopalambham desesi gambhiram santasunyatam // srs_14.10 //

siksito 'si mahavira kalpakotiracintiya /
anopalambhasiksayam skhalitam te na vidyate // srs_14.11 //

yadrse siksito dharme tadsam dharmu bhasase /
abhumiratra balanam yavanta anyatirthikah // srs_14.12 //

ye sthita atmasamjñayam te skhalanti avidvasu /
jñatva dharmana nairatmyam skhalitam te na vidyate // srs_14.13 //

bhutavadi mahavira bhutadharmapratisthitah /
bhute satye sthito natha bhutam vacam prabhasase // srs_14.14 //

bhuta te carika asid yatha te pranidhih krtah /
tasya bhutasya nisyanda bhutam vacam prabhasase // srs_14.15 //

bhutacaryasu sampanno bhutakotisisiksita /
bhutasaya bhutacari bhutaprajña namo 'stu te // srs_14.16 //

(vaidya 85)
samaste prajñaya nasti jñanavadi prabhakara /
jñane visesatam prapta jñanavadi namo 'stu te // srs_14.17 //

mitrastvam sarvasattvanam maitri tava subhavita /
aprakampyo yatha meruracalah supratisthitah // srs_14.18 //

gane suvipule sasturganan samparikarsasi /
gabhiraprajña sugata nadase parisadgata // srs_14.19 //

simhanadam nadi buddhah simhavikrantavikramah /
jītaste tirthikah sarve simhena krostuka yatha // srs_14.20 //

adantadamako vira adanta damitastvaya /
te ca mitra drdha bhonti abhedyā bhonti susthitah // srs_14.21 //

drstva tvam dukhitan sattvanatmadrstisamasritan /
nairatmya dharmam desemi yatra nasti priyapriyam // srs_14.22 //

asiksitanam balanam kumargapathacarīnam /
margam tvam samprakasesi yena gacchanti nayakah // srs_14.23 //

ye sthita atmasamjñayam dukkhe te supratisthitah /
na te jananti nairatmyam yatra dukkham na vidyate // srs_14.24 //

akhilitapadadharmadesako 'si skhalitu na labhyati lokanatha /
avitatha gira samprabhasase tvam dukkhamoksakara namaste natha //
srs_14.25 //

bahuniyutasata sahasrakotyō gaganasthitah prthu devanagayaksah /
sarvim sprha janenti nayakasmin bhagavatu vaca srunitva arthayuktam
// srs_14.26 //

snigdhamrdumanojñakalayuktam sumadhura vaca pranita premaniyam /
aparimitasvarangasamprayuktam hitakara moksakarim bahujanasya //
srs_14.27 //

turiyasatasahasra aprameya sumadhura yukta bhavyurekakale /
(vaidya 86)
divyasvara visista premaniya abhibhavati sugatasya ekavaca //
srs_14.28 //

dvijaganakalavinkamañjudhosah surucira premaniyah
sugitasabdah /
sankhapatabherivinasabdah kalamapi na labhantih buddhasabde //
srs_14.29 //

parabhrtasukasarikana sabdastatha punah
krauñcamayurakinnaranam /
ruta ravita ya keci premaniyah kalamapi buddhasvarasya nanubhonti //
srs_14.30 //

priya madhura manojña premaniyah sumadhura santagira
prasamsaniyah /
sarvi gira prayukta ekakale giravara harsaniyastathagatasya // srs_14.31
//

suramanujanarendradanavanam sakalabhava tribhave ya asti sattvah /
ya prabha abhavat prabhakaranam abhibhavati sugatasya ekarasmih //
srs_14.32 //

kusumitu sugatasya atmabhavah parivrtu vicitru sarvalaksanaih /
punyasatanirvrtu accha suddhah pratapati sarvajage jinasya kayah //
srs_14.33 //

sankhana sabda panavasughosakanam bherina sabda tathapi ca
kimpalanam /
sarve ca sabda sumadhura premaniya buddhasya sabde satima kalam na
bhonti // srs_14.34 //

turyana kotiniyutasahasrasabda asvadaniya sumadhura divyakalpah /
pramodaniya marugana apasaranam buddhasya sabde satima kalam na
bhonti // srs_14.35 //

(vaidya 87)
krauñca mayura parabhrta cakravaka hamsah kunala
bahuvidhapaksisamghah /
ye te sasabdah sumadhura ekakale buddhasya sabde satima kalam na
bhonti // srs_14.36 //

nagana yaksana asuramahoraganam devendrabrahmamarupatinam ca
sabdah /
yavanta sabdastribhave manojña kanta buddhasvarasya kalamapi te na bhonti
// srs_14.37 //

ya brahmano va marupatinasca abha prabhasvaranam maniratanana
abhah /
sarva ya abha vividhamanekarupah sarvasta eka abhibhavi
buddharasmih // srs_14.38 //

kayena suddho vacasa manena caiva jñanena suddhastribhavi anopaliptah /
gunasararasi gunaratano narendrah sarvagunehi asamasamah
svayambhuh // srs_14.39 //

evam stavitva dasabala satyavadim vacam prabhasi muditamanah
kumarah /
pujītvā buddhamatuliyamaprāmeyam buddho bhavēya yathā iva śakyasimhah
// srs_14.40 //

tasyo viditva sugatu visista caryamasangajñani
smitamakaronnarendrah /
maitreyu pṛcchi dasabalajyesthaputram kasyarthi etam smitu kṛtu
nayakena // srs_14.41 //

akampitabhudvasumati sadvikaram devasca naga gaganasthita
udagrah /
pṛksanti buddham pramudita hrstacittastam vyakarohi sugata
anabhibhūtah // srs_14.42 //

abhumirasmi bhagavatu sravakanam yatra pravrttam purusavarasya
jñanam /
suvisuddhajñāninnanupamaprajñābhūmi akhila te smitu kṛtu jina kasya
arthe // srs_14.43 //

(vaidya 88)
pṛcchāmi dasabalam vinayakam śakyasimha dvipadanamuttamam /
jñānaparamim gatam prabhakaram ragadvesakhilamohasadakam //
srs_14.44 //

kalpakoti carito 'si nayako gangavalukasamastatottaram /
esamanu varabodhimuttamam kasya arthi smitu etu darsitam // srs_14.45
//

hastapada parikṛta sastuna putradara priyajñati bandhavan /
esamanu varajñānamuttamam ko nu hetu smitadarsane mune // srs_14.46
//

asvāhastirathapattiyō tvaya dasadasimaniratna rupyakam /
naiva dravyaratanam ca labhyate yanna tyaktu carata ti carikam //
srs_14.47 //

jñānu sresthu tribhave 'tivartate sarvasattvacariyam prajānase /
dhatucittu adhimuktikovidā kasya arthi smitu etu darsitam // srs_14.48 //

kena pujita naranamuttamah kasya vartha vipulo bhavisyati /
ko ca asya cariyaya grahakah kasya arthi smitu darsitam mune //
srs_14.49 //

sadvikara pṛthivi prakampita padmakotya dharanitu utthitah /
kotipatraparama prabhasvara hemavarnarucira manorama // srs_14.50 //

yatṛime sthita jinasya aurasa bodhisattva parama maharddhikah /
dharmabhanaka bahu samagatastesa karunika pṛcchi nayakam //

srs_14.51 //

(vaidya 89)

bherisankhatunavah sughosakasturya kotiniyutah pravaditah

/

tesa sabda gaganasmi sruyate yadrsah sugataghosa acintiyah //

srs_14.52 //

hamsakrauñcakalavinkakokilah paksisamgha bahukah samagatah /

muñci ghosa paramam prabhasvaram buddhaghosakala nanubhonti te //

srs_14.53 //

kena dana dama samyamah pure kalpakoti bahuka nisevitah /

kena pujita narana utama kasya arthi smitu etu darsitam // srs_14.54 //

kena purvi dvipadendru prcchito gauravam paramu samjanitvana /

buddhabodhi kathamesa labhyate kasya arthi smitu etu darsitam // srs_14.55

//

yattika dasabala atitakah pratyutpanna sugata anagatah /

sarva janasi naranamuttamo tena prcchami prajaya karanat //

srs_14.56 //

cittasamtati prajaya janate sarvi pranina anantagocarah /

yasya yadrsu narasya asayastena prcchami naranamuttamam // srs_14.57

//

ye caranti cariyamanuttamam hetuyuktivinayasmi kovidah /

buddhajñana kathametu labhyate etadarthi dvipadendru prcchiam // srs_14.58

//

ye hi dharmasukhumah sudurdrsah sunya santa atula acintiyah /

bhavita dasabalana gocarastesa artha ahu prcchi nayakam // srs_14.59

//

(vaidya 90)

yesa maitri karuna subhavita sarvapranisu jage acintiya /

sattvasamjñā na ca yesa vartate tesa arthi dvipadendru prcchiam //

srs_14.60 //

yesa jñanamatulamacintiyam tesa grahya na kadaci vidyate /

cittagocariya paramim gata tesa arthi ahu natha prcchami // srs_14.61

//

silajñanagunaparamim gata tryadhvajñanamatulam bhivartate /

naiva tubhya skhalitupalabhyate kasya arthi smitu etu darsitam // srs_14.62

//

sariputra aniruddha kolita ye ca anya sugatasya sravakah /

naiva tesa iha jñānu vartate buddhagocarū ayam niruttarah // srs_14.63

//

sarvadharmavasiparamim gata sarvasiksacariyaya udgatah /

samjanetva karunam vinayaka muñca ghosa paramarthakovida //
srs_14.64 //

ye 'pi purva bahukalpakotiyo eva cinti dvipadendru precchitah /
bhasyamagru saranam parayanam tesa adya phala bruhi nayaka //
srs_14.65 //

yaksaraksasakumbhandaguhyahah preksamana dvipadanamuttamam /
sarvi prañjalisthitah sagauravah srotu vyakaranamagrapudgalan //
srs_14.66 //

(vaidya 91)
bodhisattva bahavo 'dya agata rddhimanta bahuksetrakotibhih /
jesthaputra sugatasya aurasah sarvi prañjalisthitah sagauravah
// srs_14.67 //

gandhahasti purimadisa gato 'ksobhyaksetra disi lokavisrutah /
bodhisattvanayutaih puraskrtah sakyasimhu dvipadendru precchana //
srs_14.68 //

sukhavatiya varalokadhatuto mahasthama prapta avalokitesvarah /
bodhisattvanayutaih puraskrtah sakyasimhu dvipadendru precchana //
srs_14.69 //

yena purva bahukalpakotiyo aprameya sugata upasthitah /
sagarana sakala ca valika esata parama jñanamuttamam // srs_14.70
//

sarvabuddhastuta samprasamsitah sarvadharmagunaparamim gatah /
sarvalokadisatasu visruto mañjughosa sthitu prañjalikrtah //
srs_14.71 //

buddhaksetraniyutaiscaritvana sudurlabhamidsakana darsanam /
buddhaputragunavat susiksitah sarvi prañjalisthitah sagauravah
// srs_14.72 //

nasti anya iha kasci bhajanam evarupi yatha eta suratah /
dharmakosadhara sarvasastunam snigdhabhava gira muñca nayaka //
srs_14.73 //

na hyakaranaka jina vinayaka darsayanti smitamagrapudgalah /
muñca ghosavara dundubhisvara kasya arthi smitu etu darsitam // srs_14.74
//

(vaidya 92)
hamsakokilamayurasarasa meghanada vrsabhah pragarjitah /
divyavadyamadhurah pravadata vyakarohi gira sattvamocani // srs_14.75
//

maitrasamjanani premavardhani jñanadarsani avidyariñcani /
arthatirani prajñavivardhani kalpakotiniyuta visodhani // srs_14.73
//

viniscitabhavavibhavitaduhkhanirodhapadarthanidarsani /
sarvakutirthakavadadhvamsani sunya nisattva nijiva vibhavani //
srs_14.77 //

punyasahasrasatehi alamkrtah buddhasahasrasatehi caritviha /
devasahasrasatehi susamstutah brahmasahasrasatehi namaskrtah //
srs_14.78 //

raksasayaksakumbhandaprasadani nagasuparnamahoragamocani /
nityamasaktaprayuktaudirani karmaphalehi subhehi samudgatah // srs_14.79
//

ye ca keci jinah parinirvrta ye ca anagata ye ca avasthitah /
sarvi prajanasu sanga na te 'stiti sarvagunehi samudgata nayaka //
srs_14.80 //

bhutatdhara sasamudraparvata sarvi mahi sadvikara prakampita /
devagana nabhi puspa ksipanti ca divyu pravayati gandhu manoramu //
srs_14.81 //

hataragadosatimira nikhila parisuddhasila parisuddhamanah /
(vaidya 93)
prasanta sunya animittarata narasimhanadu nada karunika //
srs_14.82 //

pratibhanavanta suvisalayasa susamaptaprajña tathajñana jina /
tava loki nasti samu karunika bhana kasyu arthi smitu darsayase //
srs_14.83 //

kalavinkakokilamayuraravastatha jivamjivam jivakamanojñarutah /
rañjaniya sabdu bhuvu ekaksane kala tena bhonti sugatasya svare //
srs_14.84 //

bheryo mrdangapanavasca tatha sankha savenu tatha vallariyo /
turyasahasra siya ekaravah kala nanubhonti sugatasya rute // srs_14.85 //

turyasahasra vara divyaruta rañjaniya gita siya apsarasam /
sugiti sabdarati samjane kala na bhonti sugatasya rute // srs_14.86 //

ekasvara tu tava lokahita nanadhimukti svaru niscarati /
ekaiku manyi mama bhasi jino bruhi smitam ti krtu kasya krte //
srs_14.87 //

devana sabda tatha nagaruta ye capi kinnararuta madhurah /
prasamenti klesa na kadacidapi buddhasvarastu sada klesanudah //
srs_14.88 //

pritim janeti na ca ragaratim maitrim janeti na ca dosamatim /
prajñam janeti na ca moharatim buddhana sarva malanasi svarah //
srs_14.89 //

na bahi ca sabdu parisatu praja sarvesa chindati sa kanksasatan /
(vaidya 94)

na ca onato na hi ca aunnamato samasaukhyadarsana svaro muninah // srs_14.90
//

bhajyadiyam mahi sasailarana ksiyate sagarajalam ca tatha /
candro 'tha suryu dharanim prapated giramanyatha na puna bhasi
jinah // srs_14.91 //

sarvangavakya parisuddhagira simhasvara madhuramañjagira /
brahmasvara sugata karunika bhana kasya arthi smitu darsayase //
srs_14.92 //

yavanta sattva iha sarva jage sarvesa citta carate kusalah /
ye atitanagata ye sampratika bhana kasya arthi smitu darsayase //
srs_14.93 //

yavanta kecijjina karunika jñanasmi sarvi vasi paramim gatah /
na ca te jina vimalacandramukha nahaitukam smita sada darsayase //
srs_14.94 //

api kalpakoti bhani apratima yatha gangavalika bhaneyya gunan /
na ca sakyu kirtitu pramanu gune bhana kasya arthi smitu darsayase //
srs_14.95 //

iti srisamadhiraje smitasamdarsanaparivartascaturdasah || 14 ||
(vaidya 95) 15 smitavyakaranaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayam maitreyam bodhisattvam
mahasattvamabhiih sarupyabhirgathabhiih pratyabhasata -

candraprabho esa kumarabhutah samstutya buddhamatuliya pritiya /
bhasitva buddhana visista varnam prasamsaniyah sada kali
bhesyati // srs_15.1 //

ihaiva co rajagrhasmi purvam drstvaiva buddhana sahasrakotayah
/
sarvesa canena jinana antike ayam varah santasamadhi prcchitah
// srs_15.2 //

sarvatra co esa mamasi putro imam caranto varabodhicarikam /
sarvatra casit pratibhanavantah sarvatra casit sada brahmacari //
srs_15.3 //

sa pascime kali mahabhayanake tvameva saksi ajita mamatra /
sthihitva suddhe sada brahmacarye vaistarikam esa samadhi kahite //
srs_15.4 //

samadhimesantu idam pranitam etena margena sa bodhi lapsyate /
parigrhito bahubuddhakotibhiih pujam varam kahiti nayakanam //
srs_15.5 //

jñane sthihitva ahu vyakaromi candraprabhasyacaritam visistam /
na pascakale 'sya bhava 'ntarayo na brahmacaryasya na jivitasya // srs_15.6
//

haste yatha amalakani pañca prajanati buddhasahasrakotayah /

(vaidya 96)

taduttare yattika gangavalika anagata yesviya pujana hoti //

srs_15.7 //

devana nagana asitikotayah yaksana co kotisahasra saptatih /

autsukyamesanti ya pascakale pujam karonta dvipadottamanam //

srs_15.8 //

sa puja krtva dvipadana uttaman samudacari jñanamimam niruttaram /

sa pascime cocchrayi lokanatho vimalaprabho nama jino bhavisyati //

srs_15.9 //

idam svakam vyakaranam srutitva pritisphuto asi kumarabhutah

/

candraprabho udgata sapta tala udanudaneti nabhe sthihitva // srs_15.10 //

aho jina uttamadharmadesaka vimuktijñanadhipatibale sthita /

suniscite uttamajñani tisthasi anabhibhuto 'si parapravadibhih //

srs_15.11 //

vivarjita sanga vimukti sparsita vibhavitam vastu bhava na sajjasi /

prapañca sarve sakala na bhonti te asangajñanam tribhave 'bhivartate //

srs_15.12 //

sarvaprapañcebhiranopalipta drstih prapañca sakalah

prahinah /

subhaviate marga nketu nasti anabhibhuta aviruddha kenacita // srs_15.13

//

nketu traidhatuki nasti tubhyam oghasca granthasca prahina sarve /

trsnalatabandhana sarvi chinna bhava prahino bhavasamghi nasti

// srs_15.14 //

(vaidya 97)

svabhavu dharmanamabhavu janase anabhilapya gira samprabhasase /

simhena va krostuka tirtha nasita ye te viparyasasthita avidvasu

// srs_15.15 //

nidhana srestham mayi labdhamadya dharmam nidhanam sugatena

desitam /

prahina sarva vinipatu durgati kanksa na mehasti bhavisya

nayakah // srs_15.16 //

murdhasmi panim pratisthapayitva suvarnavarnam ruciram

prabhasvaram /

abhisiñca bodhaya nararsabhasam sadevakam loka sthapetva

saksinam // srs_15.17 //

iti srisamadhirahe smitavyakaranaparivarto nama pañcadasah || 15 ||

(vaidya 98) 16 purvayogaparivartah |

smarami purvam caramanu carikam simhadhvajasya sugatasya sasane

/

abhusi bhiksu vidu dharmabhanako namena so ucyati brahmadattah //
srs_16.1 //

aham tadasinmati rajaputro abadhiko badha gilana duhkhithah /
mahyam ca si acariyo abhusi yo brahmadattastada dharmabhanakah //
srs_16.2 //

pañcōttara vaidyasata anunaka vyadhim cikitsanti udyuktamanasah /
vyadhim na saknanti mama cikitsitum sarve mama jñātaya asi
duhkhithah // srs_16.3 //

srutva ca gailanyu sa mahya bhiksu gilanaṅpṛccho mama antikagatah /
krpam janetva mama brahmadatto imam samadhim varu tatra desayi //
srs_16.4 //

tasya mama etu samadhi srutva utpanna priti ariya niramisa /
svabhavu dharmana prajanamano ucchvasi vyadhi tuhu tasmi kale //
srs_16.5 //

dipamkarah so caramanu carikamabhusi bhiksurvidu
dharmabhanakah /
aham ca asinmatirajaputrah samadhijñānena hu vyadhi mocitah //
srs_16.6 //

tasmat kumara bahu pascakale anusmaranto imu parihanim /
sahesi balana durukta vakyam dharentu vacentu imam samadhim //
srs_16.7 //

(vaidya 99)

bhesyanti bhiksu bahu pascakale lubdhasca dustasca
asamyatasca /
papecca adhyosita patracivare pratiksipisyanti imam samadhim //
srs_16.8 //

irsyaluka uddhata prakatendriyah kulesu cadhyosita
labhakamah /
prayogike samstavi nitya samsritah pratiksipisyanti imam
samadhim // srs_16.9 //

hastamsca padamsca tatha vidyamana hasye ca lasye ca sada
prayuktah /
parasparam kanthita slisyamana gramesu caryapathi anyu
bhesyati // srs_16.10 //

ayuktayoganimi bhonti laksanah parakumarisu ca nitya dhyositah
/

rupena rakta grathita bhavanti hindanti gramannigamamsca
rastran // srs_16.11 //

te khadyapeyasmi sada prayukta natye ya gite ca tathaiva vadite /
krayavikraye co sada bhonti utsukah pane 'pi cadhyosita

nastalajjah // srs_16.12 //

lekhana pisyanti ayuktayogah silam tatheryapathu chorayitva /
maryada bhinditva grhibhi sardham te bhinnavrtta
vitathapratisthitah // srs_16.13 //

ye karma buddhehi sada vivarjitastulamanakute ca sada prayuktah /
tatkarma krtvana kilistapapakan apayu yasyanti nihinakarmah //
srs_16.14 //

prabhutavittam manihemasamkham grhamsca jñatimsca vihaya
pravraji /
(vaidya 100)
te pravrajitvaniha buddhasasane papani karmani sadacaranti //
srs_16.15 //

dhane ca dhanye ca te sarasamjñino dhenusca gavah sakatani
sajjayi /
kimartha tehi ima kesa chorita siksaya yesam pratipatti nasti //
srs_16.16 //

maya ca purve cariyam caritva suduskaram kalpasahasra cirnam /
ayam ca me santa samadhiresito yattesa srutva tada hasyu bhesyati
// srs_16.17 //

ciram mrsavadi abrahmacarino apayanimnah sada kamalabhah /
te brahmacarina dhvajam grhitva duhsila vaksyanti na esa
dharmah // srs_16.18 //

bhedaya sthasyanti ca te parasparam ayuktibhirlabha gavesamanah /
avarna bhasitva ta anyamanyam cyuta gamipyanti apayabhumim //
srs_16.19 //

satahsahasresu sudurlabhaste ksantibalam yesu tada bhavisyati
/
ato bahu ye kalahasmi utsukah prapañca kahinti jahitva ksantim //
srs_16.20 //

vaksyanti vaca vaya bodhisattvah sabdo 'pi tesam vraji desadese
/
abhutasabdena madena matta vipannasilana kuto 'sti bodhih // srs_16.21
//

na me srutam napi kadaci drstamadhyasayo yasya visuddha nasti /
imesu dharmesu ca nasti ksantih sa lapsyate bodhi ksipitva dharman
// srs_16.22 //

(vaidya 101)
bhitasca trastasca grham tyajanti te pravraji drdhatara bhavanti
/
visesakama vilayam prayanti ksipitva yanam purusottamanam //
srs_16.23 //

nihinaprajña gunaviprahina vaksyanti dosam sada agrayane /
yasmai ca te taccharanam prapannastatraiva ye dosasatan vadanti //
srs_16.24 //

ajivaka ye bahu pravrajitva anarthikah sarvasubuddhabodhaye /
te atmadrstiya stihitva bala uttrasta bhesyanti srunitva
sunnyatam // srs_16.25 //

viharu krtvana ta anyamanyam vyapadadosamsca khilam janetva /
abhyakhya datva ca parasparena lapsyanti pramodya karitva papakam //
srs_16.26 //

yah silavanto gunavantu bhesyati maitrivihari sada
ksantikovidah /
susamvrto mardavasuratasca paribhuta so bhesyati tasmi kale //
srs_16.27 //

yo kho punarbhesyati dustacittah sudaruno raudratihinakarma /
adharmacari kalahe ratasca sa pujito bhesyati tasmi kale // srs_16.28 //

arocayami prativedayami sacet kumara mama sraddha gacchasi /
imam smaritva sugatanusasanim ma jatu visvastu bhavesi tesam //
srs_16.29 //

te tivraragastatha tivradosaste tivramohah sada manamattah /
(vaidya 102)
adantakayasca adantavacah adantacittasca apayanimnah //
srs_16.30 //

aham ca bhaseyya gunana varnan na co gunan bhiksu samacareyya
/
na ghosamatrena ca bodhi labhyate pratipattisarana na bodhi durlabha
// srs_16.31 //
iti srisamadhiraje purvayogaparivarto nama sodasah || 16 ||
(vaidya 103) 17 bahubuddhanirharasamadhimukhaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavamstam mahatim sagaropamam parsadam
dharmakathaya samdarsya samuttejya sampraharsya samadapya
utthayasanat prakramat | yena ca grdhrakutaparvatarajastenaiva
upasamakramat | upasamkramya ca prajñapta evasane nyasidat |
bhiksusamghaparivrto
devanĀ•gayakā!ḥagandharvĀ•suragaruá,•akinnaramahoragamanuá!ḥyĀ•manuá!ḥyanamaská
tah sagaropamayam parsadi dhama samdesayati sma | atha khalu
candraprabhah kumarabhuto bhagavantam nirgatam viditva asitya
pranikotisataih sardham
sarvairdevabhutairanyalokadhatvagataisca
sambahulairbodhisattvamahasattvaniyutaih sardham
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanam grhitva
tĀ«ryaĀ»atairvĀ•dyamĀ•naiĀ»chatradhvajaghaá!ḥá!-Ā•patĀ•kĀ•bhiratyucchritĀ•bhiá,
mahamalyabhinirharamadaya bhagavatah pujakarmene yena
grdhrakutaparvato yena ca bhagavamstenopajagama | upetya ca

bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya bhagavantam trih
pradaksinikrtya taih
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanaisturyatalavacaraih
pravadyamanairmahatim pujam krtva ekante nyasidat sagauravah
sapratiso dharmapariprcchayai ||

atha khalu candraprabhah kumarabhuto bhagavantametadvocat -
prccheyamaham bhagavantam tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham
kamcideva pradesam sacenme bhagavanavakasam kuryat
prstaprasnavyakaranaya | evamukte bhagavamscandraprabham
kumarabhutametadvocat - prccha tvam kumara tathagatamarhatam
samyaksambuddham yad yadevakanksasi | nityakrtaste kumara
tathagatenavakasah | evamukte candraprabhah kumarabhuto
bhagavantametadvocat - katibhirbhagavan dharmaih samanvagato bodhisattvah
imam sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam samadhim pratilabhate?
evamukte bhagavamscandraprabham kumarabhutametadvocat - caturbhih
kumara dharmaih samanvagato bodhisattvah imam
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam samadhim pratilabhate |
katamaiscaturbhih? iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah surato bhavati
suvisamvaso danto dantabhūmanupraptah | sa parairakrusto va
paribhasito va duruktanam durbhasitanam vacanapathanam
ksamo bhavatyadhivasanajatiyah karmadarsi nihitamano dharmakamah |
anena kumara prathamena dharmena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah
imam samadhim pratilabhate | punaraparam kumara bodhisattvo
mahasattvah silavan bhavati | parisuddhasilah (vaidya 104)
akhandasilah acchidrasilah asabalasilah akalmasasilah
acyutasilah anavilasilah agarhitasilah abhyudgatasilah
anisritasilah aparamrstasilah anupalambhasilah
aryaprasastasilah vijñāprasastasilah | anena kumara dvitiyena
dharmena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah ima samadhim pratilabhate
| punaraparam kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvastraidhatuke uttrastacitto
bhavati samtrastacitto nirvinnacitto nihsaranacittah | anarthikah
anabhiratah anadhyavasitah anabhisaktah | sarvatraidhatuke
udvignamanasah | anyatra traidhatukat sattvani mocayisyamiti
vyayamate | samudagacchatyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau | anena kumara
trtiyena dharmena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattva imam samadhim
pratilabhate | punaraparam kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah sraddho
bhavati | atrpto bhavati dharmaparyestyam | bahusruto bhavati |
visarado bhavati | dharmakamasca dharmagurukah | na
labhasatkaraslokaguruko na jñānagurukah | yathasrutamsca dharman
yathaparyavaptan parebhyasca vistarena desayati samprakasayati
hitavastupurvagamena cittena na jñātralabhakamanaya | api tu khalu
punah kimitime sattva iman dharman srutva avinivartaniya
bhaveyuranuttarayah samyaksambodheriti | anena kumara caturthena
dharmena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah imam samadhim
pratilabhate ||

ebhih kumara caturbhirddharmaih samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattva imam

sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam samadhim pratilabhate ksipram
canuttaram samyaksambodhibhabhisambudhyate | tadanenapi te kumara
pariyayenaivam veditavyam yathayam samadhirbahubuddhadesito
bahubuddhavarnito bahubuddhasamprakasito bahubuddhapravicitah |
bahunam ca buddhanam bhagavatamantikanmaya pravrajitva ayam
kumara sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitah samadhirvistarena sruta
udgrhitah prsto dharito vacitah pravartito 'ranabhavanaya
bhavito bahulikrtah parebhyasca vistarena samprakasitah | atha
khalu bhagavanimeva bahubuddhanirharasamadhimukham
purvayogakathanirdesam bhuyasya matraya tasyam velayam
candraprabhasya kumarabhutasya vistarena gathabhigitena
samprakasayati sma -

smarami kalpe 'tuliya-prameye yada jino asi svarangaghosah /
svarangaghosasya tathagatasya varsam sata sasti abhusi
ayuh // srs_17.1 //

tasyanu buddho parimena asit jñanesvaro nama naranamuttamah /
jñanesvarasya dvipadottamasya varsam sahasra dasa dvau ca ayuh //
srs_17.2 //

jñanesvarasyapi parena buddho tejesvaro nama jino abhusi /
(vaidya 105)
tejesvarasya dvipadottamasya satsaptati varsasahasra ayuh //
srs_17.3 //

tejesvarasyoparatena buddho matisvaro nama jino abhusi /
matisvarasya dvipadottamasya varsana koti paripurna ayuh //
srs_17.4 //

matisvarasyoparatena buddho brahmesvaro nama jino abhusi /
brahmesvarasya dvipadottamasya caturdaso varsasahasra ayuh // srs_17.5
//

brahmesvarasyoparatena buddho agnisvaro nama jino abhusi /
agnisvarasya dvipadottamasya sastistada varsasahasra ayuh //
srs_17.6 //

agnisvarasyoparatena buddho brahmanano nama jino abhusi /
brahmananasya dvipadottamasya ratrimdiva sapta abhusi ayuh //
srs_17.7 //

brahmananasyoparatena buddho ganesvaro nama jino abhusi /
ganesvarasya dvipadottamasya sadvarsakotyah paripurna ayuh
// srs_17.8 //

ganesvarasyoparatena buddho ghosesvaro nama jino abhusi /
ghosesvarasya dvipadottamasya navavarsakotyah paripurna ayuh //
srs_17.9 //

ghosesvarasyoparatena buddho ghosanano nama jino abhusi /
ghosananasya dvipadottamasya dasavarsakotyah paripurna ayuh //

srs_17.10 //

(vaidya 106)

ghosananasyoparatena buddhascandranano nama jino abhusi /
candrananasya dvipadottamasya ratrimdiva eka abhusi ayuh //
srs_17.11 //

candrananasyoparatena buddhah suryanano nama jino abhusi /
suryananasya dvipadottamasya astadaso varsasahasra ayuh //
srs_17.12 //

suryananasyoparatena buddho brahmanano nama jino abhusi /
brahmananasya dvipadottamasya trivimsati varsasahasra ayuh //
srs_17.13 //

brahmananasyoparatena buddho brahmasravo nama jino abhusi /
brahmasravasya dvipadottamasya astadaso varsasahasra ayuh //
srs_17.14 //

ekasmi kalpasmī ime upanna duve sate lokavinayakanam /
srnohi namaniha kirtayisye anabhibhutan tathagatanam //
srs_17.15 //

anantaghosasca vighustaghosō vighustatejasca
vighuhtasabdah /
svaravighustasca svararcitasca svarangasurasca
svarangasabdah // srs_17.16 //

jñānabalo jñānavisesagasca jñānabhibhurjñānasamudgatasca /
jñānarciman jñānaabhyudgatasca vighustajñānastatha
jñānasurah // srs_17.17 //

brahmabalo brahmavasuh subrahma brahma ca devastatha brahmaghosah /
(vaidya 107)
brahmesvaro brahmanarendranetre brahmasvarangah svarabrahmadattah //
srs_17.18 //

tejobalastejavatih sutejah tejesvarastejasamudratasca /
tejobivhustejaviniscitasca | tejasvarendrah suvighustatejah //
srs_17.19 //

bhismo balo bhismamatih subhismo bhismanano
bhismasamudratasca /
bhismarci rbhismottaru rbhismaghosa ete jina lokavinayaka
'bhut // srs_17.20 //

gambhiraghosah siridharanasca visuddhaghosesvaru
suddhaghosah /
anantaghosah suvimuktaghosō maro balo maravitrasanasca // srs_17.21
//

sunetra suddhananu netrasuddho visuddhanetrasca anantanetrah /
samantanetrasca vighustanetro netrābhibhurnetra aninditasca //

srs_17.22 //

dantottaro danta sudantacittah sudanta santedriya santamanasah /
santottarah santasiri prasantah santiya paramgatu
santisurah // srs_17.23 //

sshitottarah santa sudantacittah sudantasentendriyu santamanasah
/
santottarah santasriya jvalantah santaprasantesvaru
santisurah // srs_17.24 //

ganendra ganamukhyu ganesvarasca ganabhibhurganivara
suddhajñani /
mahaganendrasca ganendrasuro anyo puno ganivara pramocakah //
srs_17.25 //

dharmadhvasco tatha dharmaketuh dharmottaro dharmasvabhava udgatah /
(vaidya 108)
dharmabalascaiva sudharmasurah svabhadharmottaraniscitasca //
srs_17.26 //

svabhadharmottaraniscitasya asitikotyah sahanamadheyah /
dvitiyakalpasmi utpanna nayaka ete maya pujita bodhikaranat //
srs_17.27 //

svabhadharmottaraniscitasya yo namadheyam srnute jinasya /
srutva ca dhareti vighusta nama sa ksiprametam labhate samadhim //
srs_17.28 //

etesa buddhan parena anyo acintye aparimitasmi kalpe /
abhusi buddho naradevapujitah sa namadheyena narendraghosah //
srs_17.29 //

narendraghosasya tathagatasya satsaptati varsahasramayuh /
trayasca kotisata sravakanam yah sannipatah prathamam
abhusi // srs_17.30 //

sadabhijña traividya jitendriyanam mahanubhavana maharddhikanam
/
ksinasravanantimadehadharinam samghastada asi
prabhakarasya // srs_17.31 //

asiti kotiniyuta sahasra yo bodhisattvana gano abhusi /
gambhirabuddhina visaradanam mahanubhavana maharddhikanam //
srs_17.32 //

abhijñapratihata pratibhanavanto gatigatah sarvita sunyatayah /
rddhiya gacchanti te ksetrakotiyo tatottare yattika gangavalukah
// srs_17.33 //

(vaidya 109)
prcchitva prasnam dvipadananutaman punenti tasyaiva jinasya antike /
sutrantanirharaniruktikovidam alokabhuta vicaranti medinim // srs_17.34

//

sattvanamarthaya caranti carikam mahanubhavah sugatasya putrah /
na kamahetoh prakaronti papam deva pi tesam sprha samjanenti //
srs_17.35 //

anarthika bhavagatisu na nisritah samahita dhyanaviharagocarah /
viniscitarthasca visaradasca niramagandhah sada brahmacarinah
// srs_17.36 //

acchedyavakyah pratibhanavanto niruktinirdesaparthakovidah /
sarvatrasamdarsaka buddhaputrah parigrhitah kusalena karmana //
srs_17.37 //

anantakalpascariyaya udgatah stutah prasastah sada nayakehi /
vimoksatattvarthapadana desakah asamkilistah
suvisuddhasilah // srs_17.38 //

anopaliptah padumena varina vimukta traidhatukato 'pramattah /
anopaliptastahi lokadharmairvisuddhakayah parisuddhakarmah //
srs_17.39 //

alpeccha samtusta mahanubhava agrddha te buddhagunah
pratisthitah /
sarvesa sattvana gatih parayana na ghosamatrapratipattisarah //
srs_17.40 //

yatra sthitastam ca paresu desayu sarvehi buddhehi parigrhitah /
(vaidya 110)
vaisvasikah kosadhara jinanam te sarvi traidhatuki
trastamanasah // srs_17.41 //

prasantacittah sada ranyagocara adhisthita lokavinayakebhih /
bhasanti sutrantasahasrakotiyo yam caiva bhasanti ta
buddhavarnitam // srs_17.42 //

vivarjitah sarvapadebhi laukikah sunyadhimuktah
paramarthadesakah /
anantavarna gunasagaropamah bahusrutah pandita vijñavantah
// srs_17.43 //

sacet kumaro bahukalpakotiya adhistihantah pravadeya varnam /
sa alpakam tat parikirtitam bhaved yatha samudradudabindurekah //
srs_17.44 //

tasmisca kale sa narendraghoso desetimam santa samadhi durdrsam
/
mahatrisahasriya lokadhatu devehi nagehi sphuto abhusi // srs_17.45 //

tasyo imam santa samadhi bhasatah prakampita medini sadvikaram
/
deva manusya yatha gangavalika avivartikaye sthita buddhajñane //
srs_17.46 //

tatrasi raja manujana isvarah siribalo nama mahanubhavah /
putrana tasyo sata pañca asannabhirupa prasadika darsaniyah //
srs_17.47 //

asiti kotisata istriyanamantahpuram tasya abhusi rajñah /
caturdaso kotisahasra purna duhitaro tasya abhusi rajñah //
srs_17.48 //

sa kartikayam tada purnamasyamastangikam
posadhamadaditva /
(vaidya 111)
asitikotiniyutehi sardhamupagamallokagurusya antikam // srs_17.49 //

vanditva padau dvipadottamasya nyasidi raja purato jinasya /
adhyasayam tasya veditva rajño imam samadhim dvipadendra desayi //
srs_17.50 //

sa parthivah sratva samadhimetamutsrjya rajyam yatha
khetapindam /
parityajitva priya jñatibandhavan sa pravraji tasya jinasya sasane //
srs_17.51 //

putrana pañcasata pravrajimsu antahpuram caiva tathaiiva dhitaro /
anye ca tatra putrajñatibandhavah satsaptatirnayuta trayasca
kotyah // srs_17.52 //

sa pravrajitveha saputradaram sthapetva aharanirharabhumim /
adhisthitascamkrami astavarsam sa camkrame vasthitu kala
karsit // srs_17.53 //

sa kalu krtva tada rajakuñjaro samadhicitto susamahitah sada /
tatraiva so rajakule upanno upapaduko garbhamalairaliptah // srs_17.54 //

drdhabalo nama pitasya bhusi mahamati nama janetri asit /
sa jatamatro avaci kumaro kaccinnu so tisthati lokanathah //
srs_17.55 //

janati me asayu lokanatho yeno mama santa samadhi desitah /
(vaidya 112)
apratyaya apagatapatyaya ca yo eka nirdesu bhava gatinam // srs_17.56 //

ya sarvadharmāna svabhavamudra yah sutrakotiniyutana agamah /
yo bodhisattvana dhanam niruttaram kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim
// srs_17.57 //

kayasya suddhi tatha vaca suddhi cittasya suddhistatha
drstisuddhih /
arambananam samatikramo yah kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //
srs_17.58 //

avipranasah phaladharmadarsanam astangika margavarasya
bhavana /
tathagataih samgamu tiksnaprajñata satyapravesah sada

dharmajñanam // srs_17.59 //

skandhaparijña samata ca dhatunamapakarsanam cayatanana
sarvasah /
anupada saksatkriyayavatah kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //
srs_17.60 //

pratisamvida santyavatarajñanam sarvaksaranam ca
prabhedajñanam /
vastunivesasamatikramo yah kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //
srs_17.61 //

ghosah pariñatha pramodyalabhah pritisca bhoti sugatana varnam
/
arya gatirmardavata ca ujjuka kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //
srs_17.62 //

na jatu kuryadbhukutim sa suratah sakhilya madhurya smitam
mukham ca /
drstva ca sattvan prathamalapeti kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim
// srs_17.63 //

(vaidya 113)
analasyata gauravata gurunam susrusana vandana premadarsana
/
upapatti samtustita suklata ca kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //
srs_17.64 //

ajivasuddhistatha ranyavaso dhute sthitanusmrteraprosah /
skandhesu kausalyamathapi dhatusu kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim
// srs_17.65 //

ayatanakausalyamabhiññanam kilesapakarsana dantabhumi /
prthusarvamantranamasavucchedah kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim
// srs_17.66 //

samatikramah sarvabhavaggatinam jatismrti dharmaniskanksata ca
/
dharne ca cittam sruta esana ca kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim
// srs_17.67 //

visesagami sada bhavanarati apatti kausalyata nihsrtau sthitah /
yatra sthito 'nusayitam jahati kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //
srs_17.68 //

tiksnasya jñanasya varagamo yato acaliyo sailasamo akampitah /
avivartitalaksana dharanimukham kaccijjino bhasati tam
samadhim // srs_17.69 //

suklana dharmana sada gavesana papana dharmana sada vivarjana
/
samklesapaksasya sada pracaru yo kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim

// srs_17.70 //

sarvasu siksasu gatingato viduh samadhyavasthanagatimgatasca /
(vaidya 114)
sattvana co asayu jñatva codako deseti dharmam varabuddhabodhau //
srs_17.71 //

visesajñanam upapattijñanam anantajñanam susamaptajñanam /
sarvaggatinam pratisamdhijñanam kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim
// srs_17.72 //

grhan samutsrjya pravrajyacittam traidhatuke anabhirati nanugrahah /
cittasya sampragrahanam sahsana deseti dharmam
dvipadanamuttamah // srs_17.73 //

dharmesu co nabhinivesa tayi parigraho dharmavare sada ca /
karmavipake ca drdhadhimuktim deseti dharmam dvipadanamuttamah //
srs_17.74 //

vinayasmi kausalya vipakajñanam kalaham vivadana tathopasantih /
avigraham vapyavivadabhumim deseti dharmam dvipadanamuttamah //
srs_17.75 //

ksantisamadanamakrodhasthanam viniscaye dharmi sada ca kausalam /
padaprabhedesu ca jñanadarsanam deseti dharmam karunam janetva
// srs_17.76 //

purvantajñanamaparantajñanam triyadhvasamata sugatana sasane /
pariccheda uktah sa trimandalasya evam jino desayi dharmasvami //
srs_17.77 //

cittavyavasthana ekagrata ca kayavyavasthana yatharyabhumih /
iryapathastho sada kali raksana deseti dharmam purusarsabho
munih // srs_17.78 //

(vaidya 115)

hirisca otrapyu prasodikam ca yuktam giram bhasati lokajñanam /
pravrttidharmam prakrtim ca praninam deseti dharmam
varabodhiumagryam // srs_17.79 //

anugraham co hirimotrapyam ca cittasya cakusalata jugupsana /
dhutasyanutsargata pindacaryam deseti dharmam dvipadanamuttamah
// srs_17.80 //

hirisca otrapyu sadacareta gurunabhivadana pratyutthanam /
manasya co nigraha aditaiva evam jino desayi dharmasvami // srs_17.81 //

cittasamutthanata cittakalyata jñanapravedhu tathanubodham /
ajñanapaksasya sada vivarjana deseti dharmam varabuddhabodhim //
srs_17.82 //

cittapravesam ca rutasya jñanam niruktyavasthana viniscitartham /
sarvesvanarthana sada vivarjanam evam jino desayi dharmasvami //

srs_17.83 //

sasangata satpurusehi nityam vivarjana kapurusana caiva /
jine prasadam sada prematam ca evam jino desayi dharma srestham
// srs_17.84 //

samketaprajñaptivyaharatam ca samsaraduhkhani sada vivarjana /
alabhi labhe ca asaktabhavamevam jino desayi dharmamuttamam // srs_17.85
//

satkaru labdhva ca na vismayeyya asatkrta capi bhavedupeksakah /
bhute 'pi varnam na kadaci modiye iya desana lokahitasya idrsi //
srs_17.86 //

(vaidya 116)

akrosanam pamsana sarvaso sahedasamstavah sarvagrhihi sardham /
samsargatam pravrajitena kuryadevam jino desayi dharmasvami //
srs_17.87 //

buddhana co gocari supratisthito agocaram sarva vivarjayitva /
acarasampanna sudantacitto iya dharmanetri sugatena desita // srs_17.88
//

ye baladharmah sada tan vivarjayet kuladusanam sarva vivarjayecca /
araksitavyam sada buddhasasanam evam jino desayi dharmasvami //
srs_17.89 //

alpam ca bhasye madhuram suyuktam kalyanatam mrduvacanam
paresam /
pratyarthikanam sahadharmanigraho iyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.90 //

pratikramet kali na co akale na visvaset sarvaparthagjanesu /
dukhena sprsto na bhaveta durmana iyam jine idrsa anusasani
// srs_17.91 //

daridra drstva sadhanam kareyya duhsila drstva
anukampitavya /
hitavastutayam sada ovadeyya iyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.92 //

dharmena sattva anugrhnitavya lokamisatyagu sada ca karyo /
na samcayam no nicayam ca kuryadiyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.93 //

silaprasamsa ca kusilakutsana asathyata silavatam
nisevanam /
sarvasvakatyagi dhane 'pyanisrito iyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.94 //

(vaidya 117)

adhyasayeno guruna nimantrana yatha ca bhase tatha sarva kuryam /
abhiksna seveyya ca dharmabhanakam iyam jine idrsa

anusasani // srs_17.95 //

sagauravah pritamanah sada bhavet somyaya drstiya sada sthito
bhavet /

purvasu caryasu suniscitah sada iyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.96 //

purvamgamah kusalacarisu nityamupayakausalya nimittavajane /
samjñavivarte tatha vastulaksane iyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.97 //

sutrantanirharapadesu kausalam satyana nirdesapadesu niscayah /
vimuktijñanasya ca saksikarita iyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.98 //

sunyasca dharmah sada sevitavya visaradah silabale
pratisthitah /
samadhisthanena samottareyya iyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.99 //

na jñatralabham pi kadaci desayeccittasya capi kuhanam na kuryat /
drstikrtam sarva vivarjayecca iyam jine idrsa anusasani
// srs_17.100 //

pratibhanu srestham vara dharaniye jñanasya cobhasu anantaparo
/
adhistanamantra pratibhanayuktiriyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.101 //

(vaidya 118)
silasya dvaramima margabhavana pratipatti - ovedanayasca bhadra /
anusasani atra caritva sasani iyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.102 //

anulomiki ksanti ya buddhavarnita ksantisthito dosa vivarjayeta /
ajñana varjeyya sthahitva jñane iyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.103 //

jñanapratistha tatha yogabhumi yogesvari bodhayi prasthitanam /
nisevana satpurusana nityam iyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.104 //

ayuktayogina sada vivarjana tathagatairbhasita buddhabhumi /
anumodita sarvihi panditehi iyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.105 //

balaih pratiksipta ajñatakehi abhubhiratra prthusravakanam /
parigrhitah sada bodhisattvaih iyam jine idrsa anusasani //
srs_17.106 //

tathagatehi anubuddhametam devehi co satkrtu pujitam ca /
anumoditam brahmasahasrakotibhih kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //
srs_17.107 //

nagasahasrehi sada susatkrtam suparnayaksehi ca kinnarehi /
ya bhasita bodhivara jinebhih kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //
srs_17.108 //

paryapta ya nityu supanditehi dhanam ca sristham pravaram
sulabdham /
(vaidya 119)
niramisam jñana cikitsa utama kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //
srs_17.109 //

jñanasya kosah pratibhanamaksayam sutrantakotina pravesa
esah /
parijña traidhatuki bhutajñanam kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim //
srs_17.110 //

nauka iyam desita paragaminam nava pi co oghagatana esa /
kirtiryaso vardhati varnamala yesamayam santa samadhi desitah
// srs_17.111 //

prasamsa esa ca tathagatanam stavasca eso purusarsabhanam
/
stava bodhisattvana nayasca aksayo yehi ayam santa samadhi desitah
// srs_17.112 //

maitri iyam dosasame prakasita upeksiyam karunikana bhumim /
asvasayantesa mahasayanam yesam krtenaisa samadhi
bhasitah // srs_17.113 //

pratipattiyam desita simhanadinamitu buddhajñanasya varasya agamah
/
sarvesa dharmana svabhavamudrah samadhyayam desitu nayakehi //
srs_17.114 //

sarvajñajñanasya ca aharitrima carya iyam bodhayi prasthitanam /
vitrasanam maracamuya capi samadhyayam santa jinena desitah //
srs_17.115 //

vidya iyam dharmasthitana tayinam amitramadhye parama ca raksa /
pratyarthimkanam sahadharmanigraha samadhyayam santa jinena
desitah // srs_17.116 //

(vaidya 120)
pratibhanabhumi iya samprakasita bala vimoksa tatha indriyani /
visista astadasa buddhadharmah samadhi santesa
nisevamanah // srs_17.117 //

dasana paryesti balana bhuta purvanimittam pi ca buddhajñane /
ye buddhadharmah purusottamena prakasita lokahitanukampina //
srs_17.118 //

buddhana putrebhirayam pratihito vimoksakamanayu margu desitah /
pritisca tasmin sugatatmajanam srunitvimam santa samadhi

durdrsam // srs_17.119 //

ya buddhajñanasya ca paripurita yabhesate panditu bodhisattvah /
visuddhacittasca sucirnirangano imam niseveta samadhi santam //
srs_17.120 //

parisuddha kayo 'sya yatha jinana vimoksajñanam ca vimuktidarsanam /
asankilistah sada ragabandhanaih imam niseveta samadhi
bhadrakam // srs_17.121 //

abhumi dose vigamasca mohe jñanasya co agamu muktimicchatah /
vidyaya utpadu avidyanasakam imam niseveta samadhi santam //
srs_17.122 //

vimuktisaraniya trpti bhasita dhyayinayam santa samadhi
desitah /
caksusca buddhanamaninditanamimam niseveta samadhi santam //
srs_17.123 //

abhijña esa bahuksetre darsita rddhisca buddhana ananta darsita /
ya dharani sapi tato na durlabha nisevamanasya samadhimetam //
srs_17.124 //

(vaidya 121)

santendriyasyo iha sthanu bodhaye idamadhistanamanantadarsitam /
suksmam ca jñanam vipulam visuddham nisevamanasya imam
samadhim // srs_17.125 //

su budhyate naisa ayuktayogairvivartanam sarvasu aksaranam /
na sakyu ghosena vijananaya yeno ayam santa samadhi na srutah //
srs_17.126 //

jñatam tu vijñairayu bodhisattvairyatha va yam desitu dharmasvamina
/
pratibuddhu santahi aninditehi imam samadhim pratisevamanaih //
srs_17.127 //

arabdhaviryehi samudgrhitamupasthitam ca sapi sada sudharitam /
dukhkaksayo jatinirodhajñanamimam samadhim pratisevamanaih
// srs_17.128 //

sarvesa dharmanamajati bhasita evam ca sarvasu bhavaggatisu /
jñanagru buddhana mahasayanam kaccijjino bhasati tam samadhim
// srs_17.129 //

tasyo kumarasyimi gatha bhasato astasitiniyutasahasra purnah
/
ghosanuga ksanti labhimsu tatra avivartikaye sthиту buddhajñane //
srs_17.130 //

drdhabalastamavadi kumaramadyapi so tisthati lokanathah /
prcchami tvam daraka etamartham kutastvaya esa srutah samadhih
// srs_17.131 //

kumaru rajan avadi srnohi drstasmi kotiniyutam jinanam /
(vaidya 122)
ekasmi kalpasmi te sarvi satkrta ayam ca me santa samadhi prcchitah
// srs_17.132 //

catvari kalpa navatim ca anye kalpana kotiniyuta sahasrah /
jatismaro bhomyahu tatra tatra na capi garbhe upapadyi jatu // srs_17.133 //

tato maya esa samadhi bhavitah suddham srutastesa jinana
bhasatam /
srutva ca uddistu janetva chandam niskanksaaptena sprsisyi
bodhim // srs_17.134 //

ye bhiksu mahyam pariprcchadenti paryapunantasya imam samadhim /
upasthapemi ahu tatra gauravam yathaiva lokarthakarana antike //
srs_17.135 //

yesam maya antika eka gatha uddista caryam caratanulomikim /
manyami tanapyahu santu ete upasthapemi ahu buddhagauravam // srs_17.136
//

yascapi mam prechitu kascideti paryapunantam imu satsamadhim /
svapnantare 'piha na me 'sti kanksa naham bhavisye jinu
lokanayakah // srs_17.137 //

vrddhesu madhyesu navesu bhiksusu sagauravo bhomyahu supratitah
/
sagaravasyo mama vardhate yasah punyam ca kirtisca gunastathaiva
// srs_17.138 //

kalivivadesu na bhomi utsuko alpotsuko bhomyahu tatra kale /
anya gatirbhoti karitva papakam anya gatirbhoti karitva bhadrakam //
srs_17.139 //

ayuktayogana asamyatanamamanojña tesam vacanam srunitva /
(vaidya 123)
karmasvako bhomyahu tasmi kale krtasya karmasya na vipranasah //
srs_17.140 //

na hyatra krodho bhavati parayanam ksantibalam grhnayahu
buddhavarnitam /
ksantih sada varnita nayakehi ksantim nisevitva na bodhi
durlabha // srs_17.141 //

aham ca bhomi sada silavanto anyamsca silasmi pratisthapemi /
silasya varnu sadaham bhanami varnam ca bhoti mama tatra
bhasitam // srs_17.142 //

aranyavarnam ca sada pi bhase silasmi co bhomi sada
pratisthitah /
samadapemi ahu anya posadhe tamscaiva bodhaya samadapemi // srs_17.143
//

tan brahmacarye 'pi samadapemi arthasmi dharmasmi pratisthapemi /
tesam ca bodhimyahu bodhimargam yasminnime bhonti ananta sangah //
srs_17.144 //

smaramyham kalpamatitamadhvani yada jino asi svarangaghosah /
pratijña tasyo puratah krta me ksantibalo bhomyahu nityakalam //
srs_17.145 //

tatra pratijñaya pratisthihitva varsana koti caturo asitim /
marenaham kutsita pamsitasca na caiva cittam mama jatu ksubdham //
srs_17.146 //

jijñāsanam tatra karitva maro jñatvana mahyam drdha
ksantimaitrim /
prasannacittascanani vandyā me pañcasata bodhivaraya prasthitah //
srs_17.147 //

(vaidya 124)
amatsari bhomyahu nityakalam tyagasya co varna sada prabhase /
adhyasca bhomi dhanavan mahatma durbhiksakale bahu bhomi dayakah
// srs_17.148 //

ye bhiksu dharenti imam samadhim ye capi vacenti ya uddisanti /
karomi tesam ahu paricaryam sarve ca bhesyanti naranamuttamah
// srs_17.149 //

karmana tenahamanuttarena pasyami buddhan bahu lokanathan /
labhitva pravrajya jinanusasane bhavami nityam vidu dharmabhanakah
// srs_17.150 //

dhutabhiyukto ahu bhomi nityam kantaramaranya sada nisevi /
naharahetoh kuhanam karomi samtustu bhomi itaretarena //
srs_17.151 //

anirsuko bhomyahu nityakalam kulesu caham na bhavami nisritah /
kulesu saktasya hi irsya vardhate anirsyukastusti vanesu vindami
// srs_17.152 //

maitrivihari ahu bhomi nityamakrustu santa na janemi krodham /
maitriviharisyami suratasya caturdisam vardhati varnamala //
srs_17.153 //

alpecchu samtustu bhavami nityamaranyakascaiva dhutabhiyuktah /
na cotsrjami ahu pindapatam drdham samadhana dhutesu
vindami // srs_17.154 //

sraddhasca bhomi manasah prasado bahuprasadah sada buddhasasane /
(vaidya 125)
prasada bahu lapsyami anusamsa prasadiko bhomi ahina indriyah //
srs_17.155 //

yascaiva bhasamyahu tatra tisthe pratipattisaro ahu nityu bhomi /
pratipattisarasyimi devanagah kurvantyusthanu prasannacittah //

srs_17.156 //

guna ime kirtita yavata me ete ca anye ca bahu aneke /
ye siksitavyah sada panditena yo icchati budhyitu buddhabodhim //
srs_17.157 //

smaramyato bahutaru duskarani ye purvakalpe caritanyaneke /
bahum pi danim bhanitu na sakyam gacchami tavat sugatasya antikam
// srs_17.158 //

sutiksnaprajño vidu bodhisattvo tasmin ksane sparsayi pañcabhijña
/
rddhiya so gacchi jinasya antike sa pranikotibhirasitibhih saha //
srs_17.159 //

drdhabalo paramu udagra asit sardham tada kotisatehi
sastibhih /
upasamkrami mulu tathagatasya vanditva padau purato nyasidat //
srs_17.160 //

adhyasayam tasya viditva rajño imam samadhim dvipadendra desayi /
srutva ca so parthivimam samadhim ujjhitva rajyam nirapeksu
pravraji // srs_17.161 //

sa pravrajitvana imam samadhim bhaveti vaceti prakasayeti /
sa sastibhih kalpasahasru pascad padmottaro nama jino abhusi //
srs_17.162 //

sastistada kotisata anunaka ye rajña sardham upasamkrami
jinan /
(vaidya 126)
te capi srutvaiva samadhimetam tusta udagrastada pravrajimsu //
srs_17.163 //

te pravrajitvana imam samadhim dharemsu vacemsu prakasayimsu /
sastina kalpani nayutana atyaya sprsimsu bodhim
vamekakalpe // srs_17.164 //

anantajñanottaranamadheya abhusi buddha naradevapujitah /
tadekameke dvipadanamuttamo mocenti sattvanyatha gangavalikah //
srs_17.165 //

siribalo raju aham abhusi imam caranto varabodhicarikam /
ye mama putrah sata pañca asan imameva ete anudharmapapah //
srs_17.166 //

evam maya kalpasahasrakotayo arabdhaviryena atandritena /
samadhi paryesta ayam visuddhah samudanayanneti tamagrabodhim //
srs_17.167 //

kumara tasmaddhi ye bodhisattva akanksate etu samadhimesitum /
arabdhaviryo nirapeksu jivite mama kumara anusiksate sada //
srs_17.168 //

iti srisamadhiraje bahubuddhanirharasamadhimukhaparivarto nama
saptadasah ||

(vaidya 127) 18 samadhyanuparindanaparivartah |

tatra bhagavamscandraprabhakumaramamantrayate sma - tasmā tarhi kumara
yo bodhisattvo mahasattva imam samadhimudgrahisyati paryavapsyati
dharayisyati vacayisyati pravartayisyati uddeksyati svadhyasyati
parebhyasca vistarena samprakasayisyati, tena bhavanayogamanuyuktena
ca bhavitavyam | tasyaitam pratipadyamanasya catvaro gunanusamsah
pratikanksitavyah | katame catvarah? yaduta anabhibhuto
bhavisyati punyaih || anavamardaniyo bhavisyati pratyarthikaih |
aprāmeyo bhavisyati jñānena | anantasca bhavisyati pratibhanena | yo hi
kascit kumara bodhisattvo mahasattva imam samadhimudgrahisyati
paryavapsyati dharayisyati vacayisyati pravartayisyati uddeksyati
svadhyasyati parebhyasca vistarena samprakasayisyati, tasyeme
catvaro gunanusamsah pratikanksitavyah ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayami gatha abhasata -

anabhibhutah punyehi nityakalam bhavisyati /
samadhim santubhavena sarvabuddhana gocaram // srs_18.1 //

punyehi raksitah suro nityakalam bhavisyati /
caran sa paramam suddham visistam bodhicarikam // srs_18.2 //

nasya pratyarthiko jatu vihetham kascit karisyati /
parigrhito buddhehi nityakalam bhavisyati // srs_18.3 //

aprāmeyasca jñānena nityakalam bhavisyati /
anantah pratibhanena dharentah santimam gatim // srs_18.4 //

satatamanabhibhutapunyaskandho bhavisyati sresthataram tu
bodhicaryam /
na bhavisyati pratyarthimkana dhṛsyo imu varu santa samadhi
dharayitva // srs_18.5 //

jñānu vipulu tasya bhoti tiksnam tatha pratibhanamananta caksu
suddham /
bhavisyati sada tasya panditasya smrtibalameva ca dharanibalam ca
// srs_18.6 //

(vaidya 128)
parama priyu manapu panditanam bhavisyati carthapadam
prabhasamanah /
jñānu bahujanasya prajñavanto imu varu santa samadhi bhasamanah
// srs_18.7 //

labhi parama srestha civaranam sayya nimantranama(kha
)dyabhojananam /
bhavisyati sukumara darsaniyo imu varu santa samadhi dharayanto //
srs_18.8 //

draksyati bahu buddha lokanathan atuliyā kahitī puja nayakanam /
na ca bhavisyati tasya antarayo imu varu santa samadhimesato hi //
srs_18.9 //

bhasisyati puratah sthitva lokanathan surucira gathasatehi
tustacittah /
na ca bhavisyati tasya jatu hani imu varu santa samadhi dharayitva //
srs_18.10 //

sthasyati purato 'sya lokanathah suruciralaksanakayu vyañjanebhih /
na ca bhavisyati tasya jñānahani imu varu santa samadhi dharayitva
// srs_18.11 //

na kadaci bhavisyati dinacittah satata bhavisyati adhyu no
daridrah /
na ca bhavisyati udgrhitacitto imu varu santa samadhi dharayitva //
srs_18.12 //

na ca bhavisyati va aksanesu mahipati bhesyati rajacakravarti /
sada bhavisyati rajya tasya ksemam imu varu santa samadhi
dharayitva // srs_18.13 //

jñānu vipulu natra samsayo 'sti ksapayitu kalpasatehi
bhasamanaih /
(vaidya 129)
sruta imu samadhi santabhumi yatha upadista tatha stiheta dhiro //
srs_18.14 //

aparimita ananta kalpakotyo dasabala tasya bhaneyurathanusamsam /
na ca parikirtita kala bhavyeya yatha jalabindu grahitu sagarato //
srs_18.15 //

harsitu sa kumaru tasmi kale utthitu prañjaliko namasyamanah /
dasabalabhimukho sthito udagro giravaraya udanudayanayati // srs_18.16 //

acintiyō mahavīro lokanatha prabhakarāh /
yavacceme narendrena anusamsah prakasitah // srs_18.17 //

akhyahi me mahavira hitaisi anukampakah /
ko nama pascime kale idam sutram srūnisyati // srs_18.18 //

tamenamavadacchasta kalavinkarutasvarah /
asangajñāni bhagavanimam vacam prabhasate // srs_18.19 //

kumara srnu bhasisye pratipattimanuttaram /
yo dharmananusiksanto idam sutram srūnisyati // srs_18.20 //

pujam kurvan jinendranam buddhajñānagavesakah /
maitracittam nisevanto idam sutram srūnisyati // srs_18.21 //

dhutan gunamsca samlekhan gunan sresthan nisevatah /
pratipattau sthitva ca idam sutram srūnisyati // srs_18.22 //

na papakarīnam hastadidam sutram srūnisyati /

na yairviragitam silam lokanathanamantike // srs_18.23 //

brahmacarina suranam yesam cittamalolupam /
adhisthitanam buddhehi tesam hastacchrūṇisyati // srs_18.24
//

ye hi purimaka buddha lokanatha upasthitah /
tesam hastadidam sutram pascatkale srūṇisyati // srs_18.25
//

ye tu purvasu jatisu abhuvannanyatīrthikah /
tesvimam srutva sutrantam saumanasyam na bhesyati // srs_18.26 //

(vaidya 130)
mama ca pravrajitveha sasane jivikarthikah /
labhasatkarabhibhuta anyamanyam pratiksipi // srs_18.27 //

adhyosita parastrisu bahu bhiksu asamyata /
labhakamasca duhsila idam sutram na sraddadhi // srs_18.28 //

pūṇyanuprapta buddhesu dhyānaprāptyāpyanarthikah /
nisritascātmasamjñāyamidam sutram na sraddadhe // srs_18.29 //

laukika dhyānaphalasamjñi bhesyate kali pascime /
arhatpindam ca te bhuktva buddhabodhim pratiksipi // srs_18.30 //

yascaiva jambudvipasmi bhindeyat sarva cetiya /
yasca pratiksipet sutramidam papam visisyate // srs_18.31 //

yascarhato nihaneyya yatha gangaya valukah /
yasca pratiksipet sutramidam papam visisyate // srs_18.32 //

ka utsahanti yusmakam pascime kali darune /
saddharma loke vartante idam sutram prakasitum // srs_18.33 //

rodanto utthitastatra kumaro jīnamabravit /
simhanadam nadatyevam putro buddhasya aurasah // srs_18.34 //

aham nirvrte sambuddhe pascime kali darune /
sutram vaistarikam kuryam tyajitva kayu jivitam // srs_18.35 //

sahisyamyatra balanābhutam paribhasanam /
akrosamstarjanam caiva adhivāsīsyē nayaka // srs_18.36 //

ksapeyam papakam karma yanmaya purime krtam /
anyesu bodhisattvesu vyapado janito maya // srs_18.37 //

sthapetva paṇim mūrhasmi buddhah kañcānasam nibham /
sasta candraprabham praha mañjughosastathagatah // srs_18.38 //

karomi te adhisthanam kumara kali pascime /
na brahmacāryantarayo jivitasya ca bhesyati // srs_18.39 //

anye castau satanyatra utthita dharmadharakah /
vayam hi pascime kale asya sūtrasya dharakah // srs_18.40 //

(vaidya 131)

devanagana yaksana asitikotyupasthita /

anye ca nayutah sasti vandante lokanayakam // srs_18.41 //

vayamimesam bhiksunam ya ime adya utthitah /

tasmimsca pascime kale raksam kahama nayaka // srs_18.42 //

asmin sutre prabhasyante buddhaksetrah prakampitah /

yatha valuka gangaya adhisthanena sastunah // srs_18.43 //

ye ca prakampitah ksetrah sarvesu buddhanirmitah /

presita lokanathena ye hi dharmah prakasitah // srs_18.44 //

ekaikasasca ksetratah sattvakotyō acintiyah /

evam dharmam tada srutva buddhajñane pratisthitah // srs_18.45

//

itasca buddhaksetrato navatirdevakotiyah /

bodhicittam samutpada buddham puspairavakiran // srs_18.46 //

te vyakrta narendrena kalpakoteratibhih /

sarve 'pyekatra kalpe 'smin bhavisyanti vinayakah // srs_18.47 //

bhiksubhiksunikascaiva upasaka upasikah /

satsaptati pranakotyō yehi sutramidam srutam // srs_18.48 //

te 'pi vyakrta buddhena draksyante lokanayakan /

yatha valuka gangayascaranto bodhicarikam // srs_18.49 //

sarvesam puja kahinti buddhajñanagavesakah /

tatra tatra srunisanti idam sutram niruttaram // srs_18.50 //

asitya kalyakotibhi bhesyante lokanayakah /

sarve ekatra kalpe 'smim hitaisi anukampakah // srs_18.51 //

maitreyasya ca buddhasya pujam krtva niruttaram /

saddharma srestham dharitva gamisyanti sukhavatim // srs_18.52 //

yatrasau virajo buddho amitayustathagatah /

tasya pujam karisyanti agrabodhiya karanat // srs_18.53 //

trisaptatirasamkhyeya kalpa ye ca anagatah /

na durgatim gamisyanti srutvedam sutramuttamam // srs_18.54 //

ye kecit pascime kale srosyante sutramuttamam /

asrupatam ca kahinti sarvaistaih satkrto hyaham // srs_18.55 //

arocayami sarvesam yavantah puratah sthitah /

parindami imam bodhim ya me krchrena sparsita // srs_18.56 //

iti srisamadhiraje samadhyanuparindana nama parivarto 'stadasah

|

(vaidya 132) 19 acintyabuddhadharmanirdesaparivartah |

tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvenemam samadhimakanksata

acintyabuddhadharmanirdesakusalena bhavitavyam |
acintyabuddhadharmapariprechakajatikena bhavitavyam |
acintyabuddhadharmadhimuktikena bhavitavyam |
acintyabuddhadharmaparyesanakusalena bhavitavyam | acintyamsca
buddhadharman srutva nottrasitavyam na samtrasitavyam na
samtrasamapattavyam | evamukte candraprabhah kumarabhuto
bhagavantametadvocat - yatha katham bhagavan bodhisattvo mahasattvah
acintyabuddhadharmanirdesakusalena bhavati,
acintyabuddhadharmapariprechakusalasca, acintyabuddhadharmadhimuktasca?
acintyabuddhadharmaparyesanakusalasca bhavati, acintyamsca
buddhadharman sratva nottrasyati na samtrasyati na samtrasamapadyate?

tena khalu punah samayena pañcasikho nama gandharvaputrah
pañcabhisturyasataih sardham gaganataladavatirya bhagavatah
puratah sthito 'bhudupasthanaparicaryayai | atha khalu pañcasikhasya
gandharvaputrasyaitadabhavat - yannvaham yathai vah devanam
trayastrimsanam sakrasya ca devanamindrasya sudharmayam
devasabhayamupasthanaparicaryam karomi, samgitim samprajoyayami,
tathai vadya devatidevasyapi tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya
pujayai samgitim samprajoyayam ||

atha khalu pañcasikho gandharvaputrastaih pañcabhisturyasataistaisca
pañcamatrairgandharvaputrasataih
sÄ•rdhamekasvarasaa'fgÄ«tisaá'fprayuktÄ•bhistÄ«ryasaa'fgÄ«tibhirvaidÄ«ryadaa'†á
am vinamadaya bhagavatah purato vadayamasa | atha khalu
bhagavata etadabhut - yannvaham
tatharupamrddhyabhisamskaramabhisamskuryam yatharupena
rddhyabhisamskarenabhisamskrtena candraprabhah kumarabhuto
'cintyabuddhadharmanidhyaptikausalyamadhigacchet,
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitacca samadherna calet | pañcasikhasya
ca gandharvaputrasya tantrisvaragitisvarakausalyamupadiseyam ||

atha khalu bhagavamstatharupamrddhyabhisamskaramabhisamskaroti sma,
yattebhyah pañcabhyasturyasatebhyah samprayuktebhyah pravaditebhyo
yathanakumpopasamhrtah sabdo niscarati dharmapratisamyuktah |
imasca buddhadharmanidhyaptigatha niscaranti buddhanubhavana -

ekahi valapathe bahubuddha yattika valika ganganadiye /
(vaidya 133)

ksetram tattika tesa jinanam te ca vilaksana te visabhagah
// srs_19.1 //

pañcagatigata balapathasmin nairayika pi ca tiryagatasca /
te yamalaukika devamanusya napi ca samkaru no ca upido // srs_19.2 //

tatra pade sasarah sasamudrah sarva nadi tatha utsa tadagah /
no pi ca samkaru no ca upido evamacintiyu dharmam jinanam // srs_19.3 //

tatra pade 'pi ca parvata neke cakravala api meru sumeru /
ye mucilinda mahamucilinda vindhyatha grdhrakuto himavamsca //

srs_19.4 //

tatra pade nirayasca sughorastapana pratapana anabhiramyah /
tatra ca ye niraye upapanna vedana te pi dukham anubhonti // srs_19.5 //

tatra pade 'pi ca devavimana dvadasayojana te ramaniyah /
tesu bahu marutan sahasra divyaratisu sukhanyanubhonti // srs_19.6 //

tatra pade ca buddhana utpado sasanu lokaviduna jvaleti /
tam ca na pasyati jñanavihino yena na sodhita carya visuddha //
srs_19.7 //

tatra pade 'pi ca dharma niruddho nirvrtu nayaku sruyati sabdah /
tatra pade 'pi ca keci srnonti tisthati nayaku bhasati dharmam //
srs_19.8 //

tatra pade 'pi ca kesacidayurvarsa acintiya vartati samjña /
(vaidya 134)
tatra pade 'pi va kalu karonti no ciru jivati sruyati sabdah //
srs_19.9 //

tatra pade 'pi ca kesaci samjña drstu tathagatu pujitu buddho /
tositu manasu samjñagrahena no pi ca pujitu no ca upanno // srs_19.10
//

svasmi grhe supineva manusyo kamagunesu ratiranubhuya /
sa pratibuddhu na pasyati kamamstacca prajanati so supino ti // srs_19.11
//

yat tatha drstu sruta mata jñatam sarvamidam vitatham supino va
/
yastu bhaveta samadhiya labhi so imu janati dharmasvabhavan // srs_19.12
//

susukhitah sada te nara loke yesa priyapriyu nasti kahimcit /
ye vanakandarake 'bhiramanti sramanakam susukham anubhonti // srs_19.13
//

yesa mamapi tu nasti kahimcid yesa parigrahu sarvasu nasti /
khangasama vicarantimu loke te gagane pavaneva vrajanti // srs_19.14 //

bhavitu marga pravartitu jñanam sunyaka dharma niratmanu sarve /
yena vibhavita bhontimi dharmastasya bhavet pratibhanamanantam // srs_19.15
//

susukhita bata te nara kole yesa na sajjati manasu loke /
vayusamam sada tesviha cittam no ca priyapriyu vidyati sango //
srs_19.16 //

(vaidya 135)
apriyu ye dukhitehi nivaso ye hi priya dukhi tehi viyogo /
anta ubhe api eti jahitva te sukhita nara ye rata dharme // srs_19.17 //

ye anuniyati srutvimi dharman sa pratihanyati srutva adharmam /

so madamanahato viparito manavasena dukhi anubhoti // srs_19.18 //

ye samataya pratisthita bhonti nityamanunnata navanatasca /
ye priyato 'priyatasca sumuktaste sada muktamana viharanti // srs_19.19 //

sile pratisthitu suparisuddhe dhyane pratisthitu nityamacintye /
ye vanakandari santi ramante tesa na vidyati vimati jatu // srs_19.20 //

ye ca punarvitathe pratipannah kamagunesu ratah sada balah /
grdhru yatha kunapesvadhimukta nityavasanugata namucisya //
srs_19.21 //

asmin khalu punargathabhinihare bhasyamane candraprabhah
kumarabhutah acintyesu buddhadharmesu
gambhiranidhyaptinirdesakausalyamanupraptah,
sutrantanirharavabhasam ca pratilabdhan | pañcasikhasya ca
gandharvaputrasya ghosanugayah ksanteh pratilambho 'bhut |
aprameyanam ca sattvanam devamanusikayah prajaya
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittanyutpannani | aprameyanam ca
sattvanamarthah krtvo 'bhuta ||

iti srisamadhirahe acintyabuddhadharmanirdesaparivarto
namonavimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 136) 20 indraketurdhvajarajaparivartah ||

tatra khalu bhagavamschandraprabham kumarabhutamamanrayate sma -
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena
sarvakusalamulasiksagunadharmanisritena bhavitavyam |
asamsargabahulena ca bhavitavyam, papamitraparivarjakena
kalyanamitrasamnisritena pariprcchakajatiyena
dharmaparyestyamatrptena pramodyabahulena dharmarthikena dharmakamena
dharmaratena dharmaparigrahakena dharmanudharmapratipannena |
sastrsamjña anena sarvabodhisattvesutpadayitavya | yasya
cantikadimam dharmaparyayam srnoti, tena tasyantike
pritigauravam sastrsamjña cotpaditavya | yah kumara bodhisattvo
mahasattva iman dharman samadaya vartate, sa
ksipramanacchedyapratibhavaniryato bhavati |
acintyabuddhadharmadhimuktasca bhavati | gambhiresu ca dharmesu
nidhyaptim gacchati | alokabhutasca bhavati sadevakasya lokasya
kanksavimativicikitsandhakaravidhamanataya ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

abhyatita bahukalpakotiyo aprameya atula acintiyah /
yad abhusi dvipadanamuttamo indraketurdhvajaraja nayakah // srs_20.1 //

so samadhimimu santu desayi yatra nasti naru jiva pudgalah /
maya budbuda marici vidyuta sarva dharma dakacandrasamnibhah //
srs_20.2 //

nasti sattva manujo ca labhyate kalu krtva paraloki gacchi yo /

no ca karma krtu vipranasyate krsna sukla phala deti tadsam //
srs_20.3 //

esa yukti nayadvara bhadrakam suksma durdrsu jinana gocara /
yatra aksarapadam na labhyate buddhabodhi bhagavan prajanati // srs_20.4
//

(vaidya 137)
dharani vipulajñanasamcaya sutrakotiniyutana agata /
buddhakotiniyutana gocarastam samadhi bhagavan prabhasate // srs_20.5
//

aturanamaya vyadhimocako bodhisattvasamudanitam dhanam /
sarvabuddhastuta samprakasito devakotiniyutehi pujitah // srs_20.6 //

sarva balajana bhutacodana tirthikehi parivarjitah sada /
srestha siladhanu buddhavarnitam vidyuteva gagane na lipyate //
srs_20.7 //

yehi pujita jinana kotiyo danasilacarita vicaksanah /
papamitra puri yehi varjita tesa paitrkadhanam niruttaram // srs_20.8
//

tatra bhiksu sthithu dharmabhanako brahmacari sugatasya aurasah /
srutva dharmamimamanulomikam citta padesi ya lokanayakah // srs_20.9 //

indraketudhvajaraju nayako adhyabhasi abhu dharmabhanakam /
bhiksubhava paramam ti duskaram cittupada vara agrabodhaye //
srs_20.10 //

silu raksa maniratnasamnibham mitra seva sada anulomikam /
papamitra na kadaci sevato buddhajñanamacirena lapsyase // srs_20.11 //

iti srisamadhiraje indraketudhvajarajaparivarto nama vimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 138) 21 purvayogaparivartah |

asi purvamihā jambusahvaye apramatta duvi sresthidarakau /
pravrajitva sugatasya sasane khangabhuta vanasandamasritau //
srs_21.1 //

rddhimanta caturdhyanalabhināu kavyasastrakusalau susiksitau /
antarikṣapadabhumikovidau te asakta gagane vrajanti ca // srs_21.2 //

te ca tatra vanasandi sitale nanapuspabharite manorame /
nanapaksidvijasamghasevite anyamānya katha samprayojite // srs_21.3 //

tena raja mrgaya atantake sabda srutva vanu tam upagami /
drstva parthiva tatha dharmabhanakau tesu prema paramam upasthahi
// srs_21.4 //

tehi sardhu katha anulomikim krtva raju purato nisidi so /
tasya rajña balakaya nantako sasthikotiniyutanyupagami //
srs_21.5 //

ekameku tesu dharmabhanako rajamabravi srnohi ksatriya /
buddhapadu paramam sudurlabho apramattu sada bhohi parthiva // srs_21.6 //

ayu gacchati sadanavasthitam girinadiya salileva sighragam /
vyadhisokajarapiditasya te nasti tranu yatha karma bhadrakam //
srs_21.7 //

(vaidya 139)
dharmapalu bhava rajakuñjara raksimam dasabalana sasanam /
ksina kali parame sudarune dharmapaksi sthihi rajakuñjara //
srs_21.8 //

eva te bahuprakara pandita ovadanti tada tam naradhipam /
sardhu sastaniyutehi parthivo bodhicittamudapadayattada // srs_21.9
//

srutva dharma tada rajakuñjarah suratanakhilana bhasato /
pritijata sumana udagrako vandya pada sirasaya prakrami // srs_21.10 //

tasya rajña bahavo 'nyabhiksavo labhakama pravisintu tat kulam /
tesa drsta cariya na tadrasi tesu raja na tatha sagauravam //
srs_21.11 //

tacca sasanamatitasastukam pascimam ca tada varsu vartate /
jambudvipi superittabhajana pradurbhuta bahavo asamyatah // srs_21.12
//

utka lubdha bahu tatra bhiksavo labhakama upalambhadrstikah /
vipranasta sugatasya sasanad grahayimsu bahulam tada nrpam //
srs_21.13 //

ghatayeti ubhi dharmabhanakau ye ucchedu pravadanti tirthikah /
dirghacarika samadapenti te nirvrtiya na te kimci darsika //
srs_21.14 //

karma nasyati vipaku nasyati skandha nastiti vadanti kuhakah /
(vaidya 140)
tam ksipahi visayatu parthiva evameva ciru dharma sthasyati //
srs_21.15 //

srutva tesa vacanam tadantaram kanksa praptu bhuta
rajakuñjarah /
ghatayisyi amu dharmabhanakau ma upeksitu anartha bhesyati //
srs_21.16 //

tasya rajña anubaddha devata purvajati sahacirnu carika /
dirghara hitakama pandita sa avoci tada rajaparthivam // srs_21.17
//

cittupada ma janehi idrsam papamitravacanena ksatriya /
ma tva bhiksu duvi dharmabhanakau papamitravacanena ghataya //
srs_21.18 //

na tva kimci smarasi naradhīpa yatti tehi vanasandi bhasitam |
ksinakali parame sudarune dharmapaksi sthihi rajakuñjara /
raja bhutavacanena coditah so na riñjati jinana sasanam // srs_21.19 //

tasya rajña tada bhrata darunah pratisimiku sa tehi grahitah |
esa deva tava bhrata papako jivitena na jatu nandate /
tau ca bhiksu duvi ghora vaidyaka te vrajanti gaganena vidyaya // srs_21.20
//

te sma srutva tava mulamagata sarvi bhuta tava vijñapematha /
ksipra ghataya ghora vaidyaka ma ti pasci anutapu bhesyati //
srs_21.21 //

samnahitva tada rajakuñjaro papamitravacanena prasthitah /
(vaidya 141)
sarvasainyaparivarito nrpo yatra bhiksu vani tam upagato // srs_21.22
//

jñatva ghoramatidarunam nrpam naga yaksa vani tatra ye sthitah
/
istavarsa tada tatra patita tena raja sahasenaya hato // srs_21.23 //

papamitravacanena pasyatha kalu krtva tada raja darunam /
yena krodhu krtu dharmabhanake so avici gatu sastijatiyo //
srs_21.24 //

te 'pi bhiksu bahavopalambhika yehi grahitu raja ksatriyo /
jatikotisata apyacintiyō vedayimsu narakesu vedanam // srs_21.25 //

devata yaya raju codito yaya raksita dharmabhanakau /
taya buddha yatha gangavalika drstva pujita carantu carikam //
srs_21.26 //

sastikotiniyuta anunaka yehi dharmā srutu sardhu rajina /
yehi bodhivaracittu paditam buddha bhuyi prthulokadhatusu // srs_21.27
//

tesu ayu bahukalpakotiyo tesa jñanamatulamacintiyam /
tehi sarvimu samadhi bhadrakam desayitva dvipadendu nirvrta // srs_21.28
//

etu srutva vacanam niruttaram silabrahmagunajñanasamcayam /
apramatta bhavatha atandrita buddhajñanamacirena lapsyatha // srs_21.29
//

(vaidya 142) drakasyatha dasadise tathagatan santacitta
krpamaitralocanan | sarvalokasaranam parayanam dharmavarsu jagi
utsrjisyatha || 30 ||

iti srisamadhiraḡe purvayogaparivarto nama ekavimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 143) 22 tathagatakayanirdesaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavamscaḡdraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -

tasmat tarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena kaye 'nadhya vasitena jivite
nirapeksena bhavitavyam | tat kasya hetoh?
kayajivitadhyavasana hetorhi kumara akusaladharmabhisamskaro bhavati |
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena na rupakayatastathagatah
prajñatavyah | tat kasya hetoh? dharmakaya hi buddha bhagavanto
dharmakayaprabhavasca na rupakayaprabhavitah | tasmattarhi kumara
bodhisattvena mahasattvena tathagatakayam prarthayitukamena
tathagatakayam jñatukamena ayam samadhirudgrahitavyah
pariyavaptavyo dharayitavyo vacayitavyah pravartitavyah udestavyah
svadhyatavyo vacayitavyo bhavanayogamanuyuktena bhavitavyam parebhyasca
vistarena samprakasayitavyah | tatra kumara tathagatasya kayah
satapunya nirjataya buddhyanekarthanirdeso dharmanirjatah
animittah sarvanimittapagato gambhirah apramanah
apramanadharmah animittasvabhava sarvanimittavibhavitah | acalo
'pratisthito 'tyantakasasvabhavo
'drsyascaksubpathasamatikranto dharmakayah prajñatavyah |
acintyah cittabhumivigatah sukhaduhkhaviprakampyah
sarvaprapañcasamatikranto 'nirdesyo 'niketo buddhajñanam
prarthayitukamanam ghosapathasamatikrantah sasaro
ragasamatikrantah abhedyo dosapathasamatikranto drdho
mohapathasamatikranto nirdistah | sunyatanirdesena ajato
jatisamatikrantah anasravah vipakasamatikrantah nityo vyaharena
| vyavaharasca sunyah nirviseso nirvanena, nirvrtah sabdena,
santo ghosena, samanyah samketena, samketah paramarthena,
paramartha bhutavacanena | sitalo nisparidanah animittah amanyitah
aninditah aprapañcitah - alpasabdo nirdesena | aparyanto
varnanirdesena, mahabhijñaparikarmanirjatah asmrutitah avidure
mahabhijñaparikarmanirdesena | ayamucyate kumara tathagatakaya iti ||
atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -
ya icche lokanathasya kayam janitum idrsam /
imam samadhim bhavitva kayam buddhasya jñasyati // srs_22.1 //
(vaidya 144)
punyanirjatu buddhasya kayah suddhah prabhasvarah /
sameti so 'ntariksena nanatvam nasya labhyate // srs_22.2 //
yadrsa bodhirbuddhasya laksanani ca tadsrah /
yadrsa laksanastasya kayastasya hi tadsrah // srs_22.3 //
sambodhilaksanah kayo buddhaksetram hi tadsrah /
bala vimoksa dhyana sarve te 'pyekalaksanah // srs_22.4 //
evam sambhava buddhanam lokanathana idrsah /
na jatu kenacicchakyam pasyitum mamsacaksusa // srs_22.5 //
bahu evam pravaksyanti drsto me lokanayakah /
suvarnavarnah kayena sarvalokam prabhasati // srs_22.6 //
adhistanena buddhanamanubhavadvikurvataih /

yenasau drsyate kayo laksanehi vicitritah // srs_22.7 //

arohaparinahena kayo buddhasya darsitah /
na ca pramanam kayasya labdham tena acintiyah // srs_22.8 //

yadi pramanam labhyeta kayo buddhasya ettakah /
nirviseso bhavecchasta devaisca manujairapi // srs_22.9 //

samahitasya cittasya vipako 'pi tallaksanah /
tallaksanam namarupam suddham bhoti prabhasvaram // srs_22.10 //

na caisa kenacijjatu samadhih santu bhavitah /
yatheha lokanathena kalpakoty nisevitah // srs_22.11 //

bahubhih sukladharmaisca samadhirjanito 'pyayam /
samadherasya vaipulyat kayo mahyam na drsyate // srs_22.12 //

yasya vo yadrsam cittam namarupam pi tadrsam /
nihsvabhavasya cittasya namarupam vilaksanam // srs_22.13 //

yasya codarasamjñadi namarupasmi vartate /
visabhagaya samjñaya udaram cittu jayate // srs_22.14 //

yasya co mrduki samjña namarupasmi vartate /
agrđhram namarupasmi cittam bhoti prabhasvaram // srs_22.15 //

smarami purvajatisu asamkhyeyesu saptasu /
tisro me papikah samjña naivotpannah kadacana // srs_22.16 //

(vaidya 145)

anasravam ca me cittam kalpakoty hyacintiyah /
karomi cartham sattvanam na ca me kayu drsyate // srs_22.17 //

yatha ca yasya bhavehi vimuktam bhoti manasam /
na tasya tehi bhavehi bhuyo bhoti samagamah // srs_22.18 //

vimuktam mama vijñanam sarvabhavehi sarvasah /
svabhavo jñatu cittasya bhuyo jñanam pravartate // srs_22.19 //

ksetrakotisahasrani gacchanti mama nirmitah /
kurvanti cartham sattvanam yatra kayo na labhyate // srs_22.20 //

alaksano nirnimitto yathaiva gaganam tatha /
kayo nirabhilapyo me durvijñeyo nidarsitah // srs_22.21 //

dharmakayo mahaviro dharmena kaya nirjito /
na jatu rupakayena sakyam prajñapitum jino // srs_22.22 //

kathanirdesu yasyaitam srutva pritirbhavisyati /
na tasya marah papiyanavataram labhisyati // srs_22.23 //

srutva ca dharmam gambhiram yasya traso na bhesyati /
na casau jivitarthaya buddhabodhim pratiksipet // srs_22.24 //

bhutakotisahasranam bhutanirdesa jñasyati /
alokabhuto lokanam yena yena gamisyati // srs_22.25 //

tatra kumara tathagatasya kayo nimittakarmanapi na sukaram jñatum |
nilo va nilavarno va nilanidarsano va nilanirbhaso va | pito va
pitavarno va pitanidarsano va pitanirbhaso va | lohito va
lohitavarno va lohitanidarsano va lohitanirbhaso va | avadato va
avadatavarno va avadatanidarsano va avadatanirbhaso va |
mañjistho va mañjisthavarno va mañjisthanidarsano va
mañjisthanirbhaso va | sphatiko va sphatikavarno va
sphatikanidarsano va sphatikanirbhaso va | agneyo va agnivarno va
agninidarsano va agnirbhaso va | sarpirmandopamo va sarpirvarno
va sarpirnidarsano va sarpirbhaso va | sauvarno va suvarnavarno
va suvarnanidarsano va suvarnanirbhaso va | vaiduryo va
vaiduryavarno va vaiduryanidarsano va vaiduryanirbhaso va | vidyudva
va vidyudvarno va vidyunnidarsano va vidyunnirbhaso va | brahmo va
brahmavarno va brahmanidarsano va brahmanirbhaso va | devo va
devavarno va devanidarsano va devanirbhaso va | iti hi kumara
tathagatasya kayah suddhah sarvanimittairapyacintyah
apyacintyanirdeso rupakayaparispattya | na sukaram sadevakenapi
lokena kayasya pramanamudgrahitumanyatra sarvakarairacintyah
aprameyah ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata - (vaidya
146)

yadrajo lokadhatusu pamsusamjñanidarsanam |
utsahradatadagesu samudresu ca yajjalam /
na tesam labhyate anto ettaka paramanavah // srs_22.26 //

samudradvalakotibhirmatum sakyam jalam bhavet |
na tulya lokanathena upama samprakasita /
jalabindavo 'prameyastathaiva paramanavah // srs_22.27 //

pasmamyekasya sattvasya tato bahutaranam /
adhimukticitotpada naikakale prajanitum // srs_22.28 //

ye maya atmabhavasya bhutavarna nidarsitah /
sarvasattvadhimuktastanetesamupamaksamah // srs_22.29 //

nimittakarmana caiva varnanirbhasa idrsah /
sakyam janitum buddhasya viseso hidrso mama // srs_22.30 //

nimittapagata buddha dharmakayaprabhavitah /
gambhirascaprameyasca tena buddha acintiyah // srs_22.31 //

acintiyasya buddhasya buddhakayo 'pyacintiyah /
acintiya hi te kaya dharmakayaprabhavitah // srs_22.32 //

cittenapi na buddhanam kayascintayitum ksamah /
tatha hi tasya kayasya pramanam nopalabhyate // srs_22.33 //

aprameya hi te dharmah kalpakoty nisevitah /
teno acintiyah kayo nirvrto me prabhasvarah // srs_22.34 //

agrahyah sarvasattvehi na pramanehi grhyate /
tatha hi kayo buddhasya apramano hyacintiyah // srs_22.35 //

apramanehi dharmehi pramanam tatra kalpitam /
akalpитеhi dharmehi buddho 'pyevamakalpitah // srs_22.36 //

pramanam kalpamakhyato apramanamakalpitam /
akalpyah kalpapagatastena buddho acintiyah // srs_22.37 //

apramanam yathakasam matum sakyam na kenacit /
tathaiva kayu buddhasya akasasamasadsah // srs_22.38 //

ye kayamevam jananti buddhanam te jinatmajah /
te 'pi buddha bhavisyanti lokanatha acintiyah // srs_22.39 //

iti srisamadhiraje tathagatakayanirdesaparivarto nama
dvavimsatitamah ||

(vaidyā 147) 23 tathagatacintyanirdesaparivartah |

tasmattarhi kumara yo bodhisattvo mahasattvah akankset kimityaham
catasrah pratisamvidah saksatkuryamiti | katamascatasrah? yaduta
arthapratismamvidam dharmapratismamvidam niruktipratismamvidam
pratibhanapratismamvidam | imascatasrah pratisamvidah
saksatkuryamiti, tena kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena ayam
samadhirudgrahitavyah partavaptavyo dharayitavyo vacayitavyah
pravartayitavyah udestavyah svadhyatavyo bhavayitavyah,
parebhyasca vistarena samprakasayitavyah | bhavanayogamanuyuktena ca
bhavitavyam | tatra kumara katama dharmapratismamvidah? imah kumara
bodhisattvo dharmapratismamvidah evam pratisamsiksate - yavanto va
rupavyaharastavantastathagatasya varnavyaharah | evam
vedanasamjñasamskarah | yavantah kumara
vijñanavyaharastavantastathagatasya varnavyaharah | iti hi
kumara aprameya acintya asamkhyeyah
atulyamapyaparimanastathagatasya rupavarnavyaharah | iti hi
kumara aparyanta ananta rupavyaharah | evamacintyastathagatasya
varnavyaharah | evam vedanasamjñasamskarah | iti hi ananta
aparyanta acintya vijñanavyaharah | evamacintyastathagatasya
varnavyaharah ||

iti hi kumara aprameya asamkhyeyah samskrte dosah | aprameya
asamkhyeya nirvane anusamsah | asamkhyeyastathagatasya
varnah | iti hi kumara yavanti nirvananamani tavantastathagatasya
varnah | iti hi kumara asamkhyeyani nirvananamani |
asamkhyeyastathagatasya varnah ||

catvara ime kumara tathagatasya varnavyahara acintya
acintyavyaharah | katame catvarah ?yaduta acintyah
samskaravyaharah | acintyah svaravyaharah | acintyah
samklesavyahara | acintyo vyavadanavyaharah | ime kumara
catvarastathagatasya varnavyahara acintya acintyavyaharah |

catvara ime kumara tathagatasya varnavyahara acintya
acintyanirdesah | te na sukaram paryantanisthasthanena
nirdestum | katame catvarah? esa eva catuskah | evam vistarena
nirdestavyam | yaduta catvaro bodhisattvanam nayah | catasro
yuktayah | catvaro dvarah | catvara nirdesah | catvaro ghosah
| catvaro vacanapathah | catvaro vyaharah | catvari
samghabhasyani | catasro namanidhyaptayah | catasro
manujanidhyaptayah | catvari prativacanani | catvari dvarani |
catvaryaksarani | catvaro 'vatarah | catvarah padah | catvari
nirharapadani | catvarah sutrantapadah | catvarascaryapathah |
catvaro 'cintyapathah | catvarah tulyapathah | catvaro
'nantapathah | catvaro 'paryantapathah | catvaro 'samkhyeyapathah
| catvaro 'prameyapathah | catvaro 'parimanapathah |(vaidya 148)
catvhri jñhnhni | catvhro jñhnasamcayhh | catvhri
jñhnagotrni | catvhri pratibhnhni | catvhrah
pratibhnhnasamcayhh | catvhri pratibhnhnagotrni | catvhrah
sutrhtasamcayhh | catvhri pratibhnhnakaranhni | catvhrah
sutrhtanirhrhh | catvhri bhhusrutyagotrni | catvhri
buddhadhanhni | catasro bodhisattvasikshh | catvhro
bodhisattvagocarhh | catvhri bodhisattvakarmhni | catvhri
bodhisattvapratibhnhni | catasro mhgabhnhvanhh | catvhri
klesaprahnhni | catvhryaphyajahanhni |
catvhryajñhnavidhamanhni | catvhryavidyhprahnhni | catvhri
dukhkopasamanhni | catvhri daurmanasyaprahnhni |
catvhryuphasamjananhni | catvhri drstiprahnhni |
catvhryupapannaparijñhnhni | catvhryhtmadrstiprahnhni |
catvhri sattvadrstiprahnhni | catvhri
jivadrstiprahnhni | catvhri pudgaladrstiprahnhni |
catvhri bhvadrstiprahnhni | catvhri vastuprahnhni |
catvhryupalambhadrstiprahnhni | te na sukaram
paryantasthnhna nirdestam ||

catasro dharanyah | katamascatasrah? yaduta anantah
sarvasamskaraparibhasavyaharah | tatra yajñanamiyam prathama
dharani | anantah svaraparibhasavyaharah | tatra
yajñanamiyam dvitiya dharani | anantah
samklesaparibhasavyaharah | tatra yajñanamiyam trtiya
dharani | ananto vyavadanagunanusamsavyaharah | tatra
yajñanamiyam caturthi dharani | imascatasro dharanyah | iti hi
ya kumara dharani tajñanam, sa dharmah | iti hi dharmajñanena
dharmapratismvit ||

dharmajñane yo 'rthah, iyamucyate arthapratismvit | dharmajñane
yacchandah, iyamucyate niruktipratismvit | dharmajñane ya
vyavaharadesana acaksana prajñapana prakasana prasthapana
vicarana vibhajana uttanikaranata asaktavacanata anelamukavacanata
anavalinavacanata, iyamucyate pratibhanapratismvit ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

yattakam jñānu buddhasya rupaprajñapti tattika /
yavati rupaprajñapti rupavyahara tattaka // srs_23.1 //

yavanto rupavyaharah silanamani tattakah /
yavanti silanamani buddhanamani tattakah // srs_23.2 //

yattaka buddhanamani sattvanamani tattakah /
ettakanyekasattvasya aham namani janami // srs_23.3 //

ananta namavyahara ye me purvam prakasitah /
silanama buddhanama sattvanama ca te samah // srs_23.4 //

yattakah samskrte dosa nirvane tattaka gunah /
buddhasya tattaka varna aupamyā me prakasitah // srs_23.5 //

yattakah sarvasattvanam cittotpada nidarsitah /
tattaka lokanathasya ekaromata rasmayah // srs_23.6 //

(vaidya 149)

namasca adhimuktisca sarvasattvana yattikah /
tato bhuyo narendrasya svarangavarna bhasitah // srs_23.7 //

ye namah sarvasattvanamekasattvasya darsitah /
ekasattvasya te namah sarvasattvana darsitah // srs_23.8 //

pratisamvidanamottara ayam buddhena desitah /
anantanamanirdesa bodhisattvana karanat // srs_23.9 //

ya icchet katham bhaseyya sutrakotiranantikah /
idam sutram pravartitva anolinah prakasayet // srs_23.10 //

asaktah parisammadhye sutrakotih prabhasate /
yathakasamaparyantamevam dharmam sa bhasate // srs_23.11 //

emeva bodhisattvanam suddhasattvana tayinam /
idam sutram samudgrhya bhavanti jñānasampadah // srs_23.12 //

yatha yatha prakasenti sraddadhanto imam nayam /
tathasya vardhate jñānam himavanteva padapah // srs_23.13 //

iti srisamadhiraḥ

tathagatacintyanirdesaparivartastrayovimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 150) 24 pratisamvidavataparivartah |

tatra kumara katham bodhisattvo mahasattvo dharmapratisamvidi caran
dharmesu dharmanupasyi samudagacchatyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau?
iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo dharmesu dharmanupasyi nanyatra
rupena bodhim samanupasyati | nanyatra rupadvodhaya carati |
nanyatra rupena bodhim paryesate | nanyatra rupena bodhaya
samudagacchati | nanyatra rupena sattvani bodhaya samadapayati |
nanyatra rupena tathagatam pasyati | rupasyavinatasvabhava
tathagata iti tathagatam pasyati | anyad rupamanyo rupasvabhava iti

naivam pasyati | anyo rupasvabhavo 'nyastathagata iti naivam pasyati |
yasca rupasvabhavo yasca tathagata ityadvayeyam dharmata | evam
pasyan bodhisattvo mahasattvascarati dharmapratisamvidi | evam nanyatra
vedanaya nanyatra samjñaya nanyatra samskarebhyo nanyatra
vijñanena bodhim samanupasyati | nanyatra vijñanadbodhaya carati |
nanyatra vijñanena bodhim paryesate | nanyatra vijñanena bodhaya
samudagacchati | nanyatra vijñanena sattvani bodhaya samadapayati |
nanyatra vijñanena tathagatam pasyati |
vijñanasyavinasasvabhavastathagata iti tathagatam pasyati |
anyadvijñanamanyo vijñanasvabhava iti naivam pasyati | anyo
vijñanasvabhavo 'nyastathagata iti naivam pasyati | yasca
vijñanasvabhavo yasca tathagata ityadvayeyam dharmata | evam pasyan
bodhisattvo mahasattvascarati dharmapratisamvidi ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

rupena darsita bodhi bodhaye rupa darsitam /
visabhagena sabdena uttaro dharma desitah // srs_24.1 //

sabdena uttaram rupam gambhiram ca svabhavatah /
samam rupam ca bodhisca nanatvam nasya labhyate // srs_24.2 //

yatha nirvana gambhiram sabdenasamprakasitam /
labhyate na ca nirvanam sa ca sabdo na labhyate // srs_24.3 //

sabdascapyatha nirvanamubhayam tanna labhyate /
evam sunyesu dharmesu nirvanam samprakasitam // srs_24.4 //

nirvanam nirvrti vutta nirvanam ca na labhyate /
apravrttyaiva dharmanam yatha pascattatha pura // srs_24.5 //

sarvadharmah svabhavena nirvanasamasadrsah /
jñata naiskramyasarehi ye yukta buddhasasane // srs_24.6 //

(vaidya 151)
pasyitva kayu buddhasya vaksyante drstu nayakah /
na caham rupakayena pasyitum sakya kenacit // srs_24.7 //

jñatah svabhavo rupasya yadrsam rupalaksanam /
rupasvabhavamajñaya kayo mama nidesitah // srs_24.8 //

evam pañcana skandhanam jñanam me dharmalaksanam /
jñatva svabhavam dharmanam dharmakaye pratisthitah //
srs_24.9 //

desemi dharmata sattvanam dharmakaye 'pyanihsrtah /
na ca dharmata buddhanam sakyam vacaya bhasitum // srs_24.10 //

imam nayamajananto buddhasabdham srunitva te /
ghosamatrena vaksyanti drsto me naranayakah // srs_24.11 //

sarvasamjñaprahinasya bhavasamjñā vigacchati /
na jatu sabdasamjñāsyā bhavate sastrdarsanam // srs_24.12 //

yah sunyatam prajanati idrsam rupalaksanam |
na canya sunyata ukta anya rupasvabhavata /
yastu rupam prajanati sa prajanati sunyatam // srs_24.13 //

yah sunyatam prajanati idrsam rupalaksanam /
na casau marakatibhirbhuyah sakya parajitum // srs_24.14 //

prajanati hi yo rupam sa prajanati sunyatam /
ya sunyatam prajanati sa prajanati nirvrtim // srs_24.15 //

imam gatimajanantah pranasta aupalambhikah /
abhava bhavasamjñeyo bhava cabhavasamjñinah // srs_24.16 //

vañcita jñatralabhena pranasta mama sasanat /
phalasangjñā avasthane riktah sramanakaddhanat // srs_24.17 //

kusida hinaviryasca silaskandhe asamsthitah /
paryupthitasca vaksyanti na etad buddhasasanam // srs_24.18 //

kecidevam pravaksyanti vayam bodhaya prasthitah /
adanta avinitasca parasparamagauravah // srs_24.19 //

sabdakama bhavisyanti dharme caivanavasthitah /
evam sa bhesyate iccha jñatralabhagavesane // srs_24.20 //

labhakama bhavisyanti samnipate hi cintakah /
madapramadabhibhuta labhasatkara arthikah // srs_24.21 //

(vaidya 152)
nihsrta labhasatkare jñatralabhagavesinah /
stupan viharan kahenti kulastrisvadhimurcchitah // srs_24.22 //

nihsrtascopalambhasmin kamatrsnasu nihsrtah /
grhikarma karisyanti marasya visaye sthitah // srs_24.23 //

grhinam desayisyanti kama agnisikhopamah /
pravisyā ca grhamstesam dusayisyanti tan kulan // srs_24.24
//

grhinasca bhavisyanti tesu sastarasamjñinah /
tesam ca vipravustanam putradarani dusayi // srs_24.25 //

ye tesamannapanena karisyanti anugraham /
tesam tatputradaresu bharyasamjñā bhavisyati // srs_24.26 //

grhino na svadaresu bhavisyantyadhimurcchitah /
yatha te pravrajitva hi paradaresu murcchitah // srs_24.27 //

siksavadatavastranam grhinam ya mi darsita /
sa siksa tesam bhiksunam tasmin kale na bhesyati //
srs_24.28 //

bherisankhamrdangehi pujam kahenti te mama /
ya ca sa uttama puja pratipattirna bhesyati // srs_24.29 //

te atmana suduhsila drstva silapratisthitan /
anyonyamevam vaksyanti ete 'pi yadrsa vayam // srs_24.30 //

srutva silasya te varnam duhsilah papagocarah /
paryutthitasca vaksyanti naivaitadbuddhabhasitam // srs_24.31 //

na ca hri bhesyate tesam nastam sramanakam dhanam /
coditabhutavacaya buddhabodhim pratiksiti // srs_24.32 //

tesam vyapannacittanamutsrstva buddhasasanam /
dharmam pratiksipitva ca vaso 'vica bhavisyati // srs_24.33 //

na me srutam ca drstam va yesametadrsi cari /
te buddhajñanam lapsyante baladharmapratisthitah // srs_24.34 //

ya tesam kuhana tatra sathiyam vakkiyam tada /
janami tadaham sarvam jñanam me 'tra pravartate // srs_24.35 //

sacet kalpam prabhaseyam yattesam skhalitam prthu /
bodhisattvapratijñanam kimcinmatram prakirtitam // srs_24.36 //

nasti papamakartavyam kumara tesa bhesyati /
ma tehi samstavam sardham kuryastvam kali pascime // srs_24.37 //

(vaidya 153)

alaped samlapeyyasi kuryasi tesu gauravam /
anolinah satkareyyasi agrabodhiya karanat // srs_24.38 //

varsagram pariprechitva yaste vrddhataro bhavet /
kurya hi gauravam tatra sirasa padavandanam // srs_24.39 //

na tesam skhalitam pasyedvodhimanda vipasyatam /
pratighatam na janayet maitracittah sada bhavet // srs_24.40 //

yadyesam skhalitam pasyeddosamstesam na kirtayet /
yadrsam kahiti karma lapsyate tadsam phalam // srs_24.41 //

smitena mukhacandrena vrddhesu navakesu ca /
purvabhasi bhavennyam hatamanasca suratam // srs_24.42 //

civaraih pindapataisca kuryastesamanugraham /
evam cittam pradadyastvam sarve bhesyanti nayakah // srs_24.43 //

adhyesyeyuryadi tvam te dharmadanasya karanat /
prathamam vacam bhaseyya naham vaipulyasiksitah // srs_24.44
//

evam tvam vaca bhaseyya ayusman vijña panditah /
katham mahatmanam sakyam purato bhasitum maya // srs_24.45 //

sahasaisam na jalpeta tulayitva ca bhajanam /
yadi bhajanam vijaniya anadhisto 'pi desayet // srs_24.46 //

yadi duhsila pasyesi parisayam bahusthitan /
samlekham ma prabhasestvam varnam danasya kirtayeh //

srs_24.47 //

bhaveyuryadi valpecchah suddhah sile pratisthitah /
maitram cittam janitva tvam kuryah samlekhikim katham //
srs_24.48 //

paritta yadi papecca silavanto bahu bhavet /
labdhapaksastada bhutva varnam silasya kirtayet // srs_24.49 //

purvam parisadam jñatva yadi suddha bhavettada /
yavantah kusala dharmah sarvamstebhyah prakasayet // srs_24.50
//

danam silam tatha ksantim viryam dhyanam srutam tatha /
samtustyalpecchasamlektan varnayet kirtayet sada // srs_24.51 //

aranyavasam dhyanasukham ganavasavivarjanam /
etesam varna bhaseta evam hi dharayet sukham // srs_24.52 //

aranyavasa no riñcenna silaparamo bhavet /
pratisamlanu seveta na danaparamo bhavet // srs_24.53 //

(vaidya 154)

silaskandhe stihitva ca bahusrutyamuparjayet /
imam samadhimesantah pujayecchastrdhatavah // srs_24.54 //

chatrairdhvajaih patakabhirgandhamalyavilepanaih /
karayet puja buddhasya samadhim santamesata // srs_24.55 //

rañjaniyehi turyehi samgitim samprajoyayet /
pujayeddhatum buddhasya anolino atandritah // srs_24.56 //

yavanti gandhamalyani dhupanam curna cailikam /
sarvaistaih pujayennatham buddhajñanasya karanat // srs_24.57 //

yavati kacit pujasti aprameya acintiya /
kuryastah sarvabuddhanam samadhim santamesatah // srs_24.58
//

pratyamsam sarvasattvebhyah samam dadyadanisritah /
asangajñanamesanto buddhajñanamanuttaram // srs_24.59 //

mayapi purvabuddhanam krta puja acintiya /
anisritena bhutvainam samadhim santamesata // srs_24.60 //

durlabhotpadu buddhanam durlabho manuso bhavah /
durlabha sasane sraddha pravrajya upasampada // srs_24.61 //

yena aragitah sasta cittam bodhaya namitam /
ma cala tvam pratijñayastistha ca pratipattisu // srs_24.62 //

ya idam dharayet sutram ksayakale upasthite /
pratibhanam labhet ksipram pravrttam yadi dharayet // srs_24.63 //

ekagatham pi dharitva punyaskandho acintiyah /

kim va punah sarvasutram dharayed yah srutarthikah // srs_24.64

//

sarvasattvan bodhipraptan pujayed yo hyatandritah /
yah kuryad gauravenasau kalpasattvopaman sada // srs_24.65 //

itah samadhito yasca gathamekam pi dharayet /
sarvam purimakam punyam kalam nopaiti sodasim // srs_24.66 //

acintiyananusamsan buddhajñanena janami /
imam samadhim srutveha yah kanksam na karisyati // srs_24.67
//

iti srisamadhiraje pratisamvidavataraparivarto nama
caturvimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 155) 25 anumodanaparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punareva candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhim kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvenopayakusalena bhavitavyam |
katham ca kumara bodhisattvo mahasattva upayakusalo bhavati? iha kumara
bodhisattvena mahasattvena sarvasattvanamantike jñatisamjña
utpadayitavya | sarvasattvanamantike jñaticittamupasthapyah yah
sarvasattvanam kusalamulapunyaskandhastat sarvamanumodayitavyam |
triratryastridivasasya sarvasattvanam kusalamulapunyaskandhamanumodya
sarvajñatarambanena cittotpadena tesameva sarvasattvanam
niryatayitavyam | anena kusalamulena bodhisattvo mahasattvah
ksipramimam samadhim pratilabhate,ksipram canuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

sarve mama jñataya eti sattvah yastesamasti prthu punyaskandhah /
ratrestrirevam divasasya ca triranumodami emu janitva cittam // srs_25.1
//

anumodami ye suvisuddhasila ye jivitarthe na karonti papam /
adhimuktisampanna ya bodhisattva anumodami tesa ya kimci punyam //
srs_25.2 //

anumodami yesa prasadu buddhe dharme prasado 'sti tathaiva sanghe /
anumodami ye sugatasya pujam kurvanti bodhim pratikanksamanah
// srs_25.3 //

anumodami yesa na atmadrstirna bhavadrstirna ca
jivadrstih /
(vaidya 156)

anumodami yesa na papadrstirye sunyatam drstva janenti
tustim // srs_25.4 //

anumodami ye sugatasya sasane labhanti pravrajyopasampadam ca /
alpeccha samtusta vane vasanti prasantacaritra ye dhyanaogarah //
srs_25.5 //

anumodami ekaka ye 'dvitiya vane vasanti sada khadgabhutah /
ajivasuddhah sada alpakrtya ye jñatrahertorna na karenti kuhanam //
srs_25.6 //

anumodami yesa na samstavo 'sti na capi irsyā na kulesu
trsna /
uttrasti traidhatuki nityakalam anopalīpta vicaranti loke // srs_25.7 //

anumodami yesa prapañcu nasti nirvinna sarvasu bhavopapattisu /
avigrhita upasantacitta na durlabhastesa samadhiresah // srs_25.8
//

anumodami ye ganadosa drstva sarvan vivadan parivarjayitva /
sevanyaranyam vanamulamasrita vimuktisarah sugatasya putrah //
srs_25.9 //

anumodami ye viharantyaranye natmanamutkarsi paranna pamsaye /
anumodami yesa pramadu nasti ye apramatta ima buddhasasane // srs_25.10
//

yavanta dharmah prthu bodhipaksikah sarvesa mulam
hyayamapramadah /
ye buddhaputrah sada apramatta na durlabhastesa ayam samadhih //
srs_25.11 //

nidhanalabhah sugatana sasanam pravrajyalabho dvitīyam nidhanam /
(vaidya 157)
sraddhaya labhastriyam nidhanamayam samadhiscaturtham nidhanam
// srs_25.12 //

sratva imam sunyata buddhagocaram tasyapratiksepu nidhanalambhah
/
anantu pratibhanu nidhanalambho ya dharani tat paramam nidhanam //
srs_25.13 //

yavanti dharmah kusalah prakirtitah silam srutam tyagu
tathaiva ksantih /
sarvesa mulam hyayamapramado nidhanalambhah sugatena desitah //
srs_25.14 //

ye apramatta iha buddhasasane samyak ca yesam pranidhanamasti /
na durlabhastesa ayam samadhirasannabhuta iha buddhasasane //
srs_25.15 //

iti srisamadhiraje anumodanaparivarto nama pañcavimsatitamah ||
(vaidya 158) 26 dananusamsaparivartah |

tasmattarhi kumara apramatto bhavisyamityevam tvaya kumara
siksitavyam, apramattasya hi kumara bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya na
durlabha bhavatyannuttara samyaksambodhih, kimanga punarayam
samadhih | katham ca kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah apramatto bhavati?
iha kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah parisuddhasilo bhavati | iha kumara

parisuddhasilo bodhisattvah apramatto bhavati | iha kumara bodhisattvo
mahasattvah parisuddhasilo bhavati | iha kumara parisuddhasilo
bodhisattvo mahasattvah avirahito bhavati sarvajñatacittena satsu
paramitasu | tasyeme anusamsa bhavanti | tan srnu, sadhu ca
susthu ca manasikuru | bhasisye 'ham te | deseme kumara
anusamsa danadhimuktasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya | katame dasa?
yaduta matsaryakleso 'sya nigrhito bhavati | tyaganubrmhitam
casya cittam sada bhavati | bahunasadhanebhyasca bhogebhyah
saramadadati | mahabhogesu ca kulesupapadyate | jatamatrasya casya
tyagacittamamukhibhavati | priyasca bhavati catasnam parsadamu
| visaradascasamkucitah parsadamavagahate | digvidiksu casyodaro
varnakirtisabdasloko loke 'bhyudgacchati | mrdutarunahastapadasca
bhavati samacaranatalapratisthitah | avirahitasca bhavati
kalyanamitrairyavadbodhimandanisananat | ime kumara
danasamsa danadhimuktasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

nigrhitam si matsaryam tyagacittam ca brmhitam /
adattasaro bhavati samrddhe jayate kule // srs_26.1 //

jatamatrasya cittam si tyaga eva pravartate /
priyo bhavati sattvanam grhapravrajitana ca // srs_26.2 //

visaradasca parsatsu ama rupa samkramet /
bhavatyudasabdo 'sya gramesu nagaresu ca // srs_26.3 //

mrdu hastau ca padau ca bhavisyanti na durlabhah /
kalyanamitramllabhate buddhamsca sravakanapi // srs_26.4 //

matsaryacittam si na jatu bhoti tyagesu citta ramate 'sya nityam /
priyasca bhoti bahusattvakotinam amatsarisya imi anusamsah //
srs_26.5 //

(vaidya 159)

mahadhane capi kule sa jayate jatasya tyage ramate mano 'sya /
adattasarsca karoti kalamamatsarisya imi anusamsah // srs_26.6 //

visaradasco parisam vigahate udarasabdo 'sya disasu yati /
mrdu hastapado 'sya sadaiva jayate amatsarisya imi anusamsah //
srs_26.7 //

kalyanamitrasya na bhonti durlabha buddhamsca yo pasyati
sravakamsca /
drstva ca tan pujayate prasanno amatsarisya imi anusamsah //
srs_26.8 //

iti srisamadhirahe dananusamsaparivarto nama
sadavimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 160) 27 silanirdesaparivartah | daseme kumara anusamsah
parisuddhasilasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya | katame dasa? yaduta

jñanam ca parisodhayati paripurayati | buddhanam
bhagavatamanusiksate | agarhito bhavati panditanam | pratijñato na
calati | pratipattau tisthati | samsarat palayate |
nirvanamarpayati | nispariyutthano viharati | samadhim pratilabhate |
adaridrascā bhavati | ime kumara dasanusamsah parisuddhasilasya
bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

jñanam ca paripureti buddhanamanusiksate /
agarhitah panditanam bhoti nityam visaradah // srs_27.1 //

pratijñato na calati pratipattau ca tisthati /
arpeti yena nirvanam samsaratah palayate // srs_27.2 //

nispariyutthito viharati samadhim labhate laghu /
adaridrascā bhavati silaskandhe pratisthitah // srs_27.3 //

jñanam ca tasyo paripurnu bhoti anusiksate cati tathagatanam /
na casya nindam prakaronti panditah tatha hi tasyo parisuddha
silam // srs_27.4 //

pratijñato 'sau na calati panditah tatha hi surah pratipattiye
sthitah /
drstva ca samsaramanekadosam palayate nirvrti yena yati //
srs_27.5 //

pariyutthitam cittu na bhoti tasya tatha hyasau silabale pratisthitah
/
ksipram samadhim labhate niranganam parisuddhasilasyimi
anusamsah // srs_27.6 //

iti srisamadhiraje silanirdesaparivarto nama saptavimsatimah ||

(vaidya 161) 28 dasanusamsaparivartah |

daseme kumara anusamsah ksantipratisthitasya maitriviharino
bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya | katame dasa?agnina na dahyate | sastrena
na hanyate | visamasya na kramate | udakena na mriyate | devatasca
nam raksanti | laksanamkrtam ca kayam pratilabhate |
sarvadurgatidvarani casya pithitani bhavanti | brahmaloke
casyopapattirbhavati | sukkena casya ratrimdivani vrajanti |
pritisukham casya kayam na vijahati | ime kumara dasanusamsah
ksantipratisthitasya maitriviharino bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

agnina dahyate nasau sastrena na ca hanyate /
visam na kramate kaye udake mriyate na sah // srs_28.1 //

raksanti devatasca nam dvatrimasad bhonti laksanah /
durgatih pithita casya ksantiye anusamsime // srs_28.2 //

brahmatvam atha sakratvam bhoti casya na durlabham /

sukham viharate nityam priti bhonti acintiya // srs_28.3 //

no agnisastrena sa jatu hanyate visena va varigato na mriyate /
raksanti devastatha naga yaksa maitriviharisyimi anusamsah //
srs_28.4 //

dvatrimsa kaye 'sya bhavanti laksana no casya bhuyo vinipatu bhoti
/
cyutasca sa brahmapuropapadyate ksantisthitasyo imi anusamsah //
srs_28.5 //

sukhena ratrimdiva tasya yanti pritisphutah kayu tadasya bhoti /
sa ksantisauratyabale pratisthitah prasannacittah sada bhoti
panditah // srs_28.6 //

daseme kumara anusamsa arabdhaviryasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya |
katame dasa? yaduta durasadasca bhavati | buddhaparigraham ca pratilabhate
| devataparigrhitasca bhavati | srutva casya dharma na parihyante |
asratapurvamsca dharman pratilabhate | samadhigotram ca pratilabhate
| alpabadhasca bhavati | aharscasya samyak parinamayati |
padmopamasca bhavati na musalopamah | ibhe kumara dasanusamsa
arabdhaviryasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

(vaidya 162) tatedamucyate -

durasadah sada bhoti paridaho na vidyate /
raksanti devatasca nam ksipram buddhan sa pasyati // srs_28.7 //

srutam na hiyate tasya asratam bhoti amukham /
pranidhim paripureti viryavante ime gunah // srs_28.8 //

samadhigotram labhate vyadhiscasya na jayate /
sukham casyannapanani pacyante na visidati // srs_28.9 //

utpalam varimadhye va so 'nupurvena vardhate /
evam suklehi dharmehi bodhisattvo vivardhate // srs_28.10 //

avandhyascasya gacchanti ratrayo divasani ca /
bhavisyati mrtyukale phalametasya cedrsam // srs_28.11 //

arabdhaviryena tathagatena kalpairanaikaih samudagatena /
ye bodhisattva viriyenupetastesanusamsa imi samprakasitah //
srs_28.12 //

arabdhaviryo bhavati durasadah parigrhito bhavati jinehi /
deva pi tasya sprha samjanenti nacirena so lapsyati buddhabodhim //
srs_28.13 //

srutam ca tasyo na kadaci hiyate anye prthu capi labhanti dharmah /
pratibhanu tasyo adhimatru vardhate arabdhaviryasya ime 'nusamsah //
srs_28.14 //

samadhigotram ca laghum dhigacchati abadhu tasyo na kadaci bhoti /
yathaiva so bhojanu tatra bhuñjate sukkena tasyo parinamu gacchati //

srs_28.15 //

ratrimdivam bhavati suklapakso arabdhaviryasya atandritasya /
bodhi pi tasyo nacirena bhesyate tatha hyasau viryabalairupetah //
srs_28.16 //

(vaidya 163) daseme kumara anusamsa dhyanadhimuktasya bodhisattvasya
mahasattvasya | katame dasa? yaduta acare tisthati | gocare carati |
nisparidaho viharati | guptendriyo bhavati | pritimanubhavati | viviktah
kamaih | atrpto dhyanaih | mukto maravisayat | pratisthito
buddhavisaye | vimuktim paripacayati | ime kumara dasanusamsa
dhyanadhimuktasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

nasau bhoti anacaro acare sampratisthitah /
gocare carate yogi varjeti ca agocaram // srs_28.17 //

nisparidahyavihari guptendriya susamvrtah /
anubhavati sampritim dhyanadhyayisya gocarah // srs_28.18 //

viraktah kamatrsnaya dhyanasaukhyam nisevate /
mukto 'sau maravisayat buddhagocari samsthitah // srs_28.19 //

yogino hi viseso 'yam yadeko ramate vane /
vimuktim paripaceti tam bhoti dasamam padam // srs_28.20 //

acari so tisthati bodhisattvah sarvananacaru vivarjayitva /
agocaram varjiya gocare sthitah samadhiyukte imi anusamsah //
srs_28.21 //

paridahu tasyo na kadaci bhoti aryam sprsitveha sukham niramisam /
kayena cittena ca bhoti sitalah samadhiyukte imi anusamsah //
srs_28.22 //

viharataranyayatanesu gupto viksepu tasyo na kadaci bhoti /
pritim ca tasmillambhate niramisam tatha hi kayena viviktu bhoti //
srs_28.23 //

alipta kamehi asamkilisto tatha hi maravisayattu muktah /
tathagatanam visaye pratisthito vimukti tasyo paripaku gacchati //
srs_28.24 //

daseme kumara anusamsah prajñacaritasya bodhisattvasya
mahasattvasya | katame dasa? yaduta sarvasvaparityago bhavati na ca danena
suddhim manyate | akhandasilasca bhavati na ca silamasritah
(vaidya 164) ksantibalasupratisthitasca bhavati na ca
sattvasamjñasampratisthitah | arabdhaviryasca bhavati
kayacittaviviktah | dhyanadhyayi ca bhavati apratisthitadhyayi |
durdharsasca bhavati maraih, aprakampyasca bhavati
sarvaparapradibhih | lavdhalokasca bhavati sarvasamskaragatyam |
adhimatra casya sarvasattvesu mahakaruna samatikramati | na ca
sravakapratyekabhume sprhayati |

buddhadhyanasamadhisamapattiravatarati | ime kumara dasanusamsah
prajñacaritasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

sarvasvam tyajate dhirah suddhim tena na manyate /
akhandam raksate silam nisrayo 'sya na vidyate // srs_28.25 //

ksantim bhaveti sa prajñah sattvasamjña vivartita /
arabdhaviryo bhavati kayacittaviviktatah // srs_28.26 //

dhyanaadhyayi ca so bhoti apratistho anisritah /
durdharso bhoti marehi prajñavanta ime gunah // srs_28.27 //

akampiyo ca so bhoti sarvaih parapradibhiah /
labdhalokasca samsare prajñaya idrsa gunah // srs_28.28 //

mahakrpam sa labhate sarvasattvana antike /
sravakapratyekajñane na sprheti kadacana // srs_28.29 //

sarvasvatyagena na suddhi manyate akhandasilo na ca silanisritah /
bhaveti ksanti na ca sattvasamjña | prajñadhimukte imi
anusamsah // srs_28.30 //

arabdhaviryo bhavati vimukto anisrito dhyayati apratisthitah /
durdharsu marena sa bhoti pandito prajñadhimukte imi
anusamsah // srs_28.31 //

akampiyo bhoti parapradibhiah sa labdhagadho bhavatiha samskrte /
adhimatra sattvesu krpam janeti prajñadhimukte imi anusamsah
// srs_28.32 //

pratyekabuddhesu ca sravakesu co na tasya jatu sprha tesu jayate /
(vaidya 165)
tatha hyasau buddhagunah pratisthitah prajñadhimukte imi
anusamsah // srs_28.33 //

daseme kumara anusamsa bahusrutasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya |
katame dasa? yaduta samklesam na karoti | vyapadam na janayati |
kanksam vivrnoti | drstimrvikaroti | utpatham ca
varjayati | marge pratisthate | amrtadvare tisthati |
asannasthayi bhavati bodhaye | alokabhuto bhavati sattvanam |
durgatibhyo na bibheti | ime kumara dasanusamsa bahusrutasya
bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

anusamsa dasaivaite bahusraty prakasitah /
tathagatena buddhena yathabhutam prajanata // srs_28.34 //

samklesam vyavadanam ca ubhau paksau sa janati /
samklesam pariavarjitva vyodane margi tisthati // srs_28.35 //

kanksam vivarati jñani drstimrvikaroti ca /

marga utpatha varjeti rjuke margi tisthati // srs_28.36 //

tisthate camrtadvare asanno bhoti bodhaye /
alokabhutah sattvanam durgatibhyo na bhiyati // srs_28.37 //

janati dharmam prthu samkilesikam vyavadanapaksam pi tathaiva
janati /
sa samkilesam parivarjayitva vyodani samsiksati dharmi uttame //
srs_28.38 //

kanksam ca so vivarati sarvapraninam drsti ca tasyo
bhavati sadojjvaka /
sa utpatham margu vivarjayitva samtisthate rjuke pathe sada sive
// srs_28.39 //

amrtasya dvare bhavati sada sthito asanna bhoti vipulaya bodhaye /
alokabhutah prthu sarvapraninam na capyasau bhayati
durgatibhyah // srs_28.40 //

daseme kumara anusamsa dharmadanagurukasya bodhisattvasya
mahasattvasya parebhyo dharmadanam dadatah | katame dasa? yaduta
akriyam vivarjayati || kriyamavatarati | satpurusadharme pratisthate
| buddhaksetram parisodhayati | bodhimandamarpayati | vastum
parityajati | klesannigrhvati | sarvasattvebhyah pratyamsam (vaidya
166) dadati | tadarambanam ca maitrim bhavayati |
drstadharmikam ca sukham pratilabhate | ime kumara
dasanusamsa dharmadanagurukasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya parebhyo
dharmadanam dadatah ||

tatredamucyate -

yo hi danam dadatyagram dharmadanamamatsari /
dasa tasyanusamsa vai lokanathena bhasitah // srs_28.41 //

akriyam sarvi varjeti kriyamotarate viduh /
satpurusa dharmapratipannastyagacittam nisevate // srs_28.42 //

buddhaksetram ca sodheti ksetram bhoti syanuttaram /
bodhimandam samarudho dharmadanasyidam phalam // srs_28.43 //

tyajate sarvavastuni siksate dharmarajinah /
kilesa nigrhitasya bodhistasya na durlabha // srs_28.44 //

sarvasattvana pratyamsam maitracittah prayacchati /
anirsukasca so bhoti saukhyam bhoti syamanusam // srs_28.45 //

vivarjita akriya panditena kriyaya so nitya viduh pratisthitah /
mahatmadharmesu sada pratisthito yo dharmadanam sada deti
panditah // srs_28.46 //

ksetram ca tasya sada bhoti suddham dharmam vivardhantimi
bodhipaksikah /
asanna bhoti sada bodhimande dharmam daditva imi anusamsah //

srs_28.47 //

klesa na santi parityakta vastun vastum parijñatu svalaksanena /
vimukta sarvehi parigrahehi na tasya sango bhavati kadacit // srs_28.48 //

upasthitam cittu vicaksanasya sarve 'pi sattva sukhino bhavantu /
sa maitracitto bhavati anirsyuko drsteva dharme 'sya sukham
analphakam // srs_28.49 //

daseme kumara anusamsah sunyataviharino bodhisattvasya
mahasattvasya | katame dasa? yaduta buddhaviharena viharati | anisrito
dhyayati | upapattim na prarthayati | silam na paramrsati | (vaidya
167) aryannapavadati | aviruddho viharati | vastu nopalabhate | viviktasca
bhavati | buddhannabhyakhyayati | saddharmam dharayati | ime kumara
dasanusamsah sunyataviharino bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

yo viharo narendranam sarvabuddhana gocarah /
teno viharate yogi yatra jivo na labhyate // srs_28.50 //

anisritah sarvaloke aryam dhyanam na riñcati /
upapattim na prarhethi drstva dharmasvabhavatam // srs_28.51 //

aparamrstasilasya bhavecchilamanisritam /
na so 'pavadata kimcidanyamaryam anasravam // srs_28.52 //

aviruddho viharati vivado 'sya na vidyate /
vastum nopalabhed yogi vivikto vihari sada // srs_28.53 //

abhyakhyati na so buddhamapi jivitakaranat /
nisritah sunyadharmesu kayasaksi visaradah // srs_28.54 //

sarvesam lokanathanam buddhabodhimacintiyam /
dharmam dhareti satkrtya buddhadharmanna kanksati // srs_28.55 //

ye te viharah purusarsabhanam yasminnabhumi
prthutirthikanam /
viharatyasau tairiha bodhisattvo yasminna sattvo na jivu na pudgalah //
srs_28.56 //

na nisrayastasya kadaci vidyate anisritah sevate dhyanasaukhyam /
niratma nihsattva viditva dharmanupapattisamjñasya na jatu bhoti //
srs_28.57 //

svabhavu dharmana prajanasca sile 'pi tasyeha na kasci nisrayah /
silena no manyati jatu suddhim prasadamaryesu karoti nityam //
srs_28.58 //

virodhu tasyo na kadaci bhoti vibhavitah sarvasvabhavasunyah /
na capi so 'bhyakhyati nayakanam saddharma dharitva tathagatanam //
srs_28.59 //

(vaidya 168) daseme kumara anusamsah pratisamlayanabhiyuktasya

bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya | katame dasa ?yaduta anavilacitto bhavati |
apramatto viharati | buddhamanusmarati | caryam sraddadhati | jñane na
kanksati | krtajño bhavati | buddhanam dharmam na pratiksipati
| susamvrto viharati | dantabhumimanuprapnoti | pratisamvidah
saksatkaroti | ime kumara dasanusamsah
pratisamlayanabhiyuktasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

cittamanavilam bhoti pramadah sarvi varjitah /
apramatto viharati pratisamlanagocaram // srs_28.60 //

srutva ca lokanathanam caryam buddhana sraddadhe /
jñane na kanksate yogi buddhajñane acintiyē // srs_28.61 //

krtajño bhoti buddhanam buddhadharmanna kanksati /
susamvrto viharati dantabhumipratisthitah // srs_28.62 //

pratisamvidah sa labhate ya eko ramate sada /
jahitva labhasatkaram pratisamlanagocarah // srs_28.63 //

cittam ca tasyo bhavati anavilam sarve pramadah parivarjitasya /
sadapramatto bhavati mahatma samadhiyuktasya ime 'nusamsah //
srs_28.64 //

smaritva buddhan dvipadanamuttaman sraddhati tesam cariyamanuttaram
/
na kanksati jñanu tathagatanam samadhiyukte imi anusamsah
// srs_28.65 //

buddhana so bhoti sada krtajño na jivitartham sa ksipeta dharmam /
susamvrto viharati nityakalam samadhiyukte imi anusamsah //
srs_28.66 //

sa dantabhumimanuprapta bhoti pratisamvidah saksikaroti ksipram /
anacchedyavakya pratibhanavamsca sutrantakotiniyutana bhasate //
srs_28.67 //

sa buddhabodhim parigrhñate laghum araksate sasanu nayakasya /
(vaidyā 169)
nihanitva so sarvaparapradināh karoti vaistarika buddhabodhim //
srs_28.68 //

itascyavitvana sa bodhisattvah sukhavatim gacchati lokadhatum /
anutpadadharmesu ca ksanti lapsyate amitayuso dharmavaragru srutva
// srs_28.69 //

daseme kumara anusamsa aranyavasagurukasya bodhisattvasya
mahasattvasya | katame dasa? yaduta alpakrtyo viharati | ganam
varjayati | vivado 'sya na bhavati | avyavadhyo bhavati | asravana
vardhayati | adhikaranam na karoti | upasantascarati | susamvrtasva
viharati | moksanukula casya cittasamtatirbhavati | ksipram ca
vimuktim saksatkaroti | ime kumara dasanusamsa

aranyavasagurukasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

alpakrtyah sada bhoti ganam varjeti duratah /
vivado na bhavatyasya vanesvekaviharinah // srs_28.70 //

avyavadhyena cittena asravanna vivardhayet /
nasyadhikaranam bhoti gunaste 'ranyavasinah // srs_28.71 //

upasantah sa carate manovakkayasamvrtah /
moksanukulo bhavati vimuktim ksipra sparsati // srs_28.72 //

bhavati satatamalpakrtyu yogi prthuganadosena vivarjayitva /
na vivadati kadaci mukta yogi imi guna tasya bhavatyaranyavase //
srs_28.73 //

yada bhavati nirvinnu samskrte 'sau na bhavati tasya sprha kahimci
loke /
na ca bhavati vivrddhirasravanam vani vasato 'sya bhavanti
anusamsah // srs_28.74 //

adhikaranu na jatu casya bhoti upasantarato vivekacari /
vacasi manasi kaye samvrtasyo bahu guna tasya bhavantyaranyavase //
srs_28.75 //

(vaidya 170)

bhavati ca anukula tasya mokso laghu pratipadyati so vimukti santam /
vani vasati vimukti sevato 'sya imi guna bhonti aranyavasi sarve //
srs_28.76 //

daseme kumara anusamsah pindacarikasya
dhutagunasamlekhpratisthitasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya | katame
dasa? yaduta jñatrankamatasya na bhavati | yasaskamatasya na bhavati |
labhasatkarakamatasya na bhavati | aryavamsapratisthitasca bhavati
| kuhanalapanatasya na bhavati | atmanam notkarsayati | paranna
pamsayati | anunayapratighaprahinah paragrhe carati | niramisam
ca dharmadanam dadati | dhutagunasamlekhpratisthitasya casya
grahya dharmadesana bhavati | ime kumara dasanusamsah
pindapatikasya dhupagunasamlekhpratisthitasya bodhisattvasya
mahasattvasya ||

tatredamucyate -

na jñatrankamo bhavati yaso napyabhinandate /
labhalabhe samacitto yo dhutesu pratisthitah // srs_28.77 //

notsrjatyaryavamsam ca kuhana lapanam na ca /
utkarseti na catmanam paran pamsayate na ca // srs_28.78 //

pratighanunayau casya dharmam desi niramisam /
grahyam si vacanam bhoti pindapate guna ami // srs_28.79 //

na margate jñatra yaso na labham caturaryavamse bhavati

pratisthitah /

akuhako alapaku bhoti pandito dhutadhimuktasya imidrsa gunah //
srs_28.80 //

natmanamutkarsi paranna pamsi purusam pi ukto na kadaci kupyate /
varnam pi srutva janaye na harsam yah pindapatena bhaveta
tustah // srs_28.81 //

niramisam deti ca dharmadanam na labhasatkara gavesate 'sau /
grahya ca tasya bhavate 'sya bhasitam dhutadhimuktasya ime
'nusamsah // srs_28.82 //

iti hi kumara evamrupesu dhutagunesu pratisthito bodhisattvo
mahasattvo 'ranye viharan buddhanidhanam pratilabhate | dharmanidhanam
pratilabhate | jñananidhanam pratilabhate |
purvantaparantapratyutpannajñananidhanam (vaidya 171) pratilabhate |
katham ca kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo buddhanidhanam
pratilabhate? imah kumara vivekacari bodhisattvo mahasattvah
pañcabhijñah pratilabhate | sa divyena caksusa
visuddhenatikrantamanusyakena purvasyam disi
aprameyanasamkhyeyan buddhan bhagavatah pasyati | evam
daksinyam pascimayamuttarasyam disi aprameyanasamkhyeyan
buddhan bhagavatah pasyati | so 'virahito bhavati buddhadarsanena | evam
hi kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo buddhanidhanam pratilabhate | katham ca
kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo dharmanidhanam pratilabhate? yam ca te
buddha bhagavanto dharmam desayanti, tam sa bodhisattvo mahasattvo
divyena srotradhatuna sarvam srnoti | so 'virahito bhavati
dharmasravanena | evam hi kumara bodhisattvo dharmanidhanam
pratilabhate | katham ca kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo jñananidhanam
pratilabhate? yena jñanena sarvadharmaradhayati | aradhayitva
avipramusitasmrutih sattvanam dharmam desayati | tasya ca yo
'rthah sa prajanati | evam hi kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo
jñananidhanam pratilabhate | katham ca kumara bodhisattvo
mahasattvah purvantaparantapratyutpannajñananidhanam pratilabhate?
so 'bhijñaya atitanagatapratyutpannasattvacittacaritajñanamavatarati |
evam hi kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah
purvantaparantapratyutpannajñananidhanam pratilabhate |
samksiptena kumara evamgunadharmapratisthito bodhisattvo
mahasattvah sarvabuddhadharman pratilabhate yatrabhumih
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhanam, kah punarvadah sarvaparavadinam ||

tatredamucyate -

buddhanidhanam ca dharmanidhanam jñananidhanam ca
purvantanidhanam /
pañca abhijñah sa ksipram labhati yo vidu ranni sada sthithu bhoti
// srs_28.83 //

iti srisamadhiraje dasanusamsaparivarto nama
astavimsatitamah ||

(vaidya 172) 29 tejagunarajaparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhi kumara divyani cakravartirajyaisvaryasukhanyapahaya
pravrajisyamityevam tvaya kumara sada siksityam | pravrajitena
kumara dhutagunasamlekhapratisthitena vivekacarina
ksantisauratyasampanna bhavitavyam | sada ca arabdhaviryena te
kumara adiptasirasca ilopamena ayam
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitah samadhih srotavya udgrahitavyah
pariyavaptavyah pravartayitavyo dharayitavyo vacayitavyah
uddestavyah svadhyatavyo 'ranabhavanaya bhavayitavyo
bahulikartavyah, parebhyasca vistarena samprakasayitavyah |
khangavisanabhutena advitiyena ca te kumara aranyanisevina
sada bhavitavyam | atmaparityagenapi te kumara sarvasattvanamarthah
sada karaniya iti ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasya
velayametamevarthamudbhavayamscandraprabhasya kumarabhutasyemam
purvayogakathaparivartam gathabhigitena vistarena samprakasayati
sma -

smarami atita bahukalpasata yada asi nayaku anantayasah /
naradevanagaganapujaniyo namena tejaguni raja jino // srs_29.1 //

dasa bhiksukoti sadabhijñaruhah pratisamvidana
vasiparagatah /
dhutavrta samlekhita santamanah iti tasya tena samayena ganah
// srs_29.2 //

satsaptati nagara kotisatah pañcasayojanapramana samah /
ratanana saptana visistavara iha jambudvipi tada kali abhut //
srs_29.3 //

tada kali te puravara sakalah pratimandita bahu udyanasataih /
udyana sarvi ghanameghanibhah phalapuspamandita tarunicitah //
srs_29.4 //

phalavrksajati vividha rucirah lakucamrajambupanasairnicitah /
(vaidya 173)
karnikaracampakapunnagasataih pratimanditasta udyanavarah //
srs_29.5 //

nyagrodha sarvi dvijasamgharutah kalavinkakokilamayurasataih /
sukajivamjivakakunalaruta bahupaksisamgharuta kali tada //
srs_29.6 //

dhrtarastrarajahamsopanibha bhrngakunala varaghosarutah
/
citrangaraktamahavarnaprabhah sumanojñasabda madhura muditah //
srs_29.7 //

iti paksi samagata kali tada kalavinkamayuravihangarutaih /

parapusta sarika vicitra dvija bahupaksighosaruta nanavidhah //
srs_29.8 //

tehi nisevita udyanasata mucilindavarsika asokasataih /
atimuktakatha javapuspatraih padmotpalaih kumudapundarikaih //
srs_29.9 //

padumaih sahasrasatapatracita imi puspa puskarinisobhakarrah /
pratimanditah surabhigandhavarrah sobhanti puskariniyo rucirah
// srs_29.10 //

tahi kali raja iha jambudhvaje drdhadattu asi manujadhipatih /
putrana tasya abhu pañcasatah prasadikah paramadarsanikah //
srs_29.11 //

tahi kali rajyu sivu ksema abhut anupadrutam suramaniya sivam /
ayu jambudvipa kusumairnicito nirvimsesa devabhavanehi samam // srs_29.12
//

(vaidya 174)

tahi kali so dasabalo anidho jinu bhasate imu samadhivaram /
svapnopama bhavagati sakala na va kasci jayati na co mriyate // srs_29.13
//

na sattva labhyati na jivu naro imi dharma phenakadalisadrsah /
mayopama gaganavidyusama dakacandrasamnibha maricisamah // srs_29.14
//

na ca asmi loki mrtu kasci naro paraloki samkramati gacchati va /
na ca karma nasyati kadaci krtam phalame ti krsna subha samsarato
// srs_29.15 //

na ca sasvatam na ca ucchedu puno na ca karmasamcayau na capi sthitih
/

na ca so 'pi krtva punarasprati na ca anyu krtva puna vedayate //
srs_29.16 //

na ca samkramo na ca punagamanam na ca sarvamasti na ca nasti punah /
na ca drstisthanu gatisuddhiriho na ca sattvacaru na prasantagati //
srs_29.17 //

anupadu santu animittapadam sugatana gocaru jinana gunah /
bala dharani dasabalana balam buddhanyam vrsabhita parama //
srs_29.18 //

varasukladharma gunasamnicayo gunajñanadharanibalam paramam /
rddhivikurvanavidhih parama varapañcabhijña pratilabhanayah //
srs_29.19 //

na ca sa prajanatiha svabhavu kvaci agatagati nipunadharmagati /
(vaidya 175)
na ca dharmadhatu vrajatiha kvaci evam gati agati dharmagati // srs_29.20
//

na ca ghosamcayau svabhavagati gatiyo svabhavu na kahimci sthitah /
asthita anisrita svabhavagati jinagocaro viraju santapadam // srs_29.21
//

santaprasanta upasantagati na ca sa gati kvacana samsthihati /
bhavu svabhavu nugatah satatam nipunam sudurdrsu padam acalam
// srs_29.22 //

na ca sa cala hi svayameva sthita asthita anagata svabhavu sthita /
na ca sakya bhasitu svabhavu sthiti sunya ca sa acalu dharmasthiti
// srs_29.23 //

ghosasca ukta na ca ghosagati ghosasvabhavagati dharmagati /
na ca ghosamcayau sthiti ca kvaci evamsvabhavu gati dharmagati //
srs_29.24 //

gatisabda uktu na ca sattvagati dharmasvabhava nipunarthagati /
ghoso 'pi coktu na ca sattvagati na ca ghosu labhyati na sattvagatih //
srs_29.25 //

na ca ananta nanta na ca madhyagatih naivasti nasti na ca desagati /
jñata ca yadrsa svabhavagati iya desana jinavarana sama //
srs_29.26 //

virajam visuddhi paramarthapadam santa prasanta arajam virajam /
na ca kalpa manyana prasantapadam jinu bhasate paramakaruniko //
srs_29.27 //

(vaidya 176)
na pi casti aksarapracara iho vipula gativvipula arthagati /
buddhehi sevita jinehi stuta avabhasa dharmanaya suksmagati // srs_29.28
//

dharmanidhana virajam vipulam yatra sthita apratima sugata /
desenti dharmaratanam virajam paramarthasunya nipunarthagati //
srs_29.29 //

asrausi raja drdhadattu tada dvipadendra bhasati samadhimimam /
so 'sitikotinayutehi tada upasamkrami tada jinu karunikam //
srs_29.30 //

balavantu gauravu janetva jine vanditva padu manujadhipatih /
puratah sthito dasabalasya tada krtāñjalirdasanakhah pramuditah //
srs_29.31 //

tasyo viditva parisuddha carim jina indriyesu vasi paragatah /
adhumuktikovidu narah pravaro imu tasya desayi samadhivaram // srs_29.32 //

yada tena rajña paramartha sruto utpanna priti ariya vipula /
ujjhitva dvipa sakalamscaturō vijahitva kama abhiniskrami so //
srs_29.33 //

yada raja pravraji jahitva mahim bodhaya arthiku bhavisyajinah /

sarve manusya iha jambudhvaje vijahitva kamarati pravrajita // srs_29.34

//

vipulo gano dasabalasya tada bahu bhiksu bhiksuni prayuktamanah /
(vaidya 177)

akrsta anupta tada osadhayo pradurbhuta marutparicarah //
srs_29.35 //

kasaya tricivara pradurbhuta samacchinna susivita te 'nupamah /
amala virajasca suvarnacitta buddhasya gunocita punyabalah //
srs_29.36 //

pasyo kumara sa hi rajavaro vijahitva sarva mahi pravrajitah /
bhesyanti sattva ksayakali bahu aparitabhoga na tyajanti grhan //
srs_29.37 //

tadana bandhana kudanda bahu akrosa tarjanamanistadukham /
sahisyanti rajakula pida bahu suparitabhoga na ca bhaktu grhe //
srs_29.38 //

aparitta ayu na ca asti dhanam sumahan pramadu na ca punyabalam /
na ca silpasthanakusala abudha daridriyam ca na ca vittu grhe //
srs_29.39 //

paradaragrddha avisuddhamana irsyalukah paramasahasikah /
samklistadharna na ca vrttu sthita vaksyanti buddha bhavisyam
vayam // srs_29.40 //

utkocavañcana sahasika ahamadhyu dharna dhanadasmi jage /
upaghatakah kuhaka naikrtika vaksyanti buddha bhavisyama vayam //
srs_29.41 //

vadhabandhupadravi parasya ratah duhsila daruna pradustamanah
/

akrtajña bhedaka vihimsasthita vaksyanti ham te bhana bodhicarim //
srs_29.42 //

yasyaiva tena sruta bodhicari tasyaiva madhyi pratigham janayi /
(vaidya 178)
srutva ca budham skhalitamekapadam tasyaiva bhasati avarnasatan //
srs_29.43 //

tadimam kumara mama srutva giram ma tehi samstavu karohi tada /
supinantare 'pi avisvasta siya yadi icchase sprsitu bodhicarim //
srs_29.44 //

dhutavrtta samlikhita naikagunan parikirtayantu bahukalpasatan /
bhanati gunanna ca gunesu sthito na sa budhyate paramabodhigiram //
srs_29.45 //

bhavatha sadapi akhila madhura sada suddhasila suprasannamanah /
parisuddhasila bhavatha satatam nacirena lapsyatha samadhivaram //
srs_29.46 //

na karotha mana na janetha khilam parisuddhamanasa sada bhavatha /
mada mana mraksa vijahitva tatah pratilapsyatha imu samadhivaram //
srs_29.47 //

gunato anusmari jinam satatam varakañcanacchaviprabhasakaram /
gaganam ca ratriya naksatrasphutam tatha kayu laksanasphuto
munino // srs_29.48 //

dhvajacchatravitanapatakavaram curnanulepanam grhitva bahun /
pujam karotha sugatasya sada nacirena lapsyatha samadhivaram //
srs_29.49 //

vara gandhamalyakusuma ruciram vaditra turya pragrhitva bahu /
(vaidya 179)
jinastupi puja prakarotha sada nacirena lapsyatha samadhivaram //
srs_29.50 //

panavaih sughosakamrdangasataih
patahairvipañcivaravenurvaih /
madhurasvarairvimvidhavadyaganaih pujetha nayaku prasannamanah //
srs_29.51 //

karetha buddhapratimam ruciram ratanamayim suparikarmakrtam /
prasadikam paramasudarsaniyam nacirena lapsyatha samadhivaram //
srs_29.52 //

vanasanda sevatha vivikta sada vijahitva gramana garesu ratim /
advitiya khangasama bhotha sada nacirena lapsyatha samadhivaram //
srs_29.53 //

ahu dharmasvami mama yuyu suta anusiksatha mama samadhicarim /
ahu so abhusi disata suvisruto drdhadattu nama manujadhipatih //
srs_29.54 //

maya buddha pujita ananta pure maya silu raksitu visuddhamanah /
maya gauravam dasabalesu krtam imu santamesata samadhivaram //
srs_29.55 //

maya putra dara parityakta pure sirahastapadanayanagravarah /
na ca linacittata kadaci krta imu santamesata samadhivaram //
srs_29.56 //

(vaidya 180)
dhanadhanya dasa bahudasisata ratana prabhuta parityakta maya /
samtarpita pi bahuyacanaka imu santamesata samadhivaram // srs_29.57
//

maya mukti sphatika suvarna bahu vaidurya sankha sila tyakta pure /
mani suddharupiya pravala ghana imu santamesata samadhivaram //
srs_29.58 //

maya tyakta abharana nanavidha varamuktahara tatha sihanukah /
ratanana jalika visista prthu imu santamesata samadhivaram //

srs_29.59 //

maya vastrakotya parama sukhumah parisuddha kasikadukulavarah /
bahuhemacitra parityakta pare imu santamesata samadhivaram // srs_29.60 //

maya hasti asva ratha nanavidhah parityakta svapriyasuto mahilah /
na ca daurmanasyata kadaci krta imu santamesata samadhivaram //
srs_29.61 //

maya drstva purvi sudaridra narah paryestiduhkhita ca
krchragatah /
maya te dhanena adaridra krtah imu santamesata samadhivaram //
srs_29.62 //

hasti rathasvarathaka nayutah pracchannaratanamanijalacitah /
datta maya yacanakana pura imu santamesata samadhivaram // srs_29.63
//

udyana kotinayuta bahavah samalamkaritva maya datta pura /
(vaidya 181)
harsetva manasu janitva krpam imu santamesata samadhivaram //
srs_29.64 //

gramatha rastranagara nigamah samalamkaritva maya datta pura /
datva ca pritimanubhomi sada imu santamesata samadhivaram // srs_29.65
//

ratanana rasaya sumerusamastatha civarabharanakasca bahu /
ye datta purvi maya yacanake imu santamesata samadhivaram // srs_29.66
//

sudaridra sattva krta adhya maya parikrcchraprapta paritrata bahu /
bahuduhkhapadruta sukhi mi krta imu santamesata samadhivaram //
srs_29.67 //

yada asi iscaru mahiya aham dukhitam ca pasyami bahum janatam /
utsrsta tesu maya rajyamabhut krpa samjanetva sukhito ca yatha
// srs_29.68 //

ye me kumara krta ascariya krta duskarani bahu kalpasata /
na ca te maya ksapana sakya siya kalpana kotinayuta bhanatah //
srs_29.69 //

unmattacittabhumi gacchi nara | asraddadhanta sugatasya carim / krta ye mi
duskara tadascariya imu santamesata samadhivaram // srs_29.70 //

arocayami ca kumara idam sraddadhanta me avitatham vacanam /
na hi vaca bhasati mrsam sugatah sada satyavadi jinu
karunikah // srs_29.71 //

(vaidya 182)

anye ime 'pi ca prakara bahu carata sodhita ya kalpasatah /
kathamaham labhitvimu samadhivaram moceya sattvaniyutam dukhitam //

srs_29.72 //

yasmin ksane ayu samadhi maya pratilabdha bhuta mahajñanapathah /
so 'ham labhivimu samadhivaram pasyami buddhanayutan subahun //
srs_29.73 //

rddhi ananta pratilabdha maya sa vikurvamanu vraji ksetrasatan /
gatva ca pṛcchi ahu karunikan prasnana kotiniyutana bahum //
srs_29.74 //

yascaiva bhasi mama te sugata prasnana kotiniyutana tada /
grhñitva sarvamahu dharayami na ca bhṛsyate ekapadam pi mama //
srs_29.75 //

tam co srñitva ahu bhutanayam prasnana kotinayutana bahum /
desitva tam viraja santapadam sthapemi sattva bahu jñanapathe //
srs_29.76 //

asmin samadhiya sthñitva maya siksitva bhutanaya kalpasatan /
bahusattvakotinayutani pura ye sthapita viraji margavare // srs_29.77 //

yehi na dr̥ṣṭa purima sugata bhasantaka imu nayam virajam /
tehi na sakyamiha sraddadhñitum paramarthasunyata samadhivaram //
srs_29.78 //

ye sraddha pandita vidhijñā nara gambhirabhutanayalabdhanayah /
(vaidya 183)
te na trasanti na ca samtrasisu srutva ca bhonti sada attamanah //
srs_29.79 //

te te dharenti varabodhi sama te te hi putra anujata mama /
te te hyudumbarakusumasamastesartha ham caritu kalpasatan // srs_29.80
//

na pi tasya asti vinipatabhayam astaksana vigata tasya sada /
draksyanti buddhanayutan subahun imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.81 //

yatha maitrako jinu anantayasah sattvana bhesyi bahu arthakarah /
tatha vyakaromyahamanantamatim hastasmi yasya susamadhivaram // srs_29.82
//

smṛtīman sa bhoṭi matīman jñānodgatah srutidharo bhavati /
pratibhanu tasya bhavati vipulam imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.83 //

devanam ca sa bhavati pujaniyo marutam ca sada namasyaniyah /
abhiraksitah satata devaganaih imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.84 //

na ca so 'gnimadhye mriyate na jale na ca tasya sastra kramate na visam /
na ca vairinam gamaniyo bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.85 //

vanakandare vasatu tasya sada maruta karonti vara paricarim /
upasthayakasca bahu yaksasata imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.86 //

(vaidya 184)

jñanena sagarasamo bhavati na sajjate guna bhanantu muneh /
bhutamasca buddhaguna kirtayate imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.87 //

nanto na casya paryantu srute na pramanu labhyati yatha gagane /
jñanolkadhari timiram harati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.88 //

snigdham suyukta sada muñca giram parsatsu bhasati supremaniam /
simho yatha sa vinadam bhanati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.89 //

vaidyo bhisaku samu so bhavati gati lenu trana saranam bahunam /
alokabhutu jagi so bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati // srs_29.90
//

na ca tasya maithuni mano ramate samathe ratah sprasati dhyanasukham /
santam sa bhasati prasanta giram imu yah samadhi naru dharayati
// srs_29.91 //

na ca tasya manasu nimittaratam sarve vibhavita nimitta prthu /
satatam samahitu vidu bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.92 //

caksusca so labhati aprakrtakam yeno sa pasyati anantajinan /
so 'nantacaksurbhavati vrsabho imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.93 //

krauñcasvaro madhurayuktagiro kalavinkadundubhisvaro bhavati /
samgitiyuktasvaru mañjugiro imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.94 //

(vaidya 185)

meghabhigarjitasvaro bhavati hamsasvaro ravati mañjugirah /
pañcasvarangasatayuktasvaro imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.95 //

bahukalpakotinayuta vividha madhurasvarangasuprayuktasvarah /
acintiya sa gira niscarati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati // srs_29.96
//

na ca bhojane bhavati grdnumana na patracivararato bhavati /
alpecchu samtusta susamlikhito imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.97 //

na ca atma utkarsaku so bhavati na parasya bhasati avarnu kvacit /
dhyane ratah sukhumacittu sada imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.98 //

atmanupreksi satatam bhavati na parasya skhalitemesati ca /
aviruddhu sarvi jagi so bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.99 //

akilistacittu parisuddhacari asatho avañcaku sada bhavati /
sadamardavah sada vimoksarato imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.100 //

tyagadhimukta satatam bhavati matsaryacittu na ca tasya ratam /
silenupetu satatam bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.101 //

abhirupa darsaniyu premaniyo varakañcanacchavi prabhasakarah /
(vaidyā 186)
dvatrimisallaksanadharo bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.102 //

prasadikasca sada so bhavati abhilaksito bahujanasya priyo /
preksanta trpti na labhanti nara imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.103 //

devasya naga tatha yaksaganastusta udagrah sada attamanah /
bhasanti varna pravisitva kulanimu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.104 //

brahma ca sakra vasavarti vahu upasthanu tasya prakaronti sada / na ca
tasya unnata mano bhavati | imu yah samadhi naru dharayati // srs_29.105
//

na ca tasya durgatibhayam bhavati na pi caksana na vinipatabhayam /
parimuktu sarvavinipatabhayadimu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.106 //

na ca tasya kanksa vimatirbhavati vara buddhadharma sruniya
nipunan /
gambhirajñananugato bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.107 //

yam yam pi dharmam srinati sukhumam sarvatra bhoti vasi
paragatah /
balavantu hetunipuno bhavati imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.108 //

evam prabhasita jinena gira ahu tena bhomi paricirna sada /
labhate ca dharani visista varamimu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.109 //

kalakriyam ca sa karoti yada amitabhu tasya puratah sthhati /
(vaidyā 187)
bhiksuganena saha karuniko imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.110 //

labhi ca dharaniya so bhavati dharmanidhana vasiparagatah /

pratibhanavananacchedyagiro ya imam samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.111 //

yenaiva so vrajati dharmadharo alokabhuta bhavati jagatah /
siprasantacara suvisuddhamana imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.112 //

vara dharmakosa vividham nipunam so dharmakaya vasi paragatah /
so samsayam chinatti sarvajage imu yah samadhi naru dharayati //
srs_29.113 //

sarve 'pi sattva siya karunika bhagavan bhavantakarane sugatah /
tan satkareyya bahu kalpasatan yatha gangavaluka tathottari va //
srs_29.114 //

yascaiva pasci ksayakali imam srutva samadhimiha kasci narah /
anumodamiti bhanataikagiram kala punyaskandha na sa purva bhavet //
srs_29.115 //

yasyo kumara iya santagati paramarthasunyata samadhivaro /
pravartu bhoti tatha pustagatah so dharmabhanaku sthitah sumatih //
srs_29.116 //

iti srisamadhiraje tejagunarajaparivarto namonatrimsatitamah || 29
||

(vaidya 188) 30 anusamsaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavan punareva candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhi kumara ya akanksed bodhisattvo mahasattvah -
kimityaham sarvasattvanam rutamadhigaccheyamindriyanam ca
paraparajñatam vijñaya dharmam desayeyamiti,tena kumara
bodhisattvena mahasattvena ayam sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitah
samadhih srotavya udgrahitavyah paryavaptavyo dharayitavyo
vacayitavyah aranabhavanaya bhavayitavyo bahulikartavyah
parebhyasca vistarena samprakasayitavyah ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

aparimita atita nayakastena drstah puratu katha prayukta
prechita lokanathah /
pravara kusalamule tisthato bodhisattvo imu virajasamadhim dharayan
moksakamah // srs_30.1 //

labhati sukha pranitam divyamanusyakam co
labhati paramapujam divyamanusyakam so /
labhati sukha pranitam dhyanasaukhyaryasaukhyam
imu viraja samadhim dharayan moksakamah // srs_30.2 //

varnu sruniya udaram harsu tasyo na bhoti
na pi ca punaravarne mankubhavam nigacchet /
sailopamu akampeyyo astabhirlokadharmair
imu viraja samadhim dharayan moksakamah // srs_30.3 //

akhilamadhuravani slaksnavaca suyukta apagatabhrukutisco
purvaalapi bhoti /
satatasmitamukhasco siksito nayakanam imu virajasamadhim dharayan
moksakamah // srs_30.4 //

bhavati sa sukhavasah suratah snigdhasatto bhavati sada sudanto
dantabhumisthitasca /
sumadhura priyavani snigdhasatyabhidhayi imu virajasamadhim dharayan
bodhikamah // srs_30.5 //

na ca sa katha karoti vaigrahim no vivadan apagatakhila dosa
varjitastena sesah /
(vaidya 189)
pramuditu sada bhoti surato mardavasca imu viraja samadhim dharayan
bodhikamah // srs_30.6 //

bhavati ca sada vidvamstyagi nityabhiyuktah sudukhita jana drstva
tesamannam dadati /
priyataru parityaktum bhoti nityam sudata imu virajasamadhim dharayan
bodhikamah // srs_30.7 //

devasatasahasrana sprham ye samjanenti naga asura yaksa
nityupasthayakasya /
vani pavani vasante raksa tasya karonti imu viraja samadhim yo naro
dharayati // srs_30.8 //

bhani vacanamasaktam brahmadhosasvaro 'sau hamsaravitaghosah
kinnarodgitaghosah /
pañcasatasvarango harsaniyasvarasco bhavati naditasabdo
ghustasabdah susabdah // srs_30.9 //

yavatatu prthu ksatrana narah kascideva suksma raja kareyya
sakya te laksanaya /
tatu bahutaru tasyo ye svara niscaranti imu viraja samadhim yo naro
dharayati // srs_30.10 //

iti srisamadhirahe 'nusamsaparivarto nama trimsatitamah || 30 ||
(vaidya 190) 31 sarvadharmasvabhavanirdesaparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhi kumara ya akansed bodhisattvo mahasattvah kimityaham
sarvadharmam svabhavam katham janiyamiti, tena kumara
bodhisattvena mahasattvena ayam sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitah
samadhih srotavya udgrahitavyah paryavaptavyo dharayitavyo
vacayitavya udestavyah svadhyatavyah aranabhavanaya
bhavayitavyo bahulikartavyah parebhyasca vistarena
samprakasayitavyah ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

tasyo ragu na jatu kupyate na ca doso tasyo moha na jatu kupyate
vrsabhisya /

teno sarvi kilesa cchoritanavasesa yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati
suprasantam // srs_31.1 //

so 'sau siksa na jatu osiri sugatanam so 'sau suru na jatu
istriyanam vasameti /
so 'sau sasani priti vindate sugatanam yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati
suprasantam // srs_31.2 //

so 'sau jñanavidhijña pandito matimamsca so 'sau buddha ananta
pasyati aparyantam /
so 'sau dharanijñanu janati aparyantam yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu
janati nayayuktim // srs_31.3 //

so 'sau neha cirena bhesyati dvipadendrah so 'sau vaidyu bhisaku
bhesyate sukhadata /
so 'sau uddhari salya sarvaso dukhitanam yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati
suprasantam // srs_31.4 //

so 'sau aturu jñatva dukkhitanimi sattvan so 'sau bheri sada
parahani amrtasya /
so 'sau bhesyati nayako jino nacirena yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati
suprasantam // srs_31.5 //

(vaidya 191)

so 'sau bhaisajyanayesu kovido varavaidyo adim janati
sarvavyadhinam yatra muktih /
so 'sau bhutanayasiksito matimanto siksitva bahusattva mocayi prthu
nastan // srs_31.6 //

so 'sau sunyanayesu kovido matisurah so 'sau loki asaktu bhuñjati sada
pindam /
so 'sau bodhivaraya sthapyai bahusattvan yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati
suprasantam // srs_31.7 //

so 'sau ksantibalena udgato narakandrah so 'sau
lostakadandatadito na ca kupyai /
so 'sau chidyatu angamangaso na ca ksubhye yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu
janati suprasantam // srs_31.8 //

so 'sau ksantibale pratisthito balavanto so 'sau ksantiya vastu
tadrso suprasantah /
so 'sau ksantibalena manyate matisuro yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati
suprasantam // srs_31.9 //

so 'sau vastu na jatu manyate ahu cchinna teno sarvi bhava vibhavitah
sada sunyah /
tasyo samjña prahina sarvaso nikhileno yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati
suprasantam // srs_31.10 //

te te dharmasvabhavu desayi supranitam te te bodhi sprsi
anuttaram nacirena /
yesam dharmasvabhavu gocarah sunidhyapto tesam datta ananta

daksina aparyanta // srs_31.11 //

so 'sau bhasati sutrakotiyo aparyanta yatha ganganadiya valikastatu
bhuyah /

no casyu pratibhanu chidyate varnamane yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati
suprasantam // srs_31.12 //

so 'sau kalpasahasrakotiso nayutani jñaneno sada bhoti udgato yatha
meruh /

(vaidya 192) dharma tasya ksayo na vidyate bhanamane yo 'sau
dharmasvabhavu janati suprasantam // srs_31.13 //

vistirnam vipulam acintiyam pratibhanam bhoti bodhivaram
gavesatah sada tasyo /
nityam bhasati sutrakotiyo aparyanta yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati
suprasantam // srs_31.14 //

yam caite dvipadottama jina bhani dharmam sarvam tam ca srunitva
grhnati paripurnam /
no va ekapade 'pi vidyate vimatisyo yo 'sau sarvi abhava janati imi
dharman // srs_31.15 //

so 'sau bhoti visista tyagavan sada kalam bhoti danapatih
sukhamdado dukhitanam /
drsta duhkhitā sattva tarpayī ratanehi yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu
janati sada sunyam // srs_31.16 //

sau 'sau jambudhvaje bhavisyati sada raja sattvanam sada saukhya
kahiti aparyantam /
maitraye samupetu praninam sada kale yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati
sada sunyam // srs_31.17 //

putran dhitarā dasadasiyo tyajya dhiro hastau pada siramsi sa tyaji
tatha rajyam /
no caliyati tasya manasam vrsabhisyo yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati
sada sunyam // srs_31.18 //

angam puna tasya chidyati yadi kayo no tasya pratihanyate manah
supine 'pi /
teno pujita bhonti nayaka dvipadendra yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati sada
sunyam // srs_31.19 //

teno pujita sarvi nayaka ya atitastatha pujita ye anagata
dvipadendrah /
tehi satkrta sarvi nayaka sthita ye co yo 'sau dharmasvabhavu janati
sada sunyam // srs_31.20 //

(vaidya 193)

so 'sau kosa dhareti panditah sugatanam so 'sau dharaniye
pratisthitah paramayam /
so 'sau bhesyati lokanayako naciarena yacchutva imu sutram dharayet

ksayakale // srs_31.21 //

so 'ndho naiva kadaci bhesyati vidu jatu no co angavihinu bhesyati
bahukalpan /
teno aksana asta varjita imi nityam yeno sutramidam
prabhasitam apramustam // srs_31.22 //

nasau durgatisu gamisyati puna jatu nityam laksanadhari
bhesyati abhirupah /
pacco tasya abhijña bhavita imi nityam puratah so sugatana sthasyati
sada surah // srs_31.23 //

bahukan nirmita nirminivana ayu jñani presati bahuksetrakotisu
vinayartham /
yehi drsta bhavanti nirmita bahu buddhah tehi bodhivaraya
sthapita bahu sattvah // srs_31.24 //

smrtimantah gatimantah prajñavan dhrtimamsca sthamna
viryalena so sada samupetah /
dharmaparamiprapta bhesyati mahateja yah srutva imu sutra dharayet
ksayakale // srs_31.25 //

rasmikotisahasra niscari sada tesam vyomah sarvi karonti
mandalah surianam /
yehi bhavita bhonti sunyaka imi dharmaste te sura bhavanti nayaka
nacirena // srs_31.26 //

eso gocarū santu bhavito maya purvam bahukalpana sahasra kotiyo
niyutani /
(vaidya 194)
viryam me na kadaci sahasita iha marge yadaham dipamkarena
vyakrto jinabhumi // srs_31.27 //

yuyam pi mama carya siksatha iha sutre gambhira paramartha
desita iya netri /
yatrami bahu nasta tirthika viparita ksiptva bodhimapayi bhairave
prapatanti // srs_31.28 //

bahukalpana sahasrakotiyo nayutani veditva amu tatra vedana katu
tibrah /
bahukalpa nayutanamatyayat punareva hetuh so amrtasya praptaye
bhavisyate // srs_31.29 //

ye te pascimi kali bhairave sugatasyo raksanti imu sutramidram
prasantam /
tesam bodhi vara na durlabha iya srestha te te pascimi kali
vyakrta dhari dharman // srs_31.30 //

iti srisamadhiraje sarvadharmasvabhavanirdesaparivarto
namaikatrimsatitamah || 31 ||
(vaidya 195) 32 sutradharananusamsaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavan punareva candraprabham kumarabhutamantrayate sma -

tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena mahabhijñaparikarma
dharayitukamenayam samadhirdharayitavyah udgrahitavyah
pariyavaptavyo dharayitavyo vacayitavyah pravartayitavyah
uddestavyah svadhyatavyo bhavayitavyah, parebhyasca vistarena
samprakasayitavya | katamacca tat kumara
sarvadarmanabhijñaparikarma? yaduta sarvadarmanaparigraha
aparamarsah silaskandhasyamanyana samadhiskandhasya apracarah
prajñaskandhasya vivekadarsanam vimuktiskandhasya yathabhutadarsanam
vimuktijñanadarsanaskandhasya svabhavasunyatadarsanam
sarvadarmanam | yayabhijñaya samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah
sarvasamadhivikurvani vikurvan sarvasattvanam dharmam desayati |
idamucyate kumara mahabhijñaparikarmeti ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

mahabhijñaparikarma avivadena desitam /

vivade yastu carati sodgrhnan na vimucyate // srs_32.1 //

abhijña tasya sa prajña buddham jñanamacintiyam /

udgrahe yah sthito bhoti jñanam tasya na vidyate // srs_32.2 //

bahavo 'cintiya dharmā ye sabdena prakasitah /

yastatra niviseccabde samghabhasyam na janati // srs_32.3 //

samghabhasyamajanana kim samghaya tu bhasitam /

adharmam bhasate dharmam dharmatayamasiksitah // srs_32.4 //

lokadhatusahasresu ye maya sutra bhasitah /

nanavyañjana ekartha na sakyam parikirtitum // srs_32.5 //

ekam padartham cintetva sarve te bhonti bhavitah /

yavantah sarvabuddhehi bahu dharmah prakasitah // srs_32.6 //

nairatmyam sarvadarmanam ye nara arthakovidah /

asmin pade tu siksitva buddhadharma na durlabhah // srs_32.7 //

sarvadharmā buddhadharma dharmatayam ya siksitah /

ye dharmatam prajananti na virodhenti dharmatam // srs_32.8 //

(vaidyā 196)

sarva vag buddhavageva sarvasabdo hyavastukah /

diso dasa gavesitva buddhavag naiva labhyate // srs_32.9 //

esa vaca buddhavaca gavesitva diso dasa /

na labhyate 'nuttaraisa na labdha na ca lapsyate // srs_32.10 //

anuttara buddhavaca buddhavaca niruttara /

anurna lapsyate 'treti tenokteyamanuttara // srs_32.11 //

anu notpadyate dharmo anusabdena desitah /

anumatro na co labdho loke sabdena desitah // srs_32.12 //

alabdhirlabdhadarmanam labdhau labdhirna vidyate /

ya evam dharmā jananti budhyante bodhimuttamam // srs_32.13 //

te buddhanuttaram bodhim dharmacakram pravartayi /
dharmacakram pravartitva buddhadharman prakasayi // srs_32.14 //

bodhisattvasca budhyante buddhajñanamanuttaram /
tena buddha iti prokta buddhajñana prabodhanat // srs_32.15 //

abhavo apranihitamanimittam ca sunyata /
ebhirvimoksadvarehirdvaram buddhah prakasayi // srs_32.16 //

caksuh srotram ca ghranam ca jihva kayo manastatha /
ete sunyah svabhavena sambuddhah samprakasitah // srs_32.17
//

etadsanam dharmanam svabhavam yah prajanati /
nasau vivadam kurute jñatva dharmana laksanam // srs_32.18 //

esa gocaru suranam bodhisattvana tayinam /
na te kadacit kanksanti janante dharmasunyatam // srs_32.19 //

dharmasvabhavam janati buddhastenocyate hi sah /
bodhaye vinayi sattvanaprameyanacintiyam // srs_32.20 //

satkrto buddhasabdena silasabdena so krtah /
silasabdo buddhasabda ubhau tavekalaksanau // srs_32.21 //

yavantah kirtitah sabda hina utkrstamadhyamah /
samahitaikasabdena buddhasabdena desitah // srs_32.22 //

na buddhadharma desastha na pradesastha kirtitah /
na cotpanna niruddha va ekatvena prthak tatha // srs_32.23 //

(vaidya 197)

na te navah purana va na tesamasti manyana /
na ca nila na pita va navadata na lohitan // srs_32.24 //

anabhilapyagrahya evam ghosena desitah /
na ca ghosasya sa bhumih pratiharyam muneridam // srs_32.25 //

anasrava hi te dharmas- nena ucyanti hi /
strta aparyapanna dasadise esa buddhana desana // srs_32.26 //

parinirvrtasya buddhasya drsyate buddhavigraha /
tatsthanam manasikurvan pratiharyam sa pasyati // srs_32.27 //

na casau labhyate sattvo nirvrtiryena sparsita /
evam ca disito dharmo bahavah sattva mocitah // srs_32.28 //

yatha candrasca suryasca kamsapatriya drsyate /
na ca yati svakam bimbamevam dharmana laksanam // srs_32.29 //

pratibhasopama dharmas yairhi jñata svabhavatah /
naiva te rupakayena pasyante buddhavigraham // srs_32.30 //

avigraho hyayam dharmo vigraho natra kascana /
avigrahasca yo dharmas esa buddhasya vigraha // srs_32.31 //

dharmakayena pasyanti ye te pasyanti nayakam /
dharmakaya hi sambuddha etat sambuddhadarsanam // srs_32.32 //

pratitya pratinirdista aprati pratidesitah /
imam gatim vijanita sramanyena hi ye 'rthikah // srs_32.33 //

aprapti prapti nirdista sattvanam jñatva asayam /
yo samdhabhasyottarate na so kena vihanyate // srs_32.34 //

yasya bhoti maya praptamapraptam tena cocyate /
yena sramanyamapraptam tena sramana ucyate // srs_32.35 //

katham gambhirime dharmā vaksyante ye na siksitah /
te ca gambhiranamena na sakyam parikirtitum // srs_32.36 //

avastukah pañca skandha abhūtvā eta utthitah /
nātra utthapyako hyasti yasya skandhah samutthitah // srs_32.37 //

yallaksanah pañca skandhah sarvadharmastallaksanah /
tallaksanaste nirdista laksanam ca na vidyate // srs_32.38 //

(vaidya 198)

yathantariksam gaganamevam dharmanā laksanam /
pūrvantamaparantam ca pratyutpannam ca pasyantah // srs_32.39 //

agrahyam gaganam proktam grahyamatra na labhyate /
esa svabhavo dharmanāmagrahyo gaganopamah // srs_32.40 //

evam ca desita dharmā na sravako vipasyati /
yasco na pasyati dharmam tasya dharmā acintiyah // srs_32.41 //

asvabhava ime dharmah svabhavaisam na labhyate /
yoginam gocaro hyesa ye yukta buddhabodhaye // srs_32.42 //

ya evam janati dharmanā sa na dharmesu sajjate /
asajjamano dharmesu dharmasamjñā prabodhayi // srs_32.43 //

vibhavitah sarvadharmā bodhisattvena tayina /
dharmasamjñā vibhavitva buddhadharmāna manyate // srs_32.44 //

amanyamana hi sa koti kalpetva koti vyahrta /
ya evam kotim janati kalpakotim na manyate // srs_32.45 //

purimam koti kalpitva balah samsari samsari /
na casya labhyate sthanam gavesitva diso dasa // srs_32.46 //

sunyam jñatva ca samsaram bodhisattvo na sajjate /
caranti caiva bodhyartham caristesam na labhyate // srs_32.47 //

sakunanam yathakase padam tesam na labhyate /
evamsvabhava sa bodhirbodhisattvaisca budhyate // srs_32.48 //

yatha mayam vidarseti mayakarah susiksitah /
nanaprakararupani na ca rupopalabhyate // srs_32.49 //

alabdhiralabdhirno manye labdhe labdhirna vidyate /

mayopamam ca tajjñanam na mayayam ca tat sthitam // srs_32.50 //

evam sunyesu dharmesu balabuddhim vikalpayet /
vikalpe caramanam gatayah sata parayanam // srs_32.51 //

jatijaropagah sattva jatistesam na ksiyate /
jatimaranaskandhanam duhkham tesamanantakam // srs_32.52 //

dukhho jatisamsaro balabuddhihi kalpita /
kalpastesam na ksiyante kalpakotyasca samsari // srs_32.53 //

(vaidya 199)

ayuktah samprayuktasca karmayogasmi te sthitah /
karmanaste na mucyate karmopadani ye ratah // srs_32.54 //

karmaughe vahatam tesam karma na ksiyate sada /
punah punasca mriyante marapakse sthitah sada // srs_32.55 //

marabhibhuta dusprajñah samklistena hi karmana /
anubhonti jatimaranam tatratatropapattisu // srs_32.56 //

maranam te nigacchanti andha balah prthagjanah /
hanyante ca vihanyante gatiscaisam na bhadraka // srs_32.57 //

parasparam ca ghatenti sastrebhirbalabuddhayah /
evam prayujyamanam duhkham tesam pravardhate // srs_32.58 //

putra mahyam dhanam mahyam balabuddhihi kalpitam /
asatam karma kalpitva samsaro bhuyu vardhate // srs_32.59 //

samsaram vardhayantaste samsaranti prthagjanah /
prthak prthak ca gacchanti tena cuktah prthagjanah // srs_32.60 //

prthudharma pravaksyanti ujhitva buddhasasanam /
na te moksam labhisanti marasya vasamagatah // srs_32.61 //

kamanam karanam balah striyam sevanti putikam /
putikam gati gacchanti patante tena durgatim // srs_32.62 //

kamanna buddha varnenti napi strinam nisevanam /
mahabhayo 'hipaso 'yamistripasah sudarunah // srs_32.63 //

vivarjayanti tam dhirascandamasivisam yatha /
na visvasanti istrinam naisa margo hi bodhaye // srs_32.64 //

bhaventi bodhimargam ca sarvabuddhairnisevitam /
bhavayitva ca tam margam bhonti buddha anuttarah // srs_32.65 //

anuttarasca te yukta bhonti lokasya cetiyah /
anuttarena jñanena buddha bhonti anuttarah // srs_32.66 //

posadham ca nisevanti silaskandhe samadapi /
samadapenti bodhaya sattvakotiracintiyah // srs_32.67 //

kurvanti te 'rtham sattvanamaprameyacintiyam /
te te sura mahaprajña tadentyamrtadundubhim // srs_32.68 //

(vaidya 200)

kampenti marabhavanam calenti marakayikan /
samadapenti bodhaya marakotiracintiyah // srs_32.69 //

paravadinnigrhnanti nirjinanti ca tirthikan /
kampenti vasudham sarvam sasamudram saparvatam // srs_32.70 //

vikurvamana kayebhiranekarddhivikurvitaih /
nidarsenti mahaprajñah pratiharyanacintiyam // srs_32.71 //

ksetrakoti prakampenti yatha gangaya valika /
parajinitva te mara bodhim budhyantyanuttaram // srs_32.72 //

nirminvanti ca te vrksan ratanaih suvicitritan /
phalapuspehi samyuktan gandhavantan manoraman // srs_32.73 //

prasadamsca vimanani kutagaran sahasikan /
nirminvanti ca te surah puskarinyo manoramah // srs_32.74 //

astangajalasampannah svacchah sita anavilah /
pibanti ye tato vari tisrastrsna jahanti te // srs_32.75 //

avivartyasca te bhonti pitva vari niruttaram /
anuttarena jñanena bhonti buddha anuttarah // srs_32.76 //

anuttaram gatim santam gacchantiti vijanatha /
imam gatimajanantah pranastah sarvatirthikah // srs_32.77 //

te ca tadgatikah sattva ye tesam bhonti nisritah /
patisyanti mahaghoramavicimaparayanah // srs_32.78 //

yastatra vedana ghora na sakyastah prakirtitum /
aham ca tah prajanami bodhisattvasca tayinah // srs_32.79 //

ye ceha dharme kanksanti evam gambhiri durdrse /
abhumistatra balanamupalambhasmi ye sthitah // srs_32.80 //

nirminvanti viyuhamste naikarupanidarsanan /
yena te sarvi gacchanti buddhaksetrananuttaran // srs_32.81 //

yavantyo buddhaksetresu rupanirharasampadah /
sarvasta iha darsenti bodhisattva maharddhikah // srs_32.82 //

mahadharmena samnaddha mahavira mahabalah /
mahasunyarthavajrena praharani dadanti te // srs_32.83 //

rasmikotisahasrani yatha gangaya valika /
kayato niscarantyesam yebhirloka prabhasate // srs_32.84 //

(vaidya 201)

na te strisvabhirajyante na ca tesam viragata /
vibhavitaesam samjñā istrisamjñā svabhavatah // srs_32.85 //

asunya buddhaksetraste yesu sura bhavanti te /
kim tesam maru papiyanantarayam karisyati // srs_32.86 //

drstikrtesu ye sthitva bahu buddha viragitaḥ /
vyapadena upastabdha icchalobhapratisthitah // srs_32.87 //

sarvasamjña vibhavitva samjñavaivartiyā sthitah /
ya evam jñasyate jñanam buddhajñanamacintiyam // srs_32.88 //

purvantamaparantam ca pratyutpannam ca pasyati /
evam ca desita dharma na catra kimci desitam // srs_32.89 //

na ca jñanena janati na ca jñanena sidati /
jñanajñane vikalpetva buddhajñaneti vuccati // srs_32.90 //

vijñāptivakyasamketam bodhisattvah prajānati /
karoti artham sattvanamaprāmeyacintiyam // srs_32.91 //

samjña samjananarthena udgrahena nidarsita /
anudgrahasca sa samjña viviktarthena desita // srs_32.92 //

yacco viviktam sa samjña ya vivikta sa desana /
samjñasvabhavo jñatasca evam samjña na bhesyati // srs_32.93 //

prahasyama imam samjñam yasya samjña pravartate /
samjña prapāñce carati na sa samjñātu mucyate // srs_32.94 //

kasyeyam samjña utpanna kena samjña utpadita /
kena sa sparsita samjña kena samjña nirodhita // srs_32.95 //

dharmo na labdho buddhena yasya samjña utpadyate /
iha cintetha tam artham tataḥ samjña na bhesyati // srs_32.96 //

kada samjña anutpanna kasya samjña virudhyate /
vimoksa ciatacarasya katham tatra utpadyate // srs_32.97 //

yada vimoksam sprasati sarva cinta acintiyā /
acintiyā yada cinta tada bhoṭi acintiyāḥ // srs_32.98 //

cintabhumau stihitvāna purvameva vicintita /
sarvacintam jahitvāna tato bhesyatyacintiyāḥ // srs_32.99 //

(vaidya 202)

sukladharmavipako 'yamasamskārena pasyati /
ekakṣanena janati sarvasattvavicintitam // srs_32.100 //

yatha sattvastatha cinta yatha cinta tatha jināḥ /
acintiyena buddhena iyaṃ cinta prakasita // srs_32.101 //

yo raho eku cinteti kada cinta na bhesyati /
na cintam cintayantasya sarvacinta vigacchati // srs_32.102 //

cyute mrte kalagata yasya cinta pravartate /
cintanusari vijñanam nasa cintantamucyate // srs_32.103 //

ye sthita istrisamjñāyam ragastesam pravartate /
vibhavitayam samjñāyam na ragenopalipyate // srs_32.104 //

iyam cinta mahacinta dharmacinta niruttara /

anaya dharmacintaya bhutacinta pravartate // srs_32.105 //

bahu acintiya cinta dirgharatram vicintita /
na ca cintaksayo jatascintayitva ayonisah // srs_32.106 //

yo 'sau cintayate nama ksaye jñanam na vidyate /
na ksayo bhumiññanasya ksayasyo esa dharmata // srs_32.107 //

ghoso vakpatha vijñaptih ksayasabdena desita /
nirvisesasca te dharma yatha jñanam tatha ksayah // srs_32.108
//

anutpannaniruddhasca animitta alaksanah /
kalpakotim pi bhasitva animittena desitah // srs_32.109 //

sarvabhavan vibhavitva abhave ye pratisthitah /
na canyo darsito bhavo nabhavo 'nyo nidarsitah // srs_32.110 //

vijñapta bhavasabdena abhavasya prakasana /
na casau sarvabuddhehi abhavah sakyu pasyitum // srs_32.111 //

yo bhavah sarvabhavanamabhava esa darsitah /
evam bhavan vijanitva abhavo bhoti darsitah // srs_32.112 //

nasau sparsayitum sakyamabhavo jatu kenacit /
sparsanattu abhavasya nirvrti esa desita // srs_32.113 //

aham buddho bhavelloke yasyaisa ho matirbhavet /
na jatu bhavatrsnarto bodhim budhyeta panditah // srs_32.114 //

na kamci dharmam prartheti bodhisattvah samahitah /
niskimcana nirabhoga esa bodhiti ucyate // srs_32.115 //

(vaidya 203)

bahu evam pravaksyanti vayam bodhaya prasthitah /
imam gatimajananto dure te buddhabodhaye // srs_32.116 //

sabdena desita dharmah sarve samskara sunyakah /
yasva svabhavah sabdasya gambhirah suksma durdrsah //
srs_32.117 //

mahabhijñaya nirdesa idam sutram pravuccati /
arthaya bodhisattvanam sarvabuddhehi desitam // srs_32.118 //

pratipaksa hatastesam yavantah samkilesikah /
pratisthita abhijñasu rddhistesam subhavita // srs_32.119 //

sthithah pranidhijñanamimstacca jñanam vibhavitam /
atrptirlabdhajñanasya aprameya acintiya // srs_32.120 //

na tesamabhisamskarah samadhi riddhikaranam /
vipaka esa suranam nityakalam samahitah // srs_32.121 //

vipakajaye rddhiye gacchanti ksetrakotyah /
pasyanti lokapadyotan yatha gangaya valika // srs_32.122 //

upapattiscyutistesam yatha cittasya vartate /
cittasya vasitam praptah kayastesam prabhasvarah // srs_32.123
//

bhavanamayi rddhiye ye sthita buddhasravakah /
tebhih samskararddhiye kalam nayanti sodasim // srs_32.124
//

na tesam sarvadevebhirasayah sakyu janitum /
anyatra lokanathebhyo ye va tesam same sthitah // srs_32.125 //

na tesamasti khalityam na caiva palitam sire /
audarika jara nasti na dukhamaranam tatha // srs_32.126 //

samsayo vimatirnasti kanksa tesam na vidyate /
ratrimdivam gavesanti sutrakotisatani te // srs_32.127 //

prahinanusayastesam yavantah samkilesikah /
samacittah sada bhonti sarvasattvana te 'ntike // srs_32.128 //

samadhikotiniyutam nirdisanti dasaddise /
prasnakotisaahasrani vyakurvan hyanavasthitah // srs_32.129 //

strisamjña purusasamjña ca sarvasamjña vibhavitah /
sthita abhavasamjñayam desenti bhutaniscayam // srs_32.130 //

parisuddhena jñanena yathavaddharmadesakah /
dharmaṣaṁgītyabhiyuktah samadhijñānagocarah // srs_32.131 //

(vaidya 204)
yapi dhyānācāristesam nasau bhavapratisthita /
avandhyam vacanam tesamavandhya dharmadesana // srs_32.132 //

sulabdham tena manusyam prahinah sarvi aksanah /
krtajñāh sarvabuddhanam yesam sutramidam priyam // srs_32.133
//

kalpa acintiyastehi ye samsarattu choritah /
yairitah sutrasresthato dhrta gatha catuspada // srs_32.134 //

drstaste sarvabuddhehi taiste buddhasca satkrtah /
ksipram ca bodhim prapsyanti tesam sutramidam priyam //
srs_32.135 //

na tesam kanksa vimati sarvadharmesu bhesyati /
asanna nirvrtistesam yesam sutramidam priyam // srs_32.136 //

drstastehi mahaviro grdhrakuute tathagatah /
sarve vyakrtu buddhena drakṣyanti maitrakam jinam // srs_32.137 //

drstva maitreya sambuddham lapsyante ksanti bhadrīkam /
ye keci kṣayakālasminniha sūtre pratisthitah // srs_32.138 //

sthitaste bhutakotiye bhutakotiracintiya /
acintiyam kotiye kanksa tesam na vidyate // srs_32.139 //

na tesam vidyate kanksa anumatrapi sarvasah /
anumatre prahinesmin bodhistesam na durlabha // srs_32.140 //

caratam duskaram caiva ksayakale subhairave /
siksitva sutraratne 'smin pratibhanasmi aksayam // srs_32.141 //

idam sutram priyam krtva buddhanam gañjaraksakah /
sarvabuddhaniyam puja dharmapuja acintiya // srs_32.142 //

na tesam durlabham jñanam buddhajñanamacintiyam /
dharayisyantidam sutram ksayakalesmi darune // srs_32.143 //

yebhisca purvabuddhanamime sutranta dharitah /
tesam kayagata ete ksayakale pravartisu // srs_32.144 //

te te nadam nadisyanti buddhanam ksetrakotisu /
sammukham lokanathanam sakyasimhasya ya cari // srs_32.145 //

simhanadam nadantaste buddhanadamacintiyam /
anantapratibhanena vaksyante bodhimuttamam // srs_32.146 //

(vaidya 205)

te te vyakrta buddhena iksvakukulasambhavah /
ye raksisyantimam bodhim ksayakale mahabhaye // srs_32.147 //

te te rupena sampanna laksanehi vicitritah /
vikurvamana yasyanti buddhakotiya vandakah // srs_32.148 //

mayopamehi puspehi hemavarnanidarsanaih /
rupyamayehi puspehi vaiduryasphatikehi ca // srs_32.149 //

sarvani ratnajatani pradurbhontyesu panisu /
yairakiranti sambuddhan bodhimargagavesakah // srs_32.150 //

citra nanavidha puja vadyanirharasampada /
niscari romakupebhyo yatha gangaya valikah // srs_32.151 //

ye ca srnvanti tam sabdam sattvakotyō acintiyah /
bhavantyavinivartyaste buddhajñane anuttare // srs_32.152 //

tesam ca buddhakotinam varnam bhasantyacintiyam /
acintiyesu ksetresu tesam sabdah sruniyati // srs_32.153 //

ye ca srnvanti tam sabdam tesam samjña nirudhyate /
nirodhitayam samjñayam buddhan pasyantyanalpakan // srs_32.154 //

etadsena jñanena caritva bodhicarikam /
krtvartham sarvasattvanam bhavanyarthakara jinah // srs_32.155 //

gunanusamsa ityete ya labhante ha panditah /
anye aparimanasca yairiyam bodhi dharita // srs_32.156 //

matrgramo 'pidam sutram srutva gathapi dharayet /
vivartayitva sribhavam sa bhaved dharmabhanakah // srs_32.157 //

na sa puno 'pi sribhavamitah pascad grahisyati /

bhavet prasadiko nityam laksanaih samalamkrtah // srs_32.158 //

sresthe 'tha iha sutrasmin gunah sresthah prakasitah /
te 'sya sarve bhavisyanti ksipram bodhim ca prapsyate // srs_32.159 //

visaradasca so nityam bhoti sarvasu jatisu /
dharayitva idam sutram bodhisattvana gocaram // srs_32.160 //

janako bodhisattvanam samadhih santa bhasitah /
ya icched buddhitum bodhimidam sutram pravartayet // srs_32.161 //

(vaidya 206)

asannaste munindranamasanna vuddhabodhaye /
lapsyanti nacirenemam bhumim santam samahitah // srs_32.162 //

iha bodhiya te sura bodhisattvah sthitah sada /
pasyanti buddhakotiyo yatha gangaya valikah // srs_32.163 //

raja bhavitva mahipati cakravarti
drstva ca buddhan virajan susantacittan /
gathasataistam stavisyati lokanathan
sa labhitva santam imu virajam samadhim // srs_32.164 //

so puja krtva atuliyā nayakanam
sumahayasanam devanarottamanam /
muktva sa rajyam yathariva khetapindam
suddho visuddhascarisyati brahmacaryam // srs_32.165 //

sa pravrajitva jinavarasasanasmim
labdhvapi caitam viraju samadhi santam /
kalyanavakyo madhuragirah sa bhutva
adhistanu dhiman bhavisyati sutrakotyah // srs_32.166 //

sunyanimittam paramapranitu santam dharma prasantam cara
nipunam asangam /
svabhavasunyam sada virajam prasantam samadhipraptya bahu jani
samprakasayi // srs_32.167 //

gambhirabuddhi satatamanantabuddhi vistirnabuddhi aparimitarthabuddhi
/
gambhira santam labhiya imam samadhimalokaprapto bhavisyati
sarvalokah // srs_32.168 //

sucisca nityam bhavisyati brahmacari sa niramagandhah
satatamasamkilistah /
anyamsca tatra sthapisyati sattvakotayo labdhva prasantam imu
virajam samadhim // srs_32.169 //

sa sutiksnaprajño bhavisyati sresthaprajñah srutisagarō 'sau
nityamanantabuddhih /
kalyanavakyo matikusalo vidhijño dharitva santim imu virajam
samadhim // srs_32.170 //

(vaidya 207)

ye karmasthana tathariva silpasthana bhaisajyasthanastathariva
ausadhinam /
sarvatra dhiro bhavisyati paraprapto dharitva sutram imu virajam
samadhim // srs_32.171 //

kavyesu sastresu tathapi ca hasyalasye nrtye 'tha gite sukusala
parapraptah /
acaryu loke bhavisyati nityakalam dharitva santam imu virajam
samadhim // srs_32.172 //

parivaravan so bhavisyati nityakalam sa abhedyapaksah sada sahitah
samagrah /
caramanu srestham varam siva bodhicaryam dharitva sutram
imu virajam samadhim // srs_32.173 //

sokatha salya tathariva cittapida no tasya jatu bhavisyati
panditasya /
arogyaprapto bhavisyati sarvakalam dharitva santam imu virajam
samadhim // srs_32.174 //

ye kayasulastathariva cittasulah ye dantasulastathapi ca
sirsasulah /
no tasya bhonti vyadhayu jivaloke dharitva santam imu virajam
samadhim // srs_32.175 //

yavanta roga bahavidha martaloke ye kayarogastathariva cittarogah /
te tasya roгах satata na jatu bhonti dharitva santam imu virajam
samadhim // srs_32.176 //

cittasya va ye bahavidhu yatkilesah kaye vapi bahavidha rogajatah /
te tasya nasti bahavidha samkilesa dharitva santam imu viraja
samadhim // srs_32.177 //

yathantariksam gaganamanopaliptam praktivisuddham vimala
prabhasvaram ca /
(vaidya 208)

cittam tathaiva bhavati visuddha tasyo dharitva santam imu virajam
samadhim // srs_32.178 //

candrasya abha tathariva suryaabha suddha agrahya bhavati
prabhasvarasca /
cittam tathaiva bhavati prabhasvaram ca dharitva santam imu virajam
samadhim // srs_32.179 //

yatha antariksam na sukaru citranaya rangan grhitva bahavidha
naikarupan /
cittam tathaiva na sukaru citritum sevetva santam imu virajam
samadhim // srs_32.180 //

vato yathaiva caturdisa vayamano asajjamano vrajati disah samantat /
vatasamana bhavati sa cittadhara jagi so asakto vrajati anopaliptah //

srs_32.181 //

jalena sakyam grhñitu vayamanah pasena capi bandhitu sakya
vatah /
no tasya cittam sukaru vijananaya bhavetva santamimu virajam samadhim
// srs_32.182 //

pratibhasu sakyam jalagata grhñanaya samprapto toyam tathapi ca
tailapatre /
no tasya cittam sukaru vijananaya bhavetva santam imu virajam
samadhim // srs_32.183 //

garjanti megha vidyulata caranta sakyam grahitu panina manusena
/
no tasya cittam sukaru pramanu jñatum bhavetva santam imu
virajam samadhim // srs_32.184 //

sattvana sakyam rutaravitam grahitum ye santi sattva dasadisi
buddhaksetra /
cittasya tasyo na sukaru jñatu kotim samadhilabdho yada bhavi
bodhisattvah // srs_32.185 //

(vaidya 209)
so tam labhitva virajam samadhibhumim asammkilisto bhavati
anopaliptah /
no tasya bhuyo tribhavi nivesa jatu anena labdho bhavati samadhi santah
// srs_32.196 //

no kamalolo na ca puna rupalolo na istrilolo na ca puna bhrantacittah /
santah prasanto bhavati anopalipto yada bhoti labdho ayu virajah
samadhih // srs_32.187 //

na putralolo na ca puna dhitalolo no bharyalolo na ca parivaralolah /
susantacari bhavati anopalipto yada bhoti labdho ayu virajah samadhih
// srs_32.188 //

na hiranyalolo na ca punararthalolo na svargalolo dhanaratanesvasaktah /
suvisuddhacitto bhavati sa nirvikalpah samadhiprapto ayu bhavati
visesah // srs_32.189 //

na svargahetoscarati sa brahmacaryam na svargalolo dadati sada nu vijñah
/ sambodhikamah kusalacarim carantah | samadhiprapto ayu bhavati
visesah // srs_32.190 //

no rajyahetoscarati tapo vratam va naisvaryamarthastribhuvani
prarthamanah /
sambodhilolo bahunahitaya nispadayi so imu virajam samadhim //
srs_32.191 //

no tasya rago janayati jatu pidam yo na strilolo so bhavati
bhrantacittah /
tathapi tena prakrtiprajñaya rago labhitva etam viraju samadhi

santam // srs_32.192 //

no tasya doso janayati jatu pidam vyapadu yeno pratighamatho kareyya
/

(vaidya 210)

maitraya teno nihata sa dosadhatu pratilabhya etam viraju samadhi
santam // srs_32.193 //

no tasya moho janayati jatu pidam prajñaya teno nihata sa moha avidya
/

tam jñanu labdham vitimiraprameyam samadhiprapte imi guna
aprameyah // srs_32.194 //

asubhaya ragah satata sunigrhito maitryaya doso nihatu sada
asesah /

prajñaya moho vidhamiya klesajalam samadhipraptah pratapati sarvaloke
// srs_32.195 //

no tasya middham janayati jatu pidam subhavita se vividha
utkilesah /

anopalipto bhavati ca vipramuktah samadhiprapte imi guna aprameyah //
srs_32.196 //

no tasya moho janayati jatu pidam tatha hi tyage abhiratu nityakalam
/

sarvasvatyagi bhavati sukhasya data ya imam samadhim dharayati
bodhisattvah // srs_32.197 //

sthamenupeto bhavati anopameyo sa balenupeto bhavati nityakalam /
no tasya loke bhavati samah kadacid ya imam samadhim dharayati
bodhisattvah // srs_32.198 //

yadapi raja sa bhavati cakravartim manujanu loke upagata jambudvipe /
tadapi bhoti bahunapujaniyo visesaprapto matima
visistaprajñah // srs_32.199 //

ye bhonti mukhyah kularatana visistah suprabhutabhoga
bahujanavapateyah /
yatrasva hasti rathavara yugyayana hiranyasvarnam maniratanam
prabhutam // srs_32.200 //

(vaidya 211)

ye sraddha bhonti iha varabuddhajñane te jambudvipe
kularatanabhiyuktah /
tatropannah kularatane visiste karoti so 'rtham suvipula
jñatisamghe // srs_32.201 //

asraddha ye va iha kula jambudvipe sraddham sa tesam janayati
apramattah /
yam bodhicitte pratisthiti sattvakaye te buddha bhonti jinapravarah
svayambhuh // srs_32.202 //

te ca sprsitva atuliyamagrabodhim cakram pravartentyasadr
buddhaksetre /
ye co vijani imu tada dharmacakram anutpattidharme nikhila te
sampratisthi // srs_32.203 //

subahukarasco ami tada bodhisattvah sattvana bhonti satatu te
pujanayah /
karonti te 'rtham atuliyā nityakalam sattvana caksurvitimiru te janenti
// srs_32.204 //

bahava satahasrah sattvakoti ananta yesa kusalamula bhonti tatra
srunitva /
te api pratilabhante uttamam bodhicittam yada jinu anusasi
bodhisattvam mahatma // srs_32.205 //

asunyaksetra pramudita bhonti nityam nirupalepa ami tada buddha bhonti
/
yatra sthiantim imi tada bodhisattvah sattvanamartha aparimitam karonti
// srs_32.206 //

raksanti silam asadrsu brahmacaryam bhavi samadhi
vipulamanantakalpan /
dhyane vimokse sunisrita nityakalam te bodhisattva bhavi sada
buddhaputrah // srs_32.207 //

te rddhipadan satat nisevamana ksetrani gatva bahu
vividhananantan /
(vaidya 212)
srnvanti dharmam sugatavaraprabhasam sarvam ca grhni
pratisthitu dharaniye // srs_32.208 //

prabhasi sutranaparimitananantan ye dharaniye pratisthitu
bodhisattvah /
sattvana artham aparimitam karonti ye dharaniye pratisthitu
bodhisattvah // srs_32.209 //

cyutopapadam janati sattvanamagatim gatim /
yadrsam taih krtam karma vipako 'pi ca tadsah // srs_32.210
//

karmano na ca samkrantiranumatrani labhyate /
te 'pi tesam vijananti bodhisattva mahayasah // srs_32.211 //

sunyata ca mahatmanam viharo bhotti uttamah /
sthapayanti mahayane sattvakotiracintiyah // srs_32.212 //

na tesamovadantanam sattvasamjña pravartate /
apavrttim ca dharmanam bodhisattvah prakasayi // srs_32.213 //

na prakasayatam dharmanupalambhah pravartate /
sunyaviharino bhonti drdhajñane pratisthitah // srs_32.214
//

uddisyemam samadhim ca viharam sarvasastunam /
na tesam vartate samjña istrisamjña svabhavata // srs_32.215 //

istrisamjñam vibhavitva bodhimande nisidati /
bodhimande nisiditva marasamjña nivartate // srs_32.216 //

na catra pasyate maram marasainyam ca panditah /
na ca pasyati marasya tisro duhitaro 'pi sah // srs_32.217 //

bodhimande nisannasya sarvasamjña prahiyate /
saervasamjñaprahinasya sarva kampati medini // srs_32.218 //

sumeravah samudrasca yava santi dasa diśe /
tam ca sattva vijananti sarvadiksu dasasvapi // srs_32.219 //

bodhisattvasya rddhyeyam medini samprakampita /
sadvikaram tada kale budhyato bodhimuttamam // srs_32.220 //

yavantah samskrta dharma ye ca dharma asamskrtah /
sarvamstan budhyate dharman dharmasabdena desitan // srs_32.221 //

(vaidya 213)

na catra budhyate kascit simhanadasca vartate /
vartaniyam vijanitva bhoti buddhah prabhakarah // srs_32.222 //

pratitya dharma vartante utpadyante pratitya ca /
pratityatam yaddharmanam sarve jananti te viduh // srs_32.223 //

vidhijñāh sarvadharmesu sunyataya gatimgatah /
gatim ca te prajananti sarvadharmagatimgatah // srs_32.224 //

gatimetam gavesitva bodhisattvo na labhyate /
yenaisa sarvabuddhanam jñata gatiracintiya // srs_32.225 //

sa tam gatim gato bhoti yah sarvam gati janati /
sarvasya maya ucchinna jñatva saddharmalaksanam // srs_32.226 //

bodhimande nisiditva simhanadam nadi tatha /
vijñāpayi ksetrakotiraprameya acintiyah // srs_32.227 //

tamsca prakampayi sarva buddhavira mahayasah /
yatha vainayikan sattvan vineti sattvasarathih // srs_32.228 //

sprsitva uttamam bodhim bodhimandattu utthitah /
vineyan vinayet sattvanaprameyanacintiyam // srs_32.229 //

tato nirmini sambuddho anantan buddhanirmitan /
ksetrakotisahasrani gacchanti dharmadesakah // srs_32.230 //

sthapayantyagrabodhiye sattvakotiracintiyah /
desayantyuttamam dharmam hitartham sarvapraninam // srs_32.231 //

idrsam tanmahajñanam buddhajñanamacintiyam /
tasmajjanayatha cchandam bodhicchandamanuttaram // srs_32.232 //

janetha gauravam buddhe dharme samghe gunottame /

bodhisattvana suranam bodhimagryam nisevatam // srs_32.233 //

anolinena cittena satkarotha atandritah /

bhavisyatha tato buddha nacirena prabhakarah // srs_32.234 //

ye ca ksetrasahasresu bodhisattva ihagatah /

pasyanti lokapadyotam dharmam desentamuttamam // srs_32.235 //

okiranti mahavira maharatnehi nayakam /

mandaravehi puspehi okiri bodhikaranat // srs_32.236 //

(vaidya 214)

alamkarontidam ksetram buddhaksetramanuttaram /

ratnajalena cchadenti samantena diso dasa // srs_32.237 //

pataka avasaktasca ucchrita dhvajakotayah /

alamkarairanantaisca idam ksetramalamkrtam // srs_32.238 //

kutagaramsca mapenti sarvaratnavicitritan /

prasadaharmyaniryuhanasamkhyeyan manoraman // srs_32.239 //

vimananyardhacadramsca gavaksan pañjaramstatha /

dhupita dhvajaghatika nanaratnavicitritah // srs_32.240 //

dhupyamanena gandhena abhrakutasamam sphutam /

ksetrakotisahasresu vati gandho manoramah // srs_32.241 //

te ca sarve spharivana gandhavarasam pravarsisuh /

ye ca ghrayanti tam gandham te buddha bhonti nayakah // srs_32.242 //

ragasalyam prahinaisam dosasalyam na vidyate /

vidhvamsitam mohajalam tamah sarvam vigacchati // srs_32.243 //

rddhim ca tatra sparsenti balabodhyanga indriyan /

dhyanavimoksan sparsenti bhonti co daksinarhah // srs_32.244 //

pañcakotiya prajñapta vastrakotibhi samstrta /

samchanna ratnajalehi cchatrakotibhi citritah // srs_32.245 //

nisannastatra te sura bodhisattvah samagatah /

laksanaiste virocante tathanuvyañjanairapi // srs_32.246 //

vrksai ratnamayaih sarvam buddhaksetramalamkrtam /

nirmitah puskarinyasca astangajalapuritah // srs_32.247 //

paniyam te tatah pitva puskarinitate sthitah /

sarve trsnam vinoditva bhonti lokasya cetiyah // srs_32.248 //

anyonyesu ca ksetresu bodhisattvah samagatah /

buddhasya varnam bhasante sakyasimhasya tayinah // srs_32.249 //

srnvanti ye ca tam varnam te bhonti lokanayakah /

acintya anusamsa me iha sutre prakasitah // srs_32.250 //

svarnamayehi patrehi padmakoty acintiyah /

suddhasyoragasarasya karnikastatra nirmitah // srs_32.251 //

(vaidya 215)

vaiduryasya ca dandani sphatikasya ca pañjarah /
kesara girigarbhasya mapitastatra sobhanah // srs_32.252 //

ye ca ghrayanti tam gandham niscarantam manoramam /
tesam sarve prasamyanti vyadhayah pritacetasam // srs_32.253 //

rago dvesasca mohasca asesastehi ksiyate /
trin dosan kspaceyitva ca bhonti buddha sukhamdadah // srs_32.254
//

sabdastato niscarati buddhasabdo hyacintiyah /
saddharmasamghasabdasca viniscarati sarvatah // srs_32.255 //

sunyata animitasya svaro apranihitasya ca /
srutva tam sattvakotiyo bhontivaivartika bahu // srs_32.256 //

niscaramscaiva sabdo 'sau ksetrakotisu gacchati /
sthapenti buddhajñanasmin sattvakotiracintiyah // srs_32.257 //

sakunta kalavinkasca jivamjivakapaksinah /
te 'pi pravayahari sabdam buddhasabdamanuttaram // srs_32.258 //

ratnamayasca te vrksa iha ksetrasmi nirmitah /
visista darsaniyasca manivrkasa manorama // srs_32.259 //

lambante tesu vrksesu sarvabharanavenayah /
anubhavana buddhasya iha ksetrasmi nirmitah // srs_32.260 //

na so 'sti kesucid vyuhah sarvaksetresu sarvasah /
yo neha drsyate ksetre tadvisistatamastada // srs_32.261 //

peyalametadakyatam sakyasimhena tayina /
na te jñane 'tra kanksati bodhisattva mahayasah // srs_32.262 //

kotiya etam budhyanti gatistesamacintiya /
jñanena te vivardhante sagaro va sravantibhih // srs_32.263 //

(vaidya 216)

na tesam labhyate 'nto hi pibato va mahodagheh /
akhyato bodhisattvanam nayo hyesa acintiyah // srs_32.264 //

iha kotayam sthitah sura bodhisattva yavasvinah /
svarangani pramuñcanti yatha gangaya valikah // srs_32.265 //

tatascintiyah svaro 'pyevam bodhisattvo na manyate /
manyanyam prahinayamasanno bhoti bodhate // srs_32.266 //

na sa silam vilumpeti api jivitakaranat /
aviluptah sa carati bodhisattvo drdhavatah // srs_32.267 //

nasau bhuyo vilupyeta kamasamjñaya sarvasah /
sarvasamjñaprahinasta aprameyah samadhyah // srs_32.268 //

samahitah sa carati sajjate na samadhisu /

asaktascapramattasca nasau lokesu sajjate // srs_32.269 //

lokadhatunatikramya sa gacchati sukhavatim /
gatasca tatra sambuddhamamitabhāṃ sa pasyati // srs_32.270 //

bodhisattvamsca tan suran laksanaih samalamkrtan /
pañcabhijñāparamim ca prapta dharanigocarah // srs_32.271 //

gacchanti ksetrakotiyo buddhanam padavandakah /
obhasayanto gacchanti buddhaksetranacintīyan // srs_32.272 //

sarvadosapraḥinasca sarvaklesavisodhitah /
sarvaklesasamucchinna ekajātisthita jīnah // srs_32.273 //

na co apāyan gacchanti tasmāt ksetrattu te narah /
sarve 'paya samucchinnastasmīn ksetre asesatah // srs_32.274 //

bodhita buddhasresthena amitabhena tayina /
karoṭha ma tatra kanksam gamisyatha sukhavatim // srs_32.275 //

yah ksetrasresthasya srunitva varnam
cittaprasadam pratilabhi matrgramah /
sa ksipra bhoṭi purusavarah suvidvan
rddhya ca yati ksetrasahasrakotih // srs_32.276 //

yavanti puja bahuvīdha aprameya ya ksetrakotīnāyutayabimbāresu /
(vaīdya 217)
tam puja kṛtvā purusavāresu nityam samkhyakalapi na bhavati
maitracittah // srs_32.277 //

silam samādhiṃ satatu nīsevamaṇo dhyānaṃ vimokṣamstathapi ca
apramānaṃ /
sunyānimittaṃ satatu nīsevamaṇo nacireṇa so hi sugatu bhavati loke
// srs_32.278 //

esa hi puja parama visista mahyam yah silaskandhe
pratisthitu bodhisattvo /
sada sarvabuddhastena supūjita hi ksāyantakale yah sthitu bodhicitte
// srs_32.279 //

suparinditaste buddhasahasrakotyō ye bodhisattva imu ksāyi kali ghore /
raksanti dharmam sugatavaropadistam te mahya putrascarimaka
dharmapalah // srs_32.280 //

iti srisamādhirāje sutradharānānusamsaparivartō nama
dvatṛimsatitamah || 32 ||
(vaīdya 218) 33 ksemadattaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavan punareva candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
bhutapurvam kumara atite 'dhvanyasamkhyeye kalpe asamkhyeyatare
vipule apramane acintye aparimite yadasit | tena kalena tena samayena
ghosadatto nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho loka udapadi
vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih
sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho bhagavan | sa khalu

punah kumara ghosadattastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho
aprameyanacintyanaparimananasamkhyeyan
sattvanasravaksayayarhattve pratisthapyā parinirvāpya
aprameyanasamkhyeyamsca sattvananuttarayam
samyaksambodhavavinivartaniyatve pratisthapyā parinirvṛto 'bhut |
tena ca kumara kalena tena samayena rajabhucchrighoso nama | sa tasya
tathagatasya pujartham tathagatadhatugarbhani
caturāsītistupakotisahasrāni karayamaśa | ekaikasmimsca stupe
caturāsītīcaturāsītīdīpardhyakotiniyutasahasrāni
pratisthāpyamaśa | evam vadyanam turyanam
puspadhupagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivaracchatradhvajapatakanam |
ekaikatra ca stupe caturāsītīcaturāsītīkotīsahasrāni
pratisthāpyamaśa | ihi hi kumara sa raja
sriḡhosastathagatasarīranam pujaṃ kṛtvā caturāsītīyā
bodhisattvakotiniyutasatasahaśtranam mahantam
bodhisattvasamnipatam karayitva tesam bodhisattvanam
mahasattvanam sarvasukhopadhanena pujaṃ yamudyukto 'bhut | sarve ca te
bodhisattva mahasattva dharmabhanaka abhuvan anacchedyapratibhanah
samādhipratilabdhaḥ asaṅgadharaṇipratilabdha
bhutaḡnadharmadesakah parisuddhadharmadesakah
bodhisattvavasiparamipṛtāḥ | tena ca kumara kalena tena samayena
tatraiva paśādī kṣemadatto nama bodhisattvo mahasattvo
'bhucchisurdaharah kṛśnakesah prathamayauvanasamanvagata bhadrake
vayasi vartamanah avikṛitavi kamesu kaumarabrahmacari
ekavarsa upasampada | tena ca kumara kalena tena ca samayena raja
sriḡhosastam mahantam bodhisattvamahasattvaganamadhyesate sma
yaduta satparamitasamgītau |
bodhisattvapitakamahadharanyupayakausalyavasivīnayasāṅgabhinirhar
artham tan bodhisattvan mahasattvanadhyesya ratrau
samnisannayam tathagatacāityasya purataḥ tatraṅekāni
dīpardhyakotiniyutasatasahasrāni prajvalitāni |
siktasammṛstasodhitasca mandalamatrah kṛto 'bhut
puspabhikīrno nanavicitrasayanāsanaprajñaptāḥ | rajapi
sriḡhosah santahpuragranagarajanapadaparisadyah sapauṛo
niskrantah |
vadyaturyatalavacarapuspādihupagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivaracchatra
dhvajapatakabhīḥ paṛiḡrhitabhīstathagatacāityasya pujaṃ kṛtvā
sardhamantahpureṇa prasādālamābhīrudho 'bhuddharmasravanaya |
mahatī ca devamanusikā paśīsat samnipatitā dharmasravanarthikā |
adrakṣīt kṣemadatto bodhisattvo mahasattvastāni ca mahantī
dīpardhyakotiniyutasatasahasrāni samprajvalitāni | avabhasenaiva
(vaidya 219) sphutamabhut | sādēvamanusikam ca janatam
dharmasravanaya samnipatitam viditva tasyaitadabhut - ahamāpi
mahayanasamprasthitah | yānnvāhamimam
samādhimākaṅkṣastathagatapujaṃ kuryam,yatharūpaya pujaṃ
sādēvamanusāsuralokāscitṛikarapṛto bhavedattamanah pramuditah
pṛitisaumanasyajato bhaveddharmalokapṛtāḥ | imam ca sarvam

tathagatapujamabhibhaveyam yeyam srighosena rajña krta |
raja ca srighosascitrikaraprapto bhavedattamanah pramuditah
pritisaumanasyajatah santahpuraparivarah ||

atha khalu ksemadatto bodhisattva evamcittah pritisaumanasyajatastam
mahantam janakayam samnipatitam veditva dharmasravanikanam
ratrauh samnisannayam tathagatacaityasya puratah sthitva
daksinam bahum civaraparivestitam krtva tailaplutam
krtva dipayamasa | atha khalu ksemadattasya bodhisattvasya
mahasattvasyadhyasayanantaram samyaksambodhim paryesamanasya
tatha pradipte daksine panau nabhut cittasya mukhavarnasya va
anyathatvam | atha khalu kumarah samanantarapradipte ksemadattasya
bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya panau samprajvalite samjyotibhute
ekajvalaprapte, atha khalu tasyam velayam mahaprthivicalah
pradurabhut | tasya panau dipyamanasya prabhaya tanyanevani
dipardhyakotinayutasahasrani dhyamikrtanyabhuvan | sarvasu
ca diksu mahanavabhaso 'bhut, yenavabhasena sarva diso 'vabhasitah
samantat sphuta abhuvan | sa pritisaumanasyajata imam
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitam samadhim valguna manoramena
svarena visistaya vacanuprabaddhah padavyañjanairvistarena
sarvaparsadam vijñapayan samprakasayati sma | tatra dvadasa
sahasrani trayatrimśatikayikanam devanam samnipatitani
dharmasravanaya | te pritisaumanasyajata vividham divyam
pujamakarsuh, apsaroganasca divyah samgitih
prayojayamasuh | adraksidraja srighosah uparistat
prasadalagatah svajanapuraskrtah antahpuramadhyagato
'stangaposthasamadattah ksemadattam bodhisattvam
mahasattvam bahunavabhasyantam sarvah prabha abhibhuya divyaya
atikrantamanusikayavabhasitam | drstva ca punarasyaitadabhut -
abhijñaprapto batayam ksemadatto bodhisattvo mahasattvo
bhavisyatiti | sa tivram prema ca prasadam ca gauravam ca
cipasthapyasaparivaro mahakusalamulapunyaśākhopastabdhaḥ
sardhamasityantahpurikabhistatah
prasadaladatmanamutpraksipat yadut ksemadattasya bodhisattvasya
darsanaya pritisammodanaya | sa gauravanirjatena kusalamulena
drsta eva dharme aparivaro
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragaparigrahaḥ pratilabhate
| sa devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragaparigrhitah
punareva raja srighosah aparivarah
paripurnaddhastatasahasrikat prasadat patitah | na casya
kayavihethascittavihetho va avalinata vabhut ||

(vaidya 220) atha khalu raja srighosah ubhau bahu pragrhya mahata
janakayena sardham mahantam nirnadanirghosamakrandram
cakarsit yaduta ksemadattasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya bahum
dahyamanam drstva samprajvalitam | sa raja tena mahata
janakayena sardham prarodidasruni pravartayamanah ||

atha khalu ksemadatto bodhisattvo mahasattvah rajanam
srighosamamantrayate sma - kim punasttvam maharaja anena mahata
janakayena sardham mahantam nirnadanirghosamakrandam kurvan
rodisi asruni ca pravartayasi? atha khalu raja srighosah
ksemadattam bodhisattvam gathabhighitena prabhasata -

ksemadattam mahaprajñam panditam dharmabhanakam /
angahinam viditvainam jano 'yam tena roditi // srs_33.1 //

etadsam rupamidam tejorasisamudgata /
bahuhinam viditva hi bhuyo 'hamapi dukkhitah // srs_33.2 //

yastvaya dipito bahuh prabha mukta diso dasa /
ime jihmirkta dita divyaya tvatprabhutaya // srs_33.3 //

prakampiteyam prthivi cittam te na ca liiyate /
tata utpaditam cittam naiso avarakovidah // srs_33.4 //

hastasatasahasratah prasadat patito hyaham /
sardhamantahpureneha na ca me kayu himsintah // srs_33.5 //

sadhu te jñanamascaryam sadhu cittamanuttaram /
sadhu viryam ca svarabdham sadhum cadhyasayo mahan // srs_33.6 //

yasya hastau vidahyante na jatvastiha iñjana /
pritiiramodyajatasca bhuyo dharmam prabhasate // srs_33.7 //

purnamasyam yatha candrah suryo vasau nabhastale /
sumerugirirajo va evam sobhasi marisa // srs_33.8 //

aham pi evam pranidhim paripureya panditah /
kaye premam jahitvaham kuryamartham ca praninam // srs_33.9 //

dharmapremna ca hrsyami priitirme 'tra acintiya /
yat puno angahino 'si tena me dukkhamuttamam // srs_33.10 //

ksemadatto hi rajanam devanagehi pujitah /
anantapratibhanena ima gatha abhasata // srs_33.11 //

naivam syadangahino 'sau yasya bahurna vidyate /
sa tu devangahinah syada yasya silam na vidyate // srs_33.12 //

(vaidya 221)

anena putikayena pujita me tathagatah /
acintiya daksiniyah sarvalokasya cetiyah // srs_33.13 //

ananta yastrisahasra paripuritah /
pradadyallokanathebhyo buddhajñanagavesakah // srs_33.14 //

astyesa laukiki puja anya puja acintiya /
ye dharman sunyan jananti tyajante kayajivitam // srs_33.15 //

satyavakyam karisyami maharaja srnohi me /
ya ceyam janata sarva imam gatham vijanatha // srs_33.16 //

yena satyena buddho 'ham bhesye lokasya cetiyah /
tena satyena dharani sadavikaram prakampatu // srs_33.17 //

bhasita va iyam vaca dharani ca prakampita /
ascaryamadbhataprapta devakotyah praharsitah // srs_33.18 //

harsita devamanuja bodhicittamupadayuh /
prasthita agrayanasminnaprimeya acintiyah // srs_33.19 //

yattakanam krto arthah ksemadattena bhiksuna /
buddhanam vartate jñanam yatraksayamacintiyam // srs_33.20 //

yena satyena dharmo 'sau bahurnama na vidyate /
tena satyena me bahurbhoti ksipram yatha pura // srs_33.21 //

yena satyena dharmo 'sau ksemadatto na vidyate /
diso dasa gavesadbhih sunyatvannopalabhyate // srs_33.22 //

yo 'pi niscarate sabdastam pu sunyam vijanatha /
pratisrutkopamah sabdo dharmanevam vijanatha // srs_33.23 //

sada visarado bhoti sunyatayam gatimgatah /
tasya satyena vakyena sarvaloko na dahyate // srs_33.24 //

yavantastribhave sattva ye deva ye ca manusah /
sarvajñatayastejena sarve bhonti samahitah // srs_33.25 //

yavantyupadravah kecid ye divya ye ca manusah /
avaivartikatejena sarve te bhonti nirvrtah // srs_33.26 //

bhasitasca ima gatha bahusca punarutthitah /
ksemadattasya kayasca laksanehi vicitritah // srs_33.27 //

(vaidya 222)

devakotisahasrani antarikse sthitani ca /
mandarapuspaimam bhiksumokiranti ca tatksanam // srs_33.28 //

amanusyehi puspehi jambudvipo hyayam sphutah /
apsarahkotiniyutai samgityah samprayojitah // srs_33.29 //

imam nadam nadantasya ksemadattasya tatksanam /
buddhakotisahasrani pasyantidam vikurvitam // srs_33.30 //

svakasvakesu ksetresu arocet sumahayasah /
bhiksunam bhiksuninam ca upasaka upasikam // srs_33.31 //

ksemadatto hyasau bhiksuh panditah sumahabalah /
yenasau dipito bahurbuddhajñanasya karanat // srs_33.32 //

tena ksetrasahasrani yatha gangaya valikah /
obhasitah pradipena kalpoddaha iva sthite // srs_33.33 //

puspacandanacurnaisca sarvaksetrah sphuta abhut /
yavadbhumimupadaya janumatramabhut sphutam // srs_33.34 //

sarvaratnaih sarvapuspairbuddhaksetramabhut sphutam /

ksemadattasya pujayai naga varsanti mauktikam // srs_33.35 //

sarvaratnamayairvyuhairidam ksetramalamkrtam /
samstrtam ratnamuktabhioh ksemadattasya pujaya // srs_33.36 //

deva nagasca yaksasca kinnarapsaramahoragah /
prasthita agrabodhiye yatha gangaya valikah // srs_33.37 //

sakyasimho 'pi sambuddho grdhrakutasmi parvate /
purato bhikusamdhasya simhanadam nadi jinah // srs_33.38 //

ksemadatto 'hamabhavam srighoso 'pyajito 'bhavat /
kalpakotisahasrani caran sambodhicarikam // srs_33.39 //

sahadarsanena bhikusya ksemadattasya tatksanam /
acintyabhistada sribhah sribhavo vinivartitah // srs_33.40 //

vyakrtaste narendrena nasti tesam vinivartana /
svayambhuvo bhavisyanti sarve lokavinayakah // srs_33.41 //

srutva sutramidam vidvan samlekhagunadarsanam /
kaye prema na kurvita iha dharme susiksitah // srs_33.42 //
iti srisamadhiraje ksemadattaparivarto nama trayastrimsatitamah ||
33 ||

(vaidya 223) 34 jñanavatiparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvena imam
samadhimakanksata ksipramanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamena kusalamule pratisthite
dharmadanena va amisadanena va yogah karaniyah | tena
bodhisattvena mahasattvena taddanam catusrbhi parinamanabhih
parinamayitavyam | katamabhiscatasrbhih? yaduta
yairupayakausalyaistairbuddhairbhagavadbhiranuttara
samyaksambodhirabhisambuddha, tesamupayakausalyanam
pratilambhayedam danakusalamulamavaropayami | ayam prathamah
parinamah | yebhyah kalyanamitrebhyo 'ntikattanyupayakausalyani
srnuyamudgrhnyam paryavapnuyam dharayeyam, tairanuttara
samyaksambodhirabhisambudhyate | tairyaih kalyanamitraih sardham
samavadhanam bhavet, evametaddanakusalamulamavaropayami | ayam
dvitiyah parinamah | ye bhogapratilabhah sarvalokopajivya
bhavayustairme bhogapratilabhah samavadhanam bhavet, evamidam
kusalamulamavaropayami | ayam tritiyah parinamah | ya
atmabhavapratilabhah dvabhyamanugrahabyam
sattvananugrhnnyadamisanugrahena ca dharmanugrahena ca, tasya
me atmabhavasya pratilambho bhavet, evamidam kusalamulamavaropayami |
ayam caturthah parinamah | abhih kumara catasrbhih
parinamanabhirbodhisattvena mahasattvena tani kusalamulani
parinamayitavyani ||

punaraparam kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvenemam

samadhimakanksata grhina va pravrajitena va ksipram
canuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamena silavanto
gunavantah prajñavanto bodhisattva mahasattvah sevitavya
bhajitavyah paryupāsītavya asathyena | yo 'sya samadherdharako
bhiksurbodhisattvo mahasattvo bhavet,sa ca syadabadhiko
badhaglanah, tena svamamsasoniatenapi sa
bhiksustasmadabadhad vyutthapayitumutsodhavyah |
adhyasayasampanna kumara bodhisattvena mahasattvenemam
samadhimakanksata ksipram canuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamenavikampamanena visaradena svakam
mamsasonitamapi parityajya dharmabhanako bhiksurabadhad
vyutthapayitavyah | tadanenapi te kumara paryayenaivam veditavyam ||

bhutapurvam kumara atite 'dhvanyasamkhyeye kalpe asamkhyeyatare
vipule apramane yadasit tena kalena tena
samayenacintyapranidhanavisesasamudgatarajo nama tathagato 'han
samyaksambuddho loka udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato
lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam ca
manusyanam ca buddho bhagavan | sa khalu punah kumara
acintyapranidhanavisesasamudgatarajastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho
yasminneva divase 'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhastatraiva divase
parihate aprameyanasamkhyeyan buddhanirmitan nirmaya aparimananam
ca sattvanam vinayam krtva (vaidya 224) asravaksayayarhattve
pratisthapyā aparimanamsca sattvananuttarayam
samyaksambodhavavinivartaniyatve pratisthapyā tatraiva divase
parinirvṛto 'bhut | tasya khalu punarbhagavatah parinirvṛtasya
caturasitih varsakotinayutasatasahasrani saddharmo 'tisthat |
tasya ca bhagavato 'cintyapranidhanavisesasamudgatarajasya tathagatasya
sasanantardhanakalasangamāyā pascimayam pañcasatyam
vartamanayam bahavo bhiksavah pradurbhuta upalambhadrstayah
| tesamevamrupah sutranta na rocante na cadhimucyante
pratibadhante pratiksipanti | idrsanam ca
sutrantadharakanam bhiksunam pidam kurvanto
yavajjivatad vyavaropanamakarsuh |
tairabhisatkaradhyavasitairidrsasutrantadharakanam
bhiksunam sahasram jivatad vyavaropitamabhut | tena ca punah
kumara kalena tena samayena rajabhud jñanabalo nama
jambudvipesvarah saddharmaparigrahakah purvapranidhanasampannah
| tena khalu punah kumara kalena tena samayena iha jambudvipe eko
bhiksurdharmabhanako 'bhut tasya samadherdharako bhutamatirnamna
tasya rajñāh kulapravesakah kalyanamitro hitaisi anukampakah
arthakamah | sa casya raja atrpto
darsanenabhiksnapatikanksi cabhuddarsanena
dharmasamkathanopasamkramanaparyupasanapariprcchagrahanadharanav
acanavijñāpanasamarthah | sa khalu punardharmabhanako bhiksuh
sattvanamiryacaryadhimuktidhatuvasanakusalo 'bhut |
sattvanamindriyabalaviryavimatratājñānadhatuvasanakusalah

satyasamdikusalah visamdhiprativacanakusalah
arthaviniscayakusalah gambhirpratibhanah sattvanam
vinayavidhijñah purvabhilapi smitamukhah apagatabhrukutimukho
mahadgatacittavihari mahakarunabhiyuktah anabhibhutih
sarvaparapradibhiih | tena ca kumara kalena tena ca samayena rajño
jñanabalasya duhita darikabhut sodasavarsa jatya abhirupa
prasadika darsaniya paramaya subhavarnapuskalataya samanvagata
jñanavati nama | tasyah sa bhutamatirbhiksuracaryo 'bhut
kusalesu dharmesu samdarsakah samuttejakah sampraharsakah
samadapakah | tena ca kumara kalena tena samayena tasya
dharmabhanakasya bhiksormahakrsnavaisarpah urau pradurabhut
duscikitsyo durlabhabhaisajyah | sa vaidyeh glanah pratiksipto
'bhut ||

atha khalu raja santapurah saputrah saduhitrparivarah tam
bhiksum glanam viditva prarodidasruni pravartayati sma
sardhamasitya strisahasraih sardham paurairnagaraih sardham
rastrena naigamajanapadairganakamahamatraih
sardhamamatyadauvarikaparisadyaih | te sarve tam bhiksum
glanam viditva prarodantah asrani pravartayamasuh - ma
khalvayam bhiksuh kalam kuryaditi | tena ca kumara kalena tena
samayena rajño jñanabalasyanyatara devata
puranasalohitabhudanubaddha | sa tasya rajñah
svapnantargatasyapadarsayati sma - sacet maharaja etasya
bhiksornavakenasamklistena manusyena rudhirenaisa
krsnavaisarpa alipyeta, navakam casamklistam manusam
masam nanarasasamprayuktam bhojanam diyeta, evamesa
bhiksurasmadabadhad vyuttistheta | atha khalu raja
jñanabalastasya ratrya atyayena tatah svapnantarat prativibuddho
'ntahpuramadhyagatah imam svapnapraktimantahpurayarocayamasa -
evamrupah svapno maya drstah | iti hi kumara tatah
stryagarattatasca rajakulanna kacit stri utsahate tasya (vaidya 225)
bhiksostadbhaisajyam datum | jñanavatyapi rajaduhita
imamidrsameva svapnamadraksit | drstva ca punah prativibuddha
antahpuramadhye imameva svapnapraktim matrnasam parivarasya
carocayati sma | na ca kacidutsahate stri tasya bhiksoretad bhaisajyam
datum ||

atha khalu jñanavati rajaduhita tusta udagra attamanaska
pramudita pritisumanasyajata evam vyavasayamakarsit - yannvahametad
bhaisajyam svakaccharirad yathopadistam navam rudhiram navam
ca mamsam dadyam | ahameveha rajakule sarvadahara ca sarvataruni ca
asamklistakayavanbhanaskarma ca | asamklistam
jñanamesami asamklistasya dharmabhanakasya svasarirada
rudhiram ca mamsam copanamayisyami | apyeva namaisa
bhiksurasmadabadhad vyuttistheta | atha khalu sa jñanavati
rajaduhita svakamavasam gatva tiksnam sastram grhitva
dharmantargetena manasena svakamurumamsam chittva

nanarasasamprayuktam pranitamabhisamskrtya lohitaṃ ca pragrhya
tam cacaryam pravesya rājño jñānabalasya purato nisadya lohita
tam visarpamalepayitva tena ca svabhisamskrtena bhojanena
samtarpayati | atha khalu sa bhikṣurajanannaparibudhyamanah
aparisaṅkamanastadbhaktam paribhuktavan | samanantaraparibhukte ca
tasminnahare tasya bhikṣoḥ sarvasva vedana pratiprasabdah,
sarvasca vyadhirapagataḥ | tena vigataparidahena sarvasukhasamarpitena
tatha dharmo desito yatha tato 'ntahpurattatasca
nagarajanapadastraśamnipatad dvadāśanam
pranisaḥasranamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittanyutpannani ||

atha khalu rāja jñānabalaḥ svakam duhitaram
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

kutastvaya sonitu labdhu darike kuto idam ahrtu mamsa manusam /
aharu yah sadhitu te 'dya dhite yeno sukhiyam krtu
dharmabhanakah // srs_34.1 //

hato hyayam vatha mrto 'tha labdho yat sadhitam nanarasehi vyañjanam
/
kutasca te sonitu labdhu darike yeno ayam mocitu vyadhi papakah //
srs_34.2 //

pituh srunitva vacanam ca darika jñānavati tasya idam braviti
/
alinacitta ca giram prabhasate smusva tata yadaham bravimi
te // srs_34.3 //

drstastata maya svapno devataya nidarsitah /
smusva me bhūmipate bhūtamārtham vijanatha // srs_34.4 //

(vaidya 226)
sa devata mamavicanmanusam mamsasonitam /
yo dadyadasya bhikṣusya vyadhermucyete sa papakat // srs_34.5 //

maya cotthaya sayyataḥ pravisyantahpuram nrpa /
svapnastadayamakhyato jyesthikanam hi matrnam // srs_34.6 //

cetikanam mayakhyatam ka sakta kartumidraśam /
manusam sonitam mamsam rāsasiddham susamskrtaṃ // srs_34.7
//

bhojanam ca pradatavyam sonitena ca lepanam /
kṛṣṇavaisarpato esa katham bhikṣurvimucyate // srs_34.8 //

yadi kriya na kriyate kṣiprametena vyadhina /
kalam kuryadayam bhikṣurbhaisajyena vineti va // srs_34.9 //

tribhave ko na sattvastya jayet svamamsasonitam /
imam drstva na ko vidvan kuryat kayasmi nisrayam // srs_34.10 //

antahpurasyo prativedayamyaham na eka naripi bhanati dasye /
priyasca me bhikṣuḥ priyasca atma bodhyartha tyaktam maya

mamsasonitam // srs_34.11 //

tesam na kayesmi ca bhakti nisrita premapi naivatmani canumatram
/

tyaktvapi catmanu na bhoti durmanah ye bodhi prarthenti sivamasokam
// srs_34.12 //

antahpuram tatah srutva sarvam tadvismitam abhut /
na catrotsahate kacidenam yojayitum kriyam // srs_34.13 //

tato me namitam cittam bhiksordasyami bhojanam /
svani mamsanyaham chittva sonitena ca lepanam // srs_34.14 //

svakamurum maya chittva grhitam mamsasonitam /
mamsapesi maya pakva nanarasasusamskrta // srs_34.15 //

bhiksostasyaturasyaham dasyami pituragratah /
bhojanam manusam mamsam sonitena ca lepanam // srs_34.16 //

srnohi mahyam vacanam naradhipa manusyamamsasmi avidyamane /
(vaidyā 227)
chittva svamamsani mayoruto nrpa sadhetva dattanima dharmabhanake
// srs_34.17 //

eso mayanuttarabodhi arthe svakatta kayatta krto maharthah /
bhiksusca muktah krtu nirvikaro maya ca punyam krtamaprameyam //
srs_34.18 //

rajapyavocadduhitam katham te chidyanti kayattu svakattu mamse /
bhaisajyayoge kriyamani darike ma te abhud dukkha sariravedana //
srs_34.19 //

sa rajadhita matiman visarada tamalapi raja srnu naradhipa /
srutva ca tatra pratipadya yoniso acintiyah karmavipaku tadsrah //
srs_34.20 //

papena karmena krtena tata niraye 'pi sattva prapacanti darune /
nirmamsa bhutva ca samamsa bhonti pasyetu karmana phalam
acintiyam // srs_34.21 //

papena karmena nirmamsasonitah ksanena co bhonti
samamsasonitah /
kim va puna tat kusalena karmana adhimuktito jayati mamsasonitam
// srs_34.22 //

chidyanti mamse na mamasi vedana ahari me sonitu nasti iñjana /
na dharmakayasya vrano na chidram yadi sarvu chidyeyu mama svamamsam //
srs_34.23 //

pritim maya dharmi param janitva chittva pradattam
svakamurumamsam /
na co mama tata vranena dukkham janami kayo yathapurvamasit //
srs_34.24 //

(vaidya 228)

audumbaram puspu yathaiva tata bahukalpakotisu kadaci drsyate /
emeva etadrsa dharmabhanako kadaci drsyantiha jambudvipe //
srs_34.25 //

yathaiva jambunada nisku bhasate pasyanta sattva na vitrptimenti /
emeva etadrsa dharmabhanakan drstva na trpyantiha
devamanusah // srs_34.26 //

pitva yathaccham salilam janasya trsabhibhutasya trsa
vigacchati /
emeva ete vidu dharmabhanaka dharmamrtaistrsna vinenti
praninam // srs_34.27 //

sutyaktametanmaya mamsasonitam yaddattu bhiksusya gilanakasya /
visarpu santasca sa dharmabhanake krtam maya gauravu
buddhavarnitam // srs_34.28 //

caritravantasya bahusrutasya imam samadhivaradharakasya /
yanme tu tyaktam svakamatmamamsametesa dharmana bhaveyya labhini
// srs_34.29 //

yathaiva gandhah surabhi manoramah kalanusari subha candanasya /
pravati gandho dasasu disasu emeva gandhopama dharmabhanakah //
srs_34.30 //

yathaiva merurdisatasu drsyate samantaprasadiku darsaniyah /
avabhasayanto disatasu rocate tathaiva merupama dharmabhanakah //
srs_34.31 //

yathaiva stupam patamanu kascid vyutthapayet samskari pandito
narah /
yastatra stupe 'pi prasadu kuryad vyutthapito yena sa tasya hetuh //
srs_34.32 //

(vaidya 229)

emevayam dharmastupo gilanako vimocito lohitalepanena /
svakena mamsena ca dharmagauravad dipo maya dipitu jambudvipe //
srs_34.33 //

eso 'karisyad yadi bhiksu kalam samadhisabdo 'piha jambudvipe /
niruddhu sattvana sadabhavisyat cikitsite 'smin sa samadhi labdhah //
srs_34.34 //

sarvasya lokasya paritrano bhiksुरandhasya lokasya ca caksudayakah /
ragasya dosasya mohasya caiva cikitsako 'yam mama vaidyarajah //
srs_34.35 //

mahadgate citti sada pratisthitah pramanu caryaya na tasya labhyate
/
suviniscitarthesu padesu siksito anabhibhutasca parapravadihbhih
// srs_34.36 //

na mahya bhuyo vinipatato bhayam stritvam punarme na ca bhuyu
bhesyati /
sahasrakalpana ca kotiyo bhuyo krtva param gauravu dharmabhanake //
srs_34.37 //

yo buddhaksetran yatha gangavalikah ratanana purnan dadi
nayakanam /
yascaiva padangulimeka dadyadidam tatah punyu visisyate param //
srs_34.38 //

sa darika kalamitasca krtva adraksi buddhana sahasrakotyah /
sarvesa co sasani pravrajitva imam varam santu samadhi desayi //
srs_34.39 //

sarvesa tesam dvipadottamanam parinirvrtanam caramismi kale /
(vaidya 230)
pravrajyalabhinyabhu nityakalamasamkilistah sugatana putrakah //
srs_34.40 //

dipaprabhasyatha tathagatasya caritva sa sasani brahmacaryam /
sribhavu tasmin vinivartayitva abhusi bhiksustada dharmabhanakah
// srs_34.41 //

maitreya jñanambalu so narendrah saddharmaparigrahaku nityakalam /
dipamkaro 'sau abhuddharmabhanako aham ca asam tada rajadhita //
srs_34.42 //

svakena mamsena ca sonitena co upasthito me tada dharmabhanakah /
sathyam ca sarvam parivarjayitva imam samadhim
pratikanksata tada // srs_34.43 //

yebhi tada roditu bhiksu drstva gilanakam piditu vedanabhih
/
avivartikaste sada sarvi bhuvan na jatu yata vinipatabhumim // srs_34.44
//

nabhusi tesam sada aksirogo na sirsarogo na ca karnarogah /
na ghranarogo na ca jihvarogo na ca dantasulam na kadacidasi //
srs_34.45 //

samantaprasadiku bhonti nityam siriya tejena jvalantakayah /
dvatrimasaketusatapunya laksana upasthito yaistada bhiksu
glanakah // srs_34.46 //

(vaidya 231)
mahyam ca te sasani pravrajitva pralujyamananimu buddhabodhim /
dharitva te gañju tathagatanam draksyanti buddhana sahasrakotiyo //
srs_34.47 //

susamgrhitvanima buddhabodhim dharetvā nityam ca hi gauravena /
te arthu krtva vipulam prajanam draksyanti aksobhya
naranamuttamam // srs_34.48 //

srutva ca te carya niruttaramimam lapsyanti pritim cariyam
niramisam /
srutva ca te atmana purvacaryam kahinti buddhana udarapujam //
srs_34.49 //

drsta ca bhiksun vidu silavanto nihsathiyeno sada
sevitavyah /
akhilam ca dosam ca vivarjayitva seveta bhiksum tada
dharmabhanakah // srs_34.50 //

aghatu krodham ca vivarjayitva pujetha putran mama dharmasasane /
ma andhabhuta bahukalpakotiyo vinipatapraptasca bhaveta dukkhitah
// srs_34.51 //

na silu trayeta sratam ca tasya na dhyanu trayenna aranyavasah /
tada nu trayenna ca buddhapuja vyapadu krtvana parasparena //
srs_34.52 //

iti srisamadhiraje jñānavatiparivartascaturimsatitamah || 34 ||
(vaidya 232) 35 supuspacandraparivartah |

atha khalvayusmanananda utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam
krtva daksinam janumandalam prthiviyam pratisthapyā
yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamyā bhagavantametadvocat -
prccheyamaham bhagavantam tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham
kancideva pradesam sacenme bhagavanavakasam kuryat
prastavyaprasnavyakaranaya | evamukte
bhagavanayusmantamanandametadvocat - tena hyananda svake asane
nisadya prccha tvam tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham yad
yadevakanksasi, aham te tasya tasya prasnasya vyakaranena
cittamaradhayisye | evamukte ayusmananando bhagavantametadvocat -
krtavakaso 'smi bhagavan, krtavakaso 'smi sugata
prasnavyakaranaya | atha khalvayusmananando bhagavatah puratah
asane nisadya bhagavantametadvocat - ko nu bhagavan hetuh kah pratyayo
yadiha ekatyā bodhisattva bodhisattvacarikam caramana hastacchedan
padacchedan karnacchedanaksyutpatanani angottamangacchedan
nigacchanti pratyangacchedamsca? vividhani dukkhani pratyānubhavanti?
no ca hiyante?na ca pariksiyante 'nuttarayah samyaksambodheh?
evamukte bhagavanayusmantamanandametadvocat - sacet tvamananda janiya
yani me dukkhani pratyānubhūtanī imamanuttaram samyaksambodhim
samudanayitum, etadapi te ca pratibhayat | kim punaryattathagatam
pariprastavyam manyathah | tad yathapi nama ananda iha kascideva
purusah adhastat padatalamupadaya yavanmurdhakadadipto bhavet
prajvalitah ekajvalibhūtah, tam kascideva purusa upasamkramya
evam vadet - ehi tvam bhoh purusa anirvapitenatmabhavena
pañcabhih kamagunaih samarpitah samanvangibhūtah kridasva
ramasva paricarayasveti | tat kim manyase ananda api tu sa purusah
anirvapitenatmabhavena pañcabhih kamagunaih samarpitah
samanvangibhūtah krideta rameta paricarayeta? ananda aha - no
hidam bhagavan | bhagavanaha - kridetananda sa puruso rameta

paricarayeta parikalpamupadayanirvapitenatmabhavena pañcabhih
kamagunaih samarpitah samanvangibhutih | na tveva tathagatasya
purvam bodhisattvacarikam caramanasya
sattvamstribhirupayairdukhitan drstva daridrannabhut sukham
va saumanasyam va cittapraharso va | ye ananda bodhisattva
mahasattvah purvam bodhisattvacarikam caramana
akhandasila bhavanti achidrasilah akalmasasila
asabalasilah aparamrstasilah acalitasilah,
alulitasila akopyasilah, nottanasilah, na paradarsanasilah
na visamvadasilah, rjusilah yathapratijñasilah
sattvanugrahasilah | evamrupena silena samanvagata bhavanti, te
ananda bodhisattva mahasattva anantam bodhisattvacarikam
caramana na hastacchedena parihanim nigacchanti | na padacchedena
parihanim nigacchanti | na karnanasacchedena parihanim
nigacchanti | (vaidya 233) na netrotpatanasirsacchedena parihanim
nigacchanti | nangapratyangacchedena parihanim nigacchanti | na ca
vividhani dukkhani pratyannubhavanti | ksipram canuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyante ||

bhutapurvamananda atite

'dhvanyasamkhyeyakalpairasamkhyeyatarairvipulairapramanairacintyairatuly
airamapyairaprimanairyadasit | tena kalena tena samayena
ratnapadmacandravisuddhabhyudgatarajo nama tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddho loka udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato
lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam ca
buddho bhagavan | tena khalu punarananda samayena tasya bhagavato
ratnapadmacandravisuddhabhyudgatarajñastathagatasyarhatah
samyaksambuddhasya
navatikalpakotiniyutasahasranyayuspramanamabhut | sarvatra ca
divase navatikalpakotisahasrani sattvanamavaivartikatayam
buddhadharmesu pratisthapayati sma | tena khalu punarananda samayena
tasya bhagavato
ratnapadmacandravisuddhabhyudgatarajñastathagatasyarhatah
samyaksambuddhasya parinirvrtasya caramikayam pañcasati
saddharmantardhanakalasangamaye saddharmavipralope vartamane ime
evamrupah sutranta bahujanajugupsita bahujanavivarjita
bahujanaviruddha mahajanotsrstascabhuvan | mahabhayabhairavakale
vartamane mahopadrave ativrstikalasangamaye anavrstikalasangamaye
vartamane vyalakalasangamaye vartamane vidyutkantarakalpasangamaye
durbhiksakalasangamaye mithyadrstikalasangamaye
asamyagdrstikalasangamaye tirthikamantraparyestikalasangamaye
buddhabodheh pralujyamanakalasangamaye vartamane sapta
bodhisattvasahasrani gramanagaranigamara rajadhanijanapadebhyo
nirvasitani samantabhadram nama vanakhandam tadupanisritya
viharanti sma sardham supuspacandrena dharmabhanakena, yastesam
bhiksunam dharanidharmapayaya desayati sma | sa khalu puna
raja supuspacandro dharmabhanaka eko rahogatah pratisamlino divyena

caksusa atikrantamanusena pasyati sma -
bahvirbodhisattvakotiravaruptakusalamula anyonyebhyo
buddhaksetrebhyah ihopapannah | sacette labheran
dharanidharmaparyayasravanaya, na nivarterannanuttarayah
samyaksambodheh | atha na labheran dharanidharmaparyayasravanaya,
vivarterannanuttarayah samyaksambodheh | atha khalu supuspacandro
dharmabhanakah smrtah samprajanamstatah samadhervyutthaya
yenasau mahan bodhisattvaganastenopasamkrantah upasamkramya tam
mahantam bodhisattvaganametadvocat - gamisyamah kulaputrah |
gramanagaranigamarastarajadhaniravataritva sattvebhyo dharmam
desayisyamah | atha khalu sa mahan bodhisattvaganah
supuspacandram dharmabhanakametadvocat - nasmakamabhipretam
yadayusmanito vanasandad
gramanagaranigamarastrarajadhaniravataret | tatkasya hetoh? bahvayo
'bhimanika bhiksubhiksunyupasakopasikah|
saddharmapratiksepakalasca vartate | tamayusmantam
jivitadvayavaropayisyanti | ayusmamscativa prasadiko 'bhirupo
darsaniyah prathamayauvanasamanvagato bhadrake vayasi vartate | sa
dhautakañcanahatakacchavih (vaidya 234)
sankhakundenduvaryornaya pratimandito 'pi sobhitalalato
nilakuñcitatesonisasca | ma te rajaputra va anye va tatpratima
irsyamatsaryopahacetaso jivitadvayavaropayisyanti | atha khalu
supuspacandro dharmabhanakastam bodhisattvaganametadvocat - sacenme
atma araksyo bhavet, na maya atitanagatapatyutpannam
buddhanam bhagavatam sasane araksa kṛta bhavet | tasyam ca
velayamima gatha abhasata -

na atmasamjñaya vasitva jatu sakyam iha sasani raksa kurvana /
mahavitana sugatana bodhih prakasana pascimi kali darune //
srs_35.1 //

yo atmasamjña prajahitva sarvasah sattvaniman pudgalavadanisritan
/
rupani sabdamsca rasamsca gandhan sprastavyu varjeti sa
raksi sasanam // srs_35.2 //

buddhana kotinayutanyupastihedannena panena prasannacittah /
chatraih patakabhi dipakriyabhiih kalpana koti yatha
gangavalikah // srs_35.3 //

yascaiva saddharma pralujyamane nirudhyamane sugatana sasane /
ratrimdivam eka careyya sisyan idam tatah punyu visistu
bhoti // srs_35.4 //

ye dani tesam purusarsabhanam saddharmi lujyanti upeksi
bhavayi /
na tairjina satkṛta bhonti kecit na co kṛtam gauravu nayakesu //
srs_35.5 //

yusme bhotha sukhi svakartha kurutha gopayatha

atmanam yusme bhotha ihapramatta vinaye maitrivihari sada /
silam raksatha ujjvalam asabalam suddham suci nirmalam
yehi raksitu silu bhoti amalam buddhebhi samvarnitam // srs_35.6 //

(vaidya 235)

yehi satkrtu bhonti sarvi sugata yavanta purve abhut
tehi trayitu bhonti sarvajanata ya bodhisamprasthita /
tehi uddharitah bhavanti naraka sattva bahu papakah
yehi raksitu bhonti silu amalam buddhah prasastam pura //
srs_35.7 //

danam detha visista dharmaratanam ksantim sada
raksatharanyam casrayatha samadhikusala bhavetha co mardavam /
ma co vighraha sarvatha vicaratha sistam sivam carikam
gacchamo vayu rajadhani nagaram sattvana tranarthikah // srs_35.8
//

tasminnotarati mahamatidhare sattvagrasure rsau
vartenti imi asrukah sukarunam padehi anye pati /
ma hi otarahi mahamati vidu preksha vane padapan
mañjugandha manoraman suruciranatmana tranatmakah // srs_35.9 //

te 'pi purva vinayaka dasabalah santendriyah suratah
gatva kanani sailasrngasikhare bodhadhigamyam varam /
srestham carika bodhihetu caritaste punyajñanam varah
tesam siksithi kanane nivasato ma gaccha tvam suvrata // srs_35.10
//

gatram citritu laksanaih suruciraih kesasca nilastava
varnah kañcanasamnibhaprabhakarobhasate medinim /
urna te bhramukhantare surucira sankhanikasaprabha
ma te irsyu janitva kayu vikiri rajanuraje tatha // srs_35.11 //

atha khalvananda supuspacandro dharmabhanakastam bodhisattvaganam
gathayabhyabhasata -

yavantah parimena asi sugatah sarvajña ksinasravah
sarve te 'tha karimsu loki tribhave bodhadhigamyam varam /
srestham carika bodhihetu caritaste punyajñanam varah
tesam siksaya bodhisatva niyuta sattvana tranarthikah //
srs_35.12 //

sarve krtva pradaksinam rsividum padani vanditvana
ghoram asvasato svananti karunam krandanta artasvaram /
anye chinna prapata medini pati murcchitva salo yatha
no ca te parivarti punyanicitah sattvarthakamo rsih // srs_35.13
//

patram civaru grhya prasthitu rsi simho yatha kesari no casyo
gunadosa tatra akari dharmasvabhava sthitah /
(vaidya 236)

ghane kanani asmi loki vasatah sattva apaye pati
so 'bhuttam nagaram gami puravaram sattvanam tranarthikah //
srs_35.14 //

atha khalu supuspacandro dharmabhanako
gramanagaranigamarastarajadhaniravataritva sattvanam dharmam
desayati sma | tena purvahne avataritva sattvanam navanavati
pranikotyah avaiivartimkatayam sthapitah anuttarayah
samyaksahbodhau | na ca tah ratnavatih rajadhanimanupraptah | so
'nupurvena tah ratnavatih rajadhanimanupraptah | sa tasyah
ratnavatyah rajadhanyamupasahkramitva anyatarasmin plaksasalamule
vyaharsit | sa tasya ratrya atyayena tah ratnavatih
rajadhanih pravisat | pravisya
satatrihsatpranikotiravaivartikatve sthapayati buddhadharmesu |
na ca tavad bhaktakrtyamakarsit | sa bhaktacchedacchinno ratnavatya
rajadhanya niskramya yena bhagavato nakhastupastenopasahkramya
asthitaka eva ratrihdivamatinamayati sma | sa tasya ratrya atyayena
dvitiye pragbhakte ratnavatih rajadhanih pravisya
trayovihsatpranikotiravaivartikabuddhadharmesu pratisthapayati
sma | na ca tavad bhaktakrtyamakarsit | sa dvitiyabhaktacchedacchinno
ratnavatya rajadhanya niskramya yena bhagavato
nakhastupastenopasahkramya utthitaka eva ratrihdivamatinamayati sma | sa
tasyah ratryamatitayah triratrabhaktacchedacchinno ratnavatih
rajadhanih pravisya
navanavatipranikotisatasahasranyavaivartikabuddhadharmesu
pratisthapayati sma | na ca tavad bhaktakrtyamakarsit | sa
triratrabhaktacchedacchinno ratnavatya rajadhanya niskramya yena
bhagavato nakhastupastenopasahkramya utthitaka eva tritriyah
ratrihdivamatinamayati sma | sa tasya ratrya atyayena caturthe
pragbhakte ratnavatih rajadhanih pravisya
navanavatipranisatasahasranyavaivartikabuddhadharmesu
pratisthapayati | sa caturdivasabhaktacchedacchinno ratnavatya
rajadhanya niskramya yena bhagavato nakhastupastenopasahkramya
utthitaka eva ratrihdivamatinamayati sma | sa tasya ratrya atyayena
pañcame divase ratnavatih rajadhanih pravisya rajño 'ntahpurah
pravisat | pravisya casitih strisahasranyavaivartikatve
'nuttarayah samaksahbodhau pratisthapayati sma | tasmacca nagarat
sarvasattvanavaivartikatayah sthapayati buddhadharmesu | sa tasya
ratrya atyayena sasthe pragbhakte ratnavatih rajadhanih
pravisya sahasrah rajaputranamavaivartikatve sthapayati sma
anuttarayah samyaksahbodhau | na ca tavad bhaktasya krtyah karoti
sma | sa sasthe bhaktacchedacchinno ratnavatya rajadhanya
niskramya yena bhagavato nakhastupastenopasahkramya
ratrihdivamatinamayati sma | sa tasya ratrya atyayena saptame purobhakte
ratnavatih rajadhanih pravisyadraksicchuradattah
rajanamudyanamabhiniskramantah suvarnamayena rathena rupyamayaih
paksabhiruragasaracandanamayya isaya vaiduryamayaiscakraih

ucchritacchatradhvajasamalahkrtena isapattavanaddhena
dusyapattasahchaditena (vaidya 237) yatrastau satani
kumarinah ratnasutraparigrhitanam, yastah rathah vahayanti
abhirupah prasadika darsaniyah paramaya
subhnavarnapuskalataya samanvagatah pritikarye audvilyakarye
balanah na pindatanam |
caturasitiksatryamahasalakulasahasrani prsthatah
samanubaddhanyabhuvan | caturasitibrahmanamahasalasahasrani
caturasitigrhapatimahasalasahasrani prsthatah prsthato
'nubaddhanyabhuvan | pañca ca duhitrsatani
ratnamayisibikabhirudhah purato niriyanti sma | tah
sahadarsanenaiva tasya bhikSORavaivartika abhuvannanuttarayah
samyaksahbodhau | astahahtiscantahpurikasatasahasrani
sahadarsanenaiva tasya bhikhuravaivartikanyabhuvannanuttarayah
samyaksahbodhau | sa ca mahajanakayo manikundalanyapaniya
padukascapaniya ekahsah civarah pravrtiya dakhinah
janumandalah prthiviyah pratihthapyā yena sa
bhikhustenañjalih pranamya namasyamanah sthito 'bhut | atha khalu
ta api kumarthah purvakaih kusalamulaih sahcoditah
samanastabhyah sibikabhyo 'vataritva ekahsah civarah
pravrtiya dakhinah janumandalah prthiviyah pratihthapyā
yena sa bhi stenañjala pranamya gathabhiradhyabhahanta -

avabhasitamadyaivam ravineva samantatah /
bhiksuna pravisantena janakayasca dhisthitah // srs_35.15 //

ragadosah samucchinna mohasca vidhamikrtah /
krodho dosasca irsyā ca sarvam chinnam tadantaram // srs_35.16 //

na rajam preksate kascinnam caivamanuyatyasau /
yo rajñāh suradattasya parivarah sutadikah // srs_35.17 //

purnamasyam yatha candro naksatraparivaritah /
evam sa sobhate bhiksu rajaputrapuraskrtah // srs_35.18 //

svarnabimbam yatha citram kusalebhih sucitritam /
puspithah salarajo va emeva bhiksu sobhate // srs_35.19 //

sakrasca devendra mahanubhavah sahasranetradhipatih puramdarah /
sumerumurdhni tridasana isvaro emeva bhiksuh pravisatu sobhate 'yam
// srs_35.20 //

brahmeva manye pratisthitu brahmaloke sunirmito vadhipati devaputrah /
suyamu devo yathariva kamadhatau emeva bhiksuh pravisatu sobhate 'yam
// srs_35.21 //

(vaidya 238)
suryo va manye pratapati antarikse sahasrarasmirvidhamiya andhakaram /
obhasayanto samu disata samantad emeva bhiksuh pravisatu sobhate 'yam
// srs_35.22 //

danam daditva suvipula nantakalpan raksitva silam asabalu
nityakalam /
bhavetva ksantimasadr̥sa sarvaloke so laksanebh̥ih parivrtu eva
sobhi // srs_35.23 //

janayitva viryam ariyajanasastam sevitva dhyana caturi
alinacittah /
utpadya prajñam nihaniya klesajalam tenaisa bhiksuh pratapati
sarvaloke // srs_35.24 //

ye buddhavira asadr̥sa sattvasarah samatita sura vikiriya
dharmasresthan /
ye 'nagate 'dhve tathariva pratyutpanne tenaisa putro vasaganu
dharmarajñah // srs_35.25 //

ma te anityam bhavatu kadaci bhikso yadrapataivam pratapasi sarvaloke /
sampasya tejo surucira sabdaghosō rajana tejo na tapati susthu
bhuyah // srs_35.26 //

dharmo yathayam adhigatu atmana te buddhanujñato vicarasi sarvaloke /
emeva sarve vijahita istribhavam sarve 'pi yamo yathariva esa bhiksuh
// srs_35.27 //

te añjaliyo dasanakha krtva sarve bhasitva gathah ksipimsu
pilandhanani /
sauvarnamala tathapi ca muktaharanavatamsakani tathapi ca
karnaniskan // srs_35.28 //

raja vai yatha cakravarti balavan sarvan vipasyi mahi putrasamjña
upasthapeti vicaran dvipani catvarime /
(vaidya 239)
sresthi ksatriya brahmanam gr̥hapati ye kottaraja svaka
no tesamatireku sneha janayi sarvesu premam samam // srs_35.29 //

evam siksita dharanivasagato bhiksu ayam surato
bodhyanga bala indriyan bibhajati margam ca astangikam /
candro va yatha ratriye pratapati taraganairmadhyago
suryasco yatha mandalam pratapate vairocanastejavan // srs_35.30 //

sarvan buddhannamasyamo dasabalan santendriyan suratan
yesam varnanu kascidutsahi naro kalpasataih ksepitum /
kalpa kotisahasra bhasitu bahun no ced guna ksepitum
no co varna ksipeya lokapravare ekasya romasya hi // srs_35.31 //

yeno cakra pravartitam asadr̥sam jñanopadam desitam
nipunam dharma prabhasitasya virajam no casya dr̥syam kvacit /
sramanabrahmanadevanaga asuraurmaraih sabrahmadibhir
no saktō gunaarnavah prakathitum buddhasya sarvajñinah //
srs_35.32 //

vandamo jinavaidyarajamasamam yasyedr̥sa aurasah bhasitva imi
gatha sarvi mudita rajñah kumaryastada /

svarnam kañcanacurnakamsca prakiri cailani ca prastari
cudanam ca manin sahararucira kotisatamulika
tam bhiksum abhichadayitva mudita bodhaya samprasthitah //
srs_35.33 //

atha khalu rajñah suradattasyaitadabhavat - vipratipannam
batedamantahpuram janakayasca vyutthitah | sa ca jano
manikundalanyapaniya ekamsam civaramavrtya daksinam
janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapyā yena sa
bhiksustenañjalim pranamyā namasyati sma | sa ca raja
suradattastavat prasadiko 'bhut tavaddarsaniyo na ca tavadabhirupo
yavadabhirupah sa bhiksuh | sa rajyahetoruttrasto 'bhut |
rupakayaparinisattim ca tasya bhiksodrstva ativa
rosamakarsit | tasya ca bhikso rajamargasthasya
rajñascaksurbhyam pravistah | tasyaitadabhavat -
samraktacittenaitena bhiksuna mamantahpurah drstam |
aksibhyam canena samketah krtah | tasyaitadabhavat - ka
idanimimam bhiksum jivitad vyavaropayisyatiti | atha rajñah
suradattasyah prsthatā putrasahasramanubaddhamabhut | sa
tanamantrayati sma - vyavaropayadhvam kumara etam bhiksum
jivitaditi ||

(vaidya 240) atha khalu te kumara rajñah suradattasya prativahanti sma
tasya bhiksoh krtasah | tasyaitadabhavat - putra api me aññam na
kurvanti | eka evāham sthāpitah advitīyah | ka idanimimam
bhiksum jivitadvayavaropayisyati? atha rajñah suradattasya
nandiko nama vadhyaghatako 'bhut candah sahasiko raudrah | atha
raja suradattastusta udagrah attamanah evā cintayamasa -
ayam nandika etam bhiksum jivitadvayavaropayisyati | atha khalu
nandiko vadhyaghatako yena raja suradattastenopasamkramat | atha khalu
raja suradattastamaha - saksyasi tvam nandika etam bhiksum
jivitadvayavaropayitum? mahantam te 'bhicchadam dasyami | nandika
aha - susthu deva, yathaññāpayasi | adyainam bhiksum
jivitadvayavaropayisyami | tena hi nandika yasyedanīm kalam manyase
| tiksnamasim grhitva etam bhiksorhastapadam chinda |
karnanasam chinda | anena me samraktacittenantahpuram preksitam
| ato 'sya samdamsenaksini utpataya | atha nandikena
vadhyaghatakena tasyamena velayam tiksnamasim grhitva
bhiksohastapadaschinna aksini cotpatite | tato 'sau mahan
janakayo rudan krandaṅ paridevamanah punarapi ratnavatim
rajadhanīm pravistah ||

atha khalu raja suradattah saptahasyatyayadudyānagato na ramate na
kridati na paricarayati | sa udyānannivrttāh saptahasyatyayena
ratnavatim rajadhanīm pravīsat | so 'draksittam bhiksum
rajamarge choritam saptahamrtakam avivarnasariram |
tasyaitadabhut - yathayam bhiksuraivivarnasarirah,
nihsamsayamesa bhiksuraivartiko bhavīsyatyānuttarayam

samyaksambodhau | papam maya karma krtam
mahanagarakasmvartaniyam | ksiprameva maya mahaniraye pratipattavyam
bhavisyati | tasyaivam cintayatah uparyantarikse
caturasitibhirdevaputrasahasrairekarutasvaraghosasabdamudiritam -
evametanmaharaja yatha vadasi | avaiivartika esa bhiksuranuttarhyhm
samyaksambodhau | tasya thvad bhuyasyh mhtrayh bhayam ca
trhsam ca stambhitatvam ca romaharsascotpanno vipratishraschbhut
| atha rhjh suradatto dukkhito durmanh vipratishri tasyhm
velhyhmimh ghthh abhhsata -

rajyam tyajisye tathapi ca rajadhanim hiranya suvarnam tatha
manimukta ratnan /
ghateyamatma svaya sastra grhya nihinakarmasmiha balabuddhih //
srs_35.34 //

supuspacandro 'yamiha bhiksurasid dvatrimasata kavacitu
laksanebhiih /
obhasyanto pravisati rajadhanim naksatrarajo yathariva
purnamasyam // srs_35.35 //

(vaidya 241)
aham ca hinah pralulitu kamabhoge nariganena pramuditu niskramami
/
rathabhirudhah parivrtu ksatriyebhih ayam ca eti surabhi sunetra
bhiksuh // srs_35.36 //

tam drstva bhiksum pramuditu narisamgho sauvarnamalanavasiri
premajata /
sarve grhitva dasanakhu añjaliyo gathabhiigitaistamabhistavimsu
bhiksum // srs_35.37 //

te gitasabdah prasamita sarvi rajñah sa rathabhirudhah
parivrtu ksatriyebhih /
ayam ca eti surabhi sunetro bhiksurmahanubhavah sugatavarasya putrah
// srs_35.38 //

mama caiva cittam parama nihinu masidirsyam ca krodham ca tatra
janemi mudhah /
muditam viditva suvipula narisamgho alokya bhiksum pravisatu
rajadhanim // srs_35.39 //

atighorarupa ahu giri bhasi tatra putrasahasram bhanami
tatksanasmin /
gatvana bhiksum prakuruta khandakhandameso hi mahyam parama
amitra ghorah // srs_35.40 //

te kumara sarve paramasusilavanto svahitaisicitta abhirata yena
bhiksuh /
anatti deva na kariya evarupa sokabhibhuto ahamabhuh tasmi kale //
srs_35.41 //

imu bhiksu drstva parama susilavantam maitrya upetam pitaramiva
pravrttam /
sustracitto avasari ghatanartham patito avicau ahu pascakale //
srs_35.42 //

yannandiko 'yam iha sthithu rajamarge atiraudrakarma dukhakarū
manusanam /
(vaidya 242)
anatti tena mama krta evarupa malaguno va ayamiha chinna
bhiksuh // srs_35.43 //

samantabhadre vanavari premaniye dvijabhikirne kusumitamañjugandhe /
so capi anyah suvipula bhiksusamgho matra vihino yathariva
ekaputrakah // srs_35.44 //

uttistha bhikso prativasa kanasmin krto te arthah suvipula
manusanam /
yadrajadhanimimu tada agato 'si esyanti bhiksu sukaruna
krandamanah // srs_35.45 //

puspadhvajani ima krta daksinena varena anye surucira
darsaniyah /
prajñapta margah sphuta krta civarebhi uttistha bhikso
pratibhana dharma srestham // srs_35.46 //

cirpravisto tuhu iha rajadhanyamesyanti bhiksu sukarunu
krandamanah /
ma antarayo bhava siya jivitasya pralopakale jinavarasanasmin //
srs_35.47 //

yathaiva kascita purusa mahanubhavo diksu vidiksu satatu
vighustasabdah /
mahaprapatam prapatati vasumdharyam sarvabhikhuya tribhavamimam
samantat // srs_35.48 //

emeva bhiksuriha patito dharanyam suruparupo bhusitu
laksanairvaraih /
adosadusto maya krta papabuddhina supuspacandro tisthati
khandakhandah // srs_35.49 //

bhiksu iho dukkhahata sarva eva apritijatastathapi ca salyacittah /
(vaidya 243)
bhesyanti ksipram drstvimu dharmabhanakam supuspacandram
hatu patitam prthiviyam // srs_35.50 //

supuspacandro yathariva sailarajo dvatrimasatibhih kavacitu
laksanebhih /
malaguneva pramadaganena grhya ksane vikirnam krtu
khandakhandam // srs_35.51 //

krtasmi karmam parama sughorarupam avici gamisye yamavisayamanatho /
buddhana bhesye parama suduradure sa bhiksuh krtu iha

khandakhandam // srs_35.52 //

na putra trana na pi mama jñatisamgho no casya manya na ca
bhatapadamulikah /
mesyanti tranam narakagatasya mahyam svayam karitva parama
nihinakarma // srs_35.53 //

ye 'tita buddhastathapi ca ye anagatastisthanti ye co dasasu disasu
kecit /
te sarthavaha dasabala niskilesah saranam upaimi vajraghana
atmabhavan // srs_35.54 //

drstvan bhiksum krtu iha khandakhandam krosah
pramuktah sukaruna devatabhih /
gatvana te arocayi bhiksusamghe supuspacandro itu iha rajyadhanyam
// srs_35.55 //

yo 'sau vidu panditu dharmabhanako mahanubhavo disividisasu
ghustah /
so bodhisattvo pratisthitu dharaniye supuspacandro hatu iha
rajadhanyam // srs_35.56 //

yo deti danam vividhamanantakalpan yo sila
raksatyasabalamasampravedhim /
yo bhavi ksantimasadrsa sarvaloke supuspacandro hatu iha
rajadhanyam // srs_35.57 //

(vaidya 244)
yo viryavantah satatamanantakalpan yo dhyanu dhyayi caturi alinacitah
/
yah prajña bhaveti kilesaghatakim supuspacandro hatu iha
rajadhaniye // srs_35.58 //

yah kayapremam vijahitva sarvaso ' napeksa bhutva tatha jivitato /
samantabhadradvanatotaritva supuspacandro hatu iha rajadhaniye //
srs_35.59 //

te rajadhanim pravisitva surata artasvaram krandsu ghorarupam /
drstvan bhiksum krtu iha khandakhandam murcchitva sarve
prapatita te dharanyam // srs_35.60 //

rajana tam so avacisu bhiksusamgho kimaparaddham tava deva
bhiksuna /
acchidasilena susamvrtena yah purvajatim smarate acintiyam //
srs_35.61 //

eso vasi dharanijñanaparago esa prajanatiha sunya samskrtam
/
eso 'nimittam jagato nidarsayi pranidhanasamjñam iti sarva
varjayi // srs_35.62 //

eso muñci manojña ghosa ruciram santendriyah surato

eso purvanivasaparamigato lokasya abhyudgatah /
eso buddha svayambhu jñanavrsayo lokasya citrikrtah
suddha caksusa preksisu vitimiro atyarthamaitrikpah //
srs_35.63 //

kama hina jaghanya dukkhajananah svargasya nirnasakah
kaman sevatu bhonti srotravikalah prajñavihina narah /
kaman sevatu andhu bhoti manujo matapita ghatayi
kaman sevatu silavantu vadhayi tasmadvivarjennaro // srs_35.64 //

(vaidya 245)

kaman sevatu raja parthivavara varjetva rddhimimam
ghoran gacchati karkasan dukhakarannarakan bhayanantakan /
papam karma karoti idrsa vidum bhiksum vadheti sada
tasmat papu vivarjitavyu vividham yo icchi bodhim sivam // srs_35.65 //

rupani sabdan rasa tatha gandha sresthan sprastavyadharman
tyajati alinacittah /
kayam viditva yathariva maya tuccham caksum ca srotram tathariva
ghrana jihvam // srs_35.66 //

dane siksitu sili apratisamah ksantim ca viryam tatha
dhyanam sevatu prajñaparamigatah sattvana arthakarah /
lokah sarvu sadevakah samanujah preksanti maitrya jinam
teno caksu mahandhakaragahane budhyanti bodhim sivam // srs_35.67 //

hasti asvarathamstyajanti mudita angalamañcamstatha
sibikam dollikayugyanavrsabhan gramani rastrani ca /
nagam rajya tyajitva svarnasphatikam rupyam pravalamstatha
bharyapriyaputradhivasirastyajitva bodhiprasthitah // srs_35.68 //

pujam co atulam karonti muditah puspebhi gandhebhi co
grhya cchatradhvaja pataka vividha samgitibhandani ca /
no capi abhinandisu bhavagatim jñatvana sunyan bhavan
teno laksanacitrita dasabala bhasanti sarva disah // srs_35.69 //

na kamadhatau na ca rupadhatavarupyadhatau ca na te nivistah /
traidhatukam nabhinivistadharma ye bodhisattvah pratisthitu
dharaniye // srs_35.70 //

no atmasamjña na ca puna sattvasamjña no jivasamjña
pudgalasamjña napi /
nityam caranta asabalu brahmacaryam ye bodhisattvah pratisthitu
dharaniye // srs_35.71 //

na bhavasamjña na ca punarabhavasamjña na ksemasamjña na
punaraksemasamjña /
(vaidya 246)

no saukhyasamjña na punarasaukhyasamjña ye bodhisattvah
pratisthitu dharaniye // srs_35.72 //

no astisamjña na punarnastisamjña no istrisamjña na punah

purusasamjña /

na gramasamjña na ca nagaresu samjña no rastrasamjña na pi
nigamesu samjña // srs_35.73 //

no ragasamjña na puna viragasamjña no dosasamjña na
punaradosasamjña /

no mohasamjña na punaramohasamjña ye bodhisattvah pratisthitu
dharaniye // srs_35.74 //

no indriyebhirna puna te balebhirbodhyangadhyane na ca puna te
nivistah /

traidhatuke te pravijahi dosa sarva ye bodhisattvah pratisthitu
dharaniye // srs_35.75 //

no ragarakta na ca puna dosadusta no mohamudha asatha bhavanti
nityam /

drstva ca buddha dasabala satkaronti no capi svargam matidhara
prarthayanti // srs_35.76 //

tesam srutva parata visistadharmam no bhuya tasmin bhavati
kadaci kanksa /

tailasya patram yathariva accha suddham chedacchedam paramata tebhi
jñatam // srs_35.77 //

sneham kurvatu jayate anunayah so 'pi kilesa mahan
dosam kurvatu jayate 'sya pratigho vairam bhayam papakam /

dvavetau vijahitvana matighara bodhaya ye prasthitah
te bhontiha nararsabha dasabala loka samabhyudgatah // srs_35.78 //

adhyatmam prajahitva bahyamapi co dharmasvabhava sthitah silaskandhu
visodhito asabalo akhanda acchidritah /

(vaidya 247)

no va tesu kadaci sila sabalam no capi kalmasata

dvavetau parivarjiya matidhara budhyanti bodhim sivam // srs_35.79 //

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

aham sa purve caramanu carikam raja abhavam tada suradattah

/

ratanavati nama sa rajadhani udyanabhumiryatu niskramami //

srs_35.80 //

rathabhirudhastada drstva bhiksum samantaprasadiku darsaniyam

/

dvatrimasata kavacitu laksanebhirobbhasyantam dasa disata

samantat // srs_35.81 //

supuspacandro disata suvisruto hitanukampi karunavihari /

sattvanukampi nagaram pravistah siriya tejena ca sobhamanah //

srs_35.82 //

aham ca rupena tadrso 'bhavam matsaryamutpannu subhairavam me /

kamesu grddho grathitasca rajye ma esa rajyanmama cyavayeta //

srs_35.83 //

putrana sampurna sahasra mahyam rathanurudha anuyanti
prsthatah /
vicitramukutabharana vibhusita yatha devaputrastridasendra yanti
// srs_35.84 //

duhitrna tasmin sata pañca mahyam manipadukarudha
sudarsaniyah /
abaddhamukutabharana vibhusitaste hemajalai rathu te vahanti //
srs_35.85 //

strinam sahasrani asiti mahyam prasadiakah sarva
sudarsaniyah /
(vaidya 248)
rathadhirudhah samudiksya bhiksum prasadikam
merumivodgatasriyam // srs_35.86 //

drstva ca tasam pitrsamjña jata utpaditam citta
varagrabodhaye /
samadayitva tada brahmacaryam ksipimsu tanabharanan manoraman //
srs_35.87 //

irsyam mamotpanna abhusi tatksanam vyapadadosasca khilam ca
darunam /
aisvaryamattasca vadami putran ghataya bhiksum sthithu yah purastat
// srs_35.88 //

srutvatha te mahya kumara vakyam suduhkhita durmanaso abhuvan /
ma eva pravayahara tata vacam na ghatayamo vaya bhiksumidrsam //
srs_35.89 //

yadyangamangatu sarira chidyet kalpana kotyo yatha gangavalukah
/
na tveva bhiksum vaya himsayema tathahi bodhaya utpannu cittam //
srs_35.90 //

srutvatha raja tada putravasyam bhrtyam bhani rosi
vadhyaghatakam /
anetha sikhram imu bhiksu ghatayi sthithu yah purastapi
antahpurasya // srs_35.91 //

athagami pasci sa vadhyaghatako sa raudracitto va su nandinama /
asim grhitvana sa tailapayitam yeno krto bhiksuna
astakhandah // srs_35.92 //

krtva tvakarmeti sughorarupam niryatu udyanu gata ksanena /
(vaidya 249)
na tasya krida na rati ca jayate smaritva bhiksum tada puspacandram
// srs_35.93 //

sa sikhrasikhram tvaramanarupah tatah pravistah svaku

rajadhanim /

rathabhirudho gatu tam pradesam yasmin krto bhiksu sa
astakhandam // srs_35.94 //

asrausi so ghosamathantariksad bahun devanayutana krandatam /
kaliraja papam subahu tvaya krtam cyuto gamisyasyasukham avicim
// srs_35.95 //

srutvana raja marutana ghosam sudukkhito durmanu trastacittah /
bahu maya daruna papakam krtam yeno maya ghatitu puspacandrah
// srs_35.96 //

yah putru buddhana nararsabhanam anantajñanina tathagatanam /
guptendriyah suratū santamanasah so 'pi maya ghatitu
kamakaranat // srs_35.97 //

yo dharmu dhareti tathagatanam saddharmakosam ksayi vartamane /
jñanapradipam kari sarvaloke kastam sa me ghatitu kamakaranat
// srs_35.98 //

yo dharmā pravayharati prajanam gambhira santam nipunam
sudurdrsam /
yo bodhimandasya varasya desakah so 'yam maya ghatitu
kamakaranat // srs_35.99 //

yo dharmakosamdharu nayakanamandhasya lokasya pradipabhutah /
(vaidya 250)
yo dharani dharayi sutrarajam sa kim maya ghatitu kamakaranat
// srs_35.100 //

asankilistah suvisuddhajñani santah prasantah satatam
samahitah /
kamandhabhutena mayadya ghatito yenatikastam nirayam gamisye //
srs_35.101 //

ye 'tita buddhapyatha ye anagata ye capi tisthanti narottama jinah
/
anantavarnan gunasagaropaman upaimi sarvan saranam
krtañjalih // srs_35.102 //

ghoran gamisye nirayamscyutasya trata na tatra pratividya mama /
karmam hyanistam hi krtam mayadya yad ghatito 'yam maya
dharmabhanakah // srs_35.103 //

dhik papacittam vyanasya kartr dhig rajabhavam madagarvitanam /
ekah prayasyami vihaya sarvam saram na me kimcidito grhitam //
srs_35.104 //

visuddhadharmo gadosamohah priyamvadā karuniko jitatma /
adusakah sarvajanaikabandhuh kasmaddhato me varapuspacandrah //
srs_35.105 //

ha suvrata ksantitapodhanadhyā ha rupadaksinyagunairupeta /

ha niskuha srighana nisrapaṇca kuha prayato 'si vihaya ma tvam //
srs_35.106 //

adyavagacchami maharsivakyam kama hyanitya vadhakah prajanam /
manojvara durgatihetavasca tasmāt prahasye eta kamacaryam // srs_35.107
//

(vaidya 251)
yasye ghoramaham hyavicinirayam tranam na me vidyate
papam karma krtam hyanistamasukham bhiksurmaya ghatitah /
muktva rajya hu brahmacaryaparamah pujam karisye varam
puspairgandhavilepanaih suruciraih stupam karisyamyaham //
srs_35.108 //

putrasco duhitrh striyo grhapati ye ca amatya mama
sresthi naigama ksatriya bahuvindhah sarvesa bhasamyaham /
agarum padmaku candanam suruciram gandhasca ye sobhanah
siggham kurvatha mañjugarbhasibikam yadbhiksu dhmapiyatu //
srs_35.109 //

srutva parthivavakya sarvanagaram gandham haritva varam
citikam krtva manojñagandha ruciramaropya bhiksum tahim /
agarum padmaku candanam satagaram sprkkam tatha patalam
puspairmalyavilepanena ruciraistailena prajvalayi // srs_35.110 //

dronyam tasya krtam sariramabhavad ya mapita bhiksubhis
tesam stupu karitva raja avaci pujasya kamamyaham /
puspam malya vilepanam ca grahiya cchatran patakam dhvajams
tasmimsturyasahasrakotinayutam vadapayi parthivah // srs_35.111
//

traikalyam divase vraji mahipati bhiksusya stupam tada
trivapyadhvasu desayi purimakam yatkimci papam krtam /
varsa kotisahasra pañcanavatim tam ksepaya duskrtam
silam pasci akhanda raksitu varam suddham suci nirmalam //
srs_35.112 //

varsa kotisahasra pañcanavatim posi tada posadhām
bhinne co tada atmabhavi patito ghoramavicim punah /
krtva nirghna karma vedayi dukham kamamnidanam bahu
buddha kotisahasra pañcanavatim viragita ye maya // srs_35.113 //

varsa kotisahasra pañcanavati andho 'hamasam tada
dvasasti pi ca kalpa kotinayuta netra mi bhinna pura /
naika kalpasahasra kotinayutamutpatya caksurhrtam
hasta cchinna anantakalpanayutan padasca karnah sirah //
srs_35.114 //

manusye sati kalpakotinayutananyasu va jatisu
duhkha vedana vedayami ca ciram samsaraduhkharditah /
krtva papaku karma dukkhanubhavi samsaramanasciram

tasmāt papu na kuryu adhvi tribhave yo bodhimicchechivam // srs_35.115 //

(vaidya 252)

desetva karmam purimaku rajasrestho nasau vimucyi purimaku
duskrtatah /

krtva ca karmam purimaku ghorarupam sa ca cyavitva gacchennirayamavici
ghoram // srs_35.116 //

hasta vicchinnastathapi ca pada karna nasa vicchinna bahuvidha
nantakalpan /

netra ca mahyam balaso hrta ksipitva utksipta dandairvicaratu
carikayam // srs_35.117 //

tyaktva svakaye sira kara bodhihetoh putrasca darannayana
tathatmamamsam /

hastamsca padan parityaji hrstacitto no ca ksapemi purimaku
papakarma // srs_35.118 //

raja abhuvam tada ahu suradatto te putra mahyam carimaka
dharmapalah /

padmottaro 'yam asi supuspacandro vasunandi asiddasabalu
santirajah // srs_35.119 //

si narisamgho suvipula ksatriyasco grhapati ye balapati ye
camatyah /

sresthi tathaiva naigama kodrraja sarve 'pyabhusi dasabala
niskilesah // srs_35.120 //

kumara evacaritamanantakalpam drstvan buddhan dhutaguna
niskilesah /

te te mi dukkha tada anubhutapurva carantu srestham ima
bodhicaryam // srs_35.121 //

yo bodhisattvah pratisthita dharaniye maitravihari acalitu
aprakampi /

(vaidya 253)

nasau kadacid vrajati apayabhumim pujetva buddhan dhutaguna
niskilesan // srs_35.122 //

yo icchi buddho kathamiha dharmasvami dvatrimsatibhih kavacitu
laksanebhih /

so silaraksi asabala apravedha deseti dharmam pratisthitu
dharaniye // srs_35.123 //

iti srisamadhiraje supuspacandraparivartah pañcatrimsatitah || 35

||

(vaidya 254) 36 silaskandhanirdesaparivartah |

tasmattarhi kumara ya akanksedbodhisattvo mahasattvah kimityaham
sukhamanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyeyamiti, tena kumara
bodhisattvena mahasattvena silaskandhe supratisthitena bhavitavyam,
sarvabodhisattvesu ca sastrpremasamjña upasthapayitavya ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

yah silaskandhe pratisthitu bodhisattvo hitaisicitto vicarati
carikayam /

ksipram sa gatva abhiratibuddhaksetram ksantimm labhitva
bhavisyati dharmarajah // srs_36.1 //

tasmat samagra bhavatha adustacittah sarve ca bhoga satata
manapakari /

drstva ca buddhan sirighana aprameyan bodhim sprsitva
bhavisyatha dharmasvami // srs_36.2 //

tasmacchrunitva ima vara anusamsan drsta ca bhiksun parama
susilavanta /

nihsathiyeno vidu sada sevitavyah samadhiptapta bhavisyatha
nocirena // srs_36.3 //

sacennidhanaparimitapramana purna bhaveyu maniratanebhi saptaih /
tathaiva bhuyo ratanavarana purnah ksetra
bhaveyurvalikagangatulyah // srs_36.4 //

danadhimukto bhaviya sa bodhisattva ekaika ratrimdivamiha danu dadyat /
evam dadan so bahuvidha kalpakotih no visthitah syad valika
gangatulyah // srs_36.5 //

yasco samadhim imumiha bodhisattvo srutvana dhareta sugatavarana
gañjam /

yah punyaskandho bhavati grhita teno tat sarvadanam kalamapi
nanubhoti // srs_36.6 //

(vaidya 255)

eso varo anupama punyaskandho jñanasya kosa aparimitakaropama /
sraddho naro yo imu anulomikam dhareyya agram imu virajam samadhim
// srs_36.7 //

dhareyya eta viraja samadhi santa mahadhano bhavati sa bodhisattvah /
mahasamudro bahuvidharatanasya akaro na tasya punyasya pramanamasti //
srs_36.8 //

varehi dharmehi acintiyehi sambrhito vuccati bodhisattvah /
na tasya bodhaya kadaci samsayo ya uddiseyati imah samadhim //
srs_36.9 //

samsthapyā lokacariyam vinayakam buddham mahakarunikam
svayambhuvam /

yah punyaskandhena varenupeto acintiyō yasya pramanu nasti //
srs_36.10 //

na uttaro tasya ca sattva kascit mahasahasraya kadaci vidyate /
yah punyaskandhena samo bhaveta jñanena vasadsacintiyena //
srs_36.11 //

anyatra yah srutva samadhimetam dhareyya vaceyya paryapuneyya /

paryesamano 'tula budhabodhim na tasya jñanena samo bhaveta //
srs_36.12 //

sacet kumara siya ayu dharmarupa yah punyaskandho upacitu tena bhoti /
dharatu vacetu imam samadhim na so viceyya iha prthulokadhatusu //
srs_36.13 //

tasmat kumareha ya bodhisattvo akanksate pujitu sarvabuddhan /
(vaidya 256)
asanganirdesapadarthakovido atita utpanna tathagatamsca dharetu
vacetu imam samadhim // srs_36.14 //

esa hi sa bodhi tathagatanam sraddhehi mahyam vacanam kumarah
/
na bhasate vacamsam tathagato na hidrsah sattva
mrsam vadanti // srs_36.15 //

yasmin maya sodhitsu atmagraho itah pure kalpasatanacintiyam /
srestha carantena pi bodhicarikam paryesamanena imam
samadhim // srs_36.16 //

tasmadimam srutva atha dharmagañjam yah sutrakotinayutana
agamah /
yah punyaskandho vipulo acintiyam yeno laghum budhyati buddhajñanam //
srs_36.17 //

sarvesa sutranidamagrasutramacintiyasyo kusalasya akaram /
paryantu dharmana na tesa labhyate yam so sada nirdisate
visaradah // srs_36.18 //

chinditva bhinditva mahasahasram sakyam ganetum
paramanusamcayah /
na tveva te sutrasata acintiyam pramatu yam bhasati so
avisthitah // srs_36.19 //

asvasa prasvasa ganetu sakyam sarvesa sattvaniha buddhaksetre /
paryantu sutrana na tesa sakyam yan bhasate so 'tra samadhiye
sthitah // srs_36.20 //

buddhana ksetra yatha gangavalika ye tesa sattva gati
tesupapannah /
ganetu te sakyamathapi cintitum na tesa sutrana ya nityu bhasate
// srs_36.21 //

(vaidya 257)
ganetu sakyamita kalpakotibhih mahasamudresviha yatti valikah /
nadisukundesu hradesu tadavad ananta sutranta sa yat prabhasate
// srs_36.22 //

sakyam ganetum bahukalpakotisu ya apaskandhah sada tatra
tisthati /
sataya bhinnaya valagrakotiyo svaranga tesam na tu sakyu

sarvasah // srs_36.23 //

sakyam ganetum bahukalpakotibhirye sattva asan purimena tatra /
ya atmabhava vinibaddhasara na tesa sutrantanirhara janitum //
srs_36.24 //

ganetu sakyam ruta sarvapraninam ye santi sattva dasasu disasu /
na sakyu sutranta ganetu tasya yad bhasate 'sau satatamavisthitah
// srs_36.25 //

sarvesa dharmana nidesu janati niruktinirdesaparthakovidah /
viniscaye bhutanayesu siksito visalabuddhih sada harsaprajñah
// srs_36.26 //

abhinnabuddhirvipularthacinti acintya cinteti sada prajanati /
ghosavabhavam prthu sarva janati sabdamsca tan nirdisato na
sajjati // srs_36.27 //

asakta so vuccati dharmabhanako na sajjate sarvajagasya bhasatah /
prasnana nirdesapadehi kovidah tathahi teno paramarthu jñatah //
srs_36.28 //

ekasya sutrasyupadesakotiyo acintiyam niordisato na sajjati /
(vaidya 258)
asanganirdesaparthakovido bhasantu so parsagato na sajjate //
srs_36.29 //

yah susthito bhoti iho samadhiye sa bodhisattvo bhavati akampiyah /
dharma baladhanavisesapraptah karoti so 'rtham bahupranakotinam
// srs_36.30 //

yathaiva meruracalo akampiyah sarvehi vatehi na sakyam kampitum /
tathaiva bhiksurvidu dharmabhanakam kompetu sakyam na
parapradibhih // srs_36.31 //

mahasahasresviha lokadhatusu ye parvata ukta akampiyah /
te sakyam vatena prakampanaya na tveva dharme sthiti sunyi bhiksuh //
srs_36.32 //

ya sunyatayam satatam prayukto buddhana eso niyatam viharah /
prajanati niscitu dharmam sunyam sa sarvavadibhih na sakyam ksobhitum
// srs_36.33 //

akampiyo bhoti parapradibhih savapradidehi anabhibhuta /
anabhibhutasca aninditasca imumuddisitvana samadhi santam // srs_36.34
//

gatim gato bhoti sa sunyatayam sarvesu dharmesu na kanksate
'sau /
anantajñane sada supratisthito imumuddisitvana samadhi santam //
srs_36.35 //

balani bodhyanga na tasya durlabha pratisamvido rddhidivhi acintiya /

abhijña no tasya bhavanti durlabha dhareva vacetva ima samadhim //
srs_36.36 //

(vaidya 259)

bhavabhivrttasya na tasya durlabham anantajñanena jinana darsanam /
sambuddha kotinayutanacintiyam so draksyate etu samadhi dharayan //
srs_36.37 //

sarvesa co tesa jinana antike sa srosyate etu samadhi santam /
varena jñanena upetu bhesyati pratisamvidasu vasa paramim gatah
// srs_36.38 //

saced bhavenmaniratanana purna mahasahasra iya lokadhatuh /
ye divya srestha maniratanah pradhana hestam upadaya
bhavagru yavat // srs_36.39 //

yavanta ksetra bahavidha te ananta jambunadasamstrta purna sarve
/
danam dade jinavaresu sarvam bhumitaladupari bhavagra yavat //
srs_36.40 //

yavanti santi bahu vividha hi sattva danam dadeyurvividhamanantakalpan /
buddhana dadyuh satatamavistihanto bodhyarthiko co daditu danaskandham
// srs_36.41 //

yascaiva bhiksurabhiratu sunyatayam buddhannamasye
dasanakhaprañjaliyo /
na sa danaskandhah purimaku yati samkhyam yah sunyatayamabhiratu
bodhisattvah // srs_36.42 //

tam co labhitva sa hi naru punyavanto danam dadeti vipulu janetva
sraddham /
paryesamano atuliya buddhabodhim aupamyametam krtu purusottamena
// srs_36.43 //

yasco samadhimimu varu srestha grhneccatuspadam gatha sa
tustacittah /
yah punyaskandho upacitu tena bhoti tat sarvadanam satimakala nu bhoti
// srs_36.44 //

(vaidya 260)

na tava sigham pratilabhi buddhajñanam danam dadet so hitakaru
bodhisattvah /
asrutva etam viraju samadhi santam yatha srutva sigham labhati sa
buddhajñanam // srs_36.45 //

yasco labhitva imu vara santabhumim srutasya gotram imu virajam
samadhim /
puryapuneyya pramuditu bodhisattvah sa sigrametam pratilabhi
buddhajñanam // srs_36.46 //

yo 'pi nidhanam pratilabhi evarupam ksetrananantan yathariva

gangavalikah /

te co bhavyurmaniratanana purna divyana co tathapi ca manusanam
// srs_36.47 //

durdharsu so bhoti prebhtakoso mahadhano dhanaratanenupetah /
yo bodhisattvo labhati imam samadhim paryapunantah satatamrptu
bhoti // srs_36.48 //

rajyam labhitva paramasamrddha sphitam na tena tusto bhavati
kadaci vijñah /
yatha labhitva imu virajam samadhim tusto udagro bhavati sa
bodhisattvah // srs_36.49 //

te te dharmadhara bhavanti satatam buddhana sarvajñanam
dharenti varadharmanetri vipulam ksinantakale tatha /
dharmakosadhara mahamatidharah sarvajñagañjamdharah
te te sattva sahasrakotiniyutamstosanti dharmasvaraih // srs_36.50 //

te te siladhanenupeta matiman siksadhanadhya narah
te te silavrate sthita abhirata dharmadrumasyankurah /
te te raktakasayacivaradhara naiskramyatustah sada
te te sattvahitaya apratisamah sarvajñatam prasthitah // srs_36.51
//

te te danta sudanta sattvadamaka damathenupetah sada
te te santa susantatamanugatah santaprasantendriyah /
te te supta prasupta sattva satatam dharmasvanairbodhayi
bodhitva varasrestha dharmaratanaih sattvan pratisthapyai //
srs_36.52 //

(vaidya 261)

te te danapati bhavanti satatam sada muktatyagi vidu
te te matsariyairna samvasi mahatyage ramante sada /
te te sattva daridra drstva dukhitan bhogehi samtarpayi
te te sattvahite sukhaya satatam sarvajñatam prasthitah // srs_36.53
//

te te ahani dharmabheri vipulam jñane sada siksitah
chindanti jana sarva samsyalatam jñane sada prasthitah /
te te susruta dharmadhari viraja sutrantakotisatan
parsayam sthita asane matidharah pravayahari panditah //
srs_36.54 //

te te bhonti bahusrutah srutidharah sambuddhadharmamdharah
kosan dharmamayan dharanti muninam dharmannidhane ratah /
te te bhonti visalaprajña vipulam priitim janenti sada
desenta varadharma santa nipunam nairyanikam durdrsam //
srs_36.55 //

te te dharmamadharmajñeya matiman dharme sthitah suratah
dharmarajyi prasasi apratisama varadharmacari sada /

te te bhonti visistadharmaguruka gurugaurave ca sthitah
dharma nagavare sthita matidhara dharmadhvajocchrayikah // srs_36.56 //

te te matta pramatta sattva satatam drstva pramade sthitan
drstva caiva pranasta utpathagatan samsaramarge sthitan /
tesu maitra janitvudara karuna muditapyupeksa sthita
tesam margavaram pradarsayi sivamastangikam durdrsam //
srs_36.57 //

te tu nava karitva dharma sudrdham dharenti sattvan bahun
udyantan maharnavesu patitan samsarasrotogatan /
bodhyanga bala indriyaih kavacitah saddharmanavaruhah
tire parami ksema nityamabhaye sthapani sattvan sada // srs_36.58 //

te te vaidyavara vratesu carita vaidyottama vedaka
vidyajñānavimuktiparagamita saddharmabhaisajyadah /
drstva sattva gilana nekavidhai rogaih samabhyahatan
tesam dharmavirecanam dadati taddharmaiscikitsanti tan // srs_36.59 //

te te vadi apavadimathana lokendra vagisvarah
sarvajñeyaprabhamkara matidhara varajñānabhumisthitah /
sura jñānabala balapramathanah samvarnita jñānibhih
jñāneno bhusattvakotiniyutamstosyanti dharma sthitah // srs_36.60
//

(vaidya 262)

te te 'dhipati sarthavaha vipadah sattvana tranarthikah
drstva sattva pramudha margaratane sada marapase sthitah /
tesam margavaram prakasayi sivam ksemam sada nirvrti
yena jñānathena nenti kusalan bhusattvakotisatan // srs_36.61 //

te te lenu bhavanti tranu saranam caksuh pradipamkarah
bhitānamabhayapradasca satatam trastana casvasakah /
te 'tiduhkhita sattva jñatva paraman jatyanthabbutaniman
dharmaloku karonti dharmaratane bhutanaye siksithah // srs_36.62 //

ye ye silpavara jage bahukarah sattvana arthavaha
yebhih sattva sada bhavanti sukhitah silpesu samsiksithah /
siksaparamitam gatah sukusala ascaryaprapadbhuta
ye bodhinabhuprasthita matidhara lokasya caksurdadah // srs_36.63 //

no te trpta kadacidapratissima varabuddhadharmasrutah
silaksantisamadhiparagamita gambhiradharmasrutah /
no trptasca paresu dharmaratānam te desayantah sivam
moksopayu pravarsamanu varsam dharmairnaramstarpayi //
srs_36.64 //

yavanto bahu sattva tesupagata dharmarthikah panditah
srosyamo varadharmasrestharatanam margam rjum añjasam /
tesam chindisu samsayan matiadhara dharmena samtosayi
silaksantisamadhiparamigata jananta sattvasayan // srs_36.65 //

jñani jñanavaragra paramigatah sattvasaye kovidah
janantah parasattvacittacaritam yesam katha yadrsi /
ye ye jñanakathaya sattvanayuta varadharmacaksurlabhah
te te jñanavisesaparamigata margopadesamkarah // srs_36.66 //

mara kotisahasra tesa vidusam cittam pi no janisu
akase yatha paksinam padagatim jñatum na sakya kvacit /
santa danta prasanta jñanavasino aryasmi jñane sthitah
sarvan mara nihatya sura vrsabha budhyanti bodhim sivam //
srs_36.67 //

rddhiparamiprapta bhonti satatam gacchanti ksetran satan pasyanti
bahubuddhakotiniyutan ganga yatha valikah /

(vaidya 263)

caksustesa na sajjate dasadise pasyanti rupan bahu
ye co sattva dasaddise bhavasthitah sarvesa te nayakah // srs_36.68
//

te tasyo bhani anusamsa sakalam kalpana kotisatan
no co purvacariya varna ksapaye pratibhanato bhasato /
buddhanam dhanamaksayam suvipulam jñanasya co sagaram
yo etam virajam samadhimatulam dhareya kascinnarah // srs_36.69 //
iti srisamadhiraje silaskandhanirdesaparivartah
sattrimasatitamah || 36 ||
(vaidya 264) 37 yasahprabhaparivartah |

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhi kumara bodhisattvena
mahasattvenemamscaparimananascaryadbhutan
bodhisattvadharmanakanksata ksipram canuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamboddhukamenayam
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitah samadhih srotavya udgrahitavyah
paryavaptavyo dharayitavyo vacayitavyah pravartayitavyah
uddestavyah svadhyatavyo 'ranabhavanaya bhavayitavyo
bahulikartavyah parebhyasca vistarena samprakasayitavyah |
ksantibalam canena bhavayitavyam | ksantirasevayitavya
bhavayitavya bahulikartavya | dharmarthikena ca bhavitavyam
dharmakamena dharmapratigrahakena dharmanudharmapratipannena |
buddhapujabhiyuktena bhavitavyam | tena trisu sthanesvabhiyogah
karaniyah | katamesu trisu? yaduta klesaksayaya
punyabaladhipataye buddhajñanamakanksata
kusalamulanyavaropayitavyani no tu khalu
lokasukhasparsabhikanksina | esu trisu sthanesvabhiyogah
karaniyah ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayam candraprabhasya kumarabhutasya
tamevarthamudyotayamana imameva purvayogakathanirdesam gathabhigitena
samprakasayati sma -

hanta srnotha mametu kumara kalpasahasra yatha carita me /

pujita buddhasahasrasatani esatu eti samadhi pranitam // srs_37.1 //

kalpa acintiya evamatitah ksetrasatesu ye valika asti /
esa nidarsanu kirtitu bhoti yam jinu asi ganesvaranama // srs_37.2
//

sastiranunaka kotisahasranyasi ganottamu tasya jinastha /
sarvi anasravi ksinakilesa astavimoksapratisthita dhyayi //
srs_37.3 //

tatra ca kali iyamapi sarva ksema subhiksa anakula asit /
saukhyasamarpita sarvamanusyah prinita manusakebhi sukhebbih //
srs_37.4 //

(vaidya 265)

punyabalena ca sarva upeta darsaniyastatha premaniyasca /
adhya mahadhana sarva samrddha divyasukhena samarpitagatrah //
srs_37.5 //

suratu suvrata mandakilesah ksantibalabhirata abhirupah /
devapuresu yatha maruputrah silagunopagata matimantah // srs_37.6
//

tatra ca kali mahipatirasid rajasuto varapuspasunama /
tasya ca putra anumakamasan pañcasata smrtimanmatimantah // srs_37.7
//

tena ca rajasutena jinasyo sasti udyanasahasrasatani /
puspaphalapatimandita sarve tasya niryatita karunikasya // srs_37.8
//

vicitra udyana sahasrasata camkramasayyanisadyasahasraih /
civarakotisahasrasatebbih samstrta camkramanasca nisadyah
// srs_37.9 //

evamanekaprakarasahasra yattaka sramanakah paribhogah /
rajasutena prasannamanena tasya upasthapitah sugatasya // srs_37.10 //

so dasasu subhakarmapathesu raja pratisthita sadhujanena /
pranasahasrasatanayutebhigacchi puraskrtu nayaku drastam //
srs_37.11 //

puspavilepanadhupa grhitva chatrapatakadhvajamstatha vadyan /
(vaidya 266)
puja karitva sa tasya jinasya prañjalikah purata sthita asit //
srs_37.12 //

tusta abhuttada bhiksusahasra devamanusyatha yaksasurasca /
vyakaru kim nu jino imu pujam sadhu kim vaksyati dharmu narendrah
// srs_37.13 //

tasya ca asaya jñatva svayambhu rajasutasya niruttaru cittam /
paragato abhimuktipadesu tasyima desayi santa samadhim // srs_37.14 //

yava pramukta gira sugatena kampita medini savanasanda /
puspa pravarsi tada gaganatah padmasatapi ca udgata bhumau //
srs_37.15 //

vyakari nayaku asayu jñatva arthapadesu susiksita sasta /
desayi santa samadhi narendrastatrimi arthapadani srnotha //
srs_37.16 //

sarvi bhava abhavah parikalpastuccha maricisama yatha mayah /
vidyatameghasamascala sunyah sarvi niratma nisattva nijivah //
srs_37.17 //

aditu sunya anagata dharma nagata asthita sthanavimuktah /
nityamasaraka mayasvabhavah suddha visuddha nabhopama sarve //
srs_37.18 //

naiva ca nila na pita na sveta namatu riktaku ghosavabhavah /
cittavivikta acittasvabhavah sarvarutapagatah ksanikatvat //
srs_37.19 //

bhasatu aksaru samkramu nasti no pi abhasatu samkaru bhoti /
(vaidya 267)
napi ca aksara desa vrajanti no punaraksaru kranti kutascit //
srs_37.20 //

aksara aksaya ksina niruddha bhasatato va abhasatato va /
nityamimaksara aksaya ukta yah parijanati so 'ksayu bhoti //
srs_37.21 //

buddhasahasrasata ya atita dharmasahasrasatani bhanitva / naiva ca
dharmu na caksara ksina | nasti samutpatti tena aksina //
srs_37.22 //

yena prajanati aksayadharman nityu prajanati aksayadharman /
sutrāsahasrasatani bhanitva sarvi anaksara janati dharman // srs_37.23
//

yam ca prabhasati dharma jinasyo tam ca na manyati so 'ksayataye /
adi niratmani ye tvimi dharma tamsca prabhasati no ca ksapeti //
srs_37.24 //

sarvagirah sa prabhasati vijño no ca giraya hariyati cittam /
sarvagi ro girighosanikaso tena na sajjati jatu giraye // srs_37.25 //

yaya giraya sa kirtitu dharmah sa gira tatksani sarva niruddha /
yadrsu laksanu tasya giraye sarvimi dharma tallaksanapraptah
// srs_37.26 //

sarvimi dharma alaksa vilaksa sarvi alaksana laksanasuddhah /
nitya vivikta visuddha nabho va samkhya samasatu te na upenti // srs_37.27
//

samskrtasamskrta sarvi vivikta nasti vikalpana tesamrsinam

/

(vaidya 268)

sarvagatisu asamskrta prapta drstigatehi sadaiva viviktah //
srs_37.28 //

nityamarakta adusta amudhastasya svabhava samahitacittah /
esa samadhibali balavanto yo imu janati idrsa dharman // srs_37.29 //

sailaguhagiridurganadisu yadva pratisrutka jayi pratitya /
evimu samskrta sarvi vijane mayamaricisamam jagu sarvam // srs_37.30
//

prajñabalam guna dharmagatanam jñanabalena abhijñā rsinam /
vaca upayakusalya nirukta yatra prakasitu santa samadhih //
srs_37.31 //

kalpitu vuccati kalpanamatram antu na labhyati samsaramane /
koti alaksana ya puri asidapi anagati pratyayataye // srs_37.32 //

karma kriyaya ca vartati evam hina utkrstataya samudenti /
vivikta dharma sada praktiye sunya niratma vijanatha sarvan //
srs_37.33 //

samvrti bhasitu dharma jinenasamskrtasamskrta pasyatha evam /
nastiha bhutatu atma naro va etaku laksana sarvajagasya // srs_37.34 //

krsnasubha ca na nasyati karma atmana krtva ca vedayitavyam /
no puna samkrama karmaphalasya no ca ahetuka pratyubhonti // srs_37.35 //

(vaidya 269)

sarvi bhava alika vasikasco riktaku tuccha phenasamasca /
mayamaricisamah sada sunya desitu sabditu te ca viviktah //
srs_37.36 //

evam vijanatu manyana nasti silavu bhoti anisritacittah /
ksantibalena na kalpayi kimci eva carantu samahitu bhoti // srs_37.37 //

yattaka dharma vijani sa raja tattaka desita tena jinena /
srutva nrpo imu dharma jinasyo saparivaru samadadi siksam // srs_37.38
//

rajasuto imu srutva samadhim attamana mudito bhani vacam /
susthu subhasitu esa samadhi esa tava caranesu patami //
srs_37.39 //

tatra ca pranisahasra asitih srutvimu dharmasvabhava pranitam /
bhutu ayam paramartha nirdeso te anutpattika ksanti labhimsu //
srs_37.40 //

nasti upadu nirodhu narasyo evimi dharma sada viviktah /
eva prajanatu no parihani raja labhi anutpattika ksantim // srs_37.41
//

raja tada vijahitvana rajyam pravraji sasani tasya jinasya /

te 'pyanu pravrajitah suta rajñah pañcasatani anunaka sarve //
srs_37.42 //

pravrajito yada raja saputro anya tada bahupranisahasrah /
pravrajitah sugatasya samipe dharma gavesiyu tasya jinasya // srs_37.43
//

(vaidya 270)
vimsativarsasatan paripurnan dharma prakasitu tena jinena /
raja saputraku tena janena vimsativarsasata cari dharmam // srs_37.44
//

atha aparena punah samayena so 'pi jinah parinirvrtu asit /
ye jinasravaka te 'pi atitah so 'pi ca dharmu parittaku asit //
srs_37.45 //

tasya ca rajina putra abhusi punyamati sada sraddhu prasannah /
tasya ca bhiksu kulopagu asit | so imu desayi santa samadhim //
srs_37.46 //

so akhilo madhuro ca abhusi satkrtu pranisahasrasatebhih /
devata kotisatanyanubaddha varna bhananti kulan pravisitva //
srs_37.47 //

sa smrtiman matiman gatimamsco suvratu suratū silaratasca /
susvaru aparusa so madhurasco dhatusu jñanavasi varapraptah //
srs_37.48 //

civarakotisatana ca labhi asi sa bhiksu yasahprabhu namna /
tasya ca punyabalam asahanta bhiksusahasra tada jani irsam //
srs_37.49 //

punyabalena ca rupabalena jñanabalena ca rddhibalena /
silabalena samadhibaleno dharmabalena samudgata bhiksuh // srs_37.50 //

hrstamanasca priyasca janasyo bhiksu upasakabhiksunikanam /
(vaidya 271)
ye jinasasani sattva prasannastesamabhispita pujaniyasca // srs_37.51
//

yasca sa rajinu putru abhusi punyamati sada sraddhu prasannah /
jñatva pradustamanan bahubhiksum raksa sa karayi acariyasya //
srs_37.52 //

pañcahi pranisahasrasatehi varmita khadgagadayudhakehi /
tehi sada parivarita bhiksu bhasati bhutacarimaparyantam // srs_37.53
//

so parisaya prabhasati dharmam sunya niratma nirjivimi dharmah /
ye upalambhika atmanivistastesa na rocati yam bhani bhiksuh //
srs_37.54 //

utthitu bhiksava sastra grhitva yesa na rocati sunyata santa /

esa adharna prabhasati bhiksuh etu hanitva bhavisyati punyam //
srs_37.55 //

drstva ca sastra na bhayati bhiksuh sunyaka
dharmamanusmaramanah /
nastiha sattva naro vapahatyai kudyasama imi riktaka dharmah //
srs_37.56 //

bhiksu karoti sa añjali murdhna bhasati vaca namo 'stu jinanam /
yena satyenimi sunyaka dharna bhontimi sastra mandaravapuspah //
srs_37.57 //

silavratopagatasya munisyo bhasitamatra ananyathavakye /
kampita medini savanasanda sastra te jata mandaravapuspah //
srs_37.58 //

(vaidya 272)

bhiksu abhuttada mamkusarira ye upalambhika sastragrhitah /
bhuyu ya sakyupasamkramanaye trasya abhut sumahadbhutajatah //
srs_37.59 //

ye puna sraddha prasanna munindre yesiha rocati sunyata santa /
tehi humkarasahasra karitva dusyasatairabhichadita bhiksuh //
srs_37.60 //

bhiksu janitvana maitra sa tesu sarvajanasya purasta bhanati /
ye mayi sattva pradosa karonti tesa krte na hu bodhi carami //
srs_37.61 //

tena ca varsa asitiranuna bhasita sunyata kosu jinanam /
bhiksusahasra pratyarthika asan ye ca nivarita rajasutena // srs_37.62 //

so 'pi tada paribhuta abhusi tasya ca bhiksu parittaku asan /
vacamanista tada srnamanah ksantibala cyuta no ca kadacit //
srs_37.63 //

so 'parena ca punah samayena pranisatana kari mahadartham /
silamakhilamanusmaramanah punyamatisya tada bhani vacam //
srs_37.64 //

tatra sa gauravu krtva udaram punyamati avaci tada bhiksum /
ma mama kinacidacariyasyo cetasi kimci krtam amanapam // srs_37.65 //

so avaci srnu rajakumara ksantibalena samudgata buddhah /
(vaidya 273)
yena mi bhasita vacamanistastasyimi antiki maitra udara // srs_37.66
//

yena sa kalpasahasrasatani ksanti nisevita purvabhavesu /
so ahu bhiksu yasahprabhu asam sakyamunirbhagavan bhani vacam //
srs_37.67 //

yena yasahprabhu raksitu bhiksuh punyamati tada rajinu putrah /

jatisahasra mamasi sahayah so maya vyakrtu maitraku buddhah //
srs_37.68 //

yena ganesvara pujitu sasta yena tu karita srestha viharah /
purvamasau varapuspasunama so padumotturu asi munindrah // srs_37.69
//

eva maya bahukalpa ananta dharayitamimu dharmam jinanam /
ksantibalam samudanita purve sratva kumara mama anusiksah //
srs_37.70 //

nirvrtimapyatha bhesyati evam pascimi kali saddharmavilope /
bhiksu va tirthamatesvabhiyukta te mama dharmam pratiksipi santam //
srs_37.71 //

unnata uddhata dusta pragalbha papasahayaka bhojanalubdhah /
civarapatraratah patalubdhah labhasamnisrita te ksipi dharmam
// srs_37.72 //

dustapradustamana akrtajña hinakulesu daridrakulesu /
pravrajita iha sasani mahyam te 'pi pratiksipi santamu dharmam //
srs_37.73 //

(vaidya 274)
maramatena ca mohita sattva ragavaśanugatabhinivistah /
mohavasena tu mohita bala yesa na rocati sunyata santa // srs_37.74
//

bhiksu ca bhiksunika grhinasco grahita mohita papamatibhih /
tesa vasanugata sada bhutva pascimi kali pratiksipi bodhim //
srs_37.75 //

srutva kumara ima mama vacam bhiksu aranyakule vasi nityam /
yesiya rocati sunyata santa tairayu dharitu dharmu jinanam //
srs_37.76 //

pravraji te mama sasani caritva bhiksu upasampadaposadhakarmam /
bhuñjimu pindamasakta adusta ye imu dharayisyanti samadhim //
srs_37.77 //

jivita kaya apeksi prahaya sunyata bhavayatha suprasantam /
yuktaprayuktamana ca bhavitva seva aranya sada mrgabhutah //
srs_37.78 //

nitya karotha ca puja jinanam chatradhvajarddhiyamalyaviharaih /
cetiya pujayatha pratimanam ksipra labhisyatha etu samadhim //
srs_37.79 //

stupa karapayatha sugatanam hemavibhusita rupiyalipān /
pratima sunisthita ratnavicitra bodhinidhanu janitvana cittam //
srs_37.80 //

yavati puja jagesmi pranita divyatha manusika ramaniya /

(vaidya 275)

sarva gavesiya buddha mahetha bodhinidhanu karitva pratijñam // srs_37.81
//

dharmata pasyatha sarvi narendran yavata santi dasa disi loke /
drsyati nirvrti sarvajinanam dharmataya sthita sammukha buddhah
// srs_37.82 //

bhotha ca sarvisu tyagadhimuktah silavisuddhagata sthiracittah /
ksantiratah sada maitraratasco sarvi prajanatha sunyaka dharman //
srs_37.83 //

viryu janetha alina adinah dhyanaratah pravivekaratasca /
prajña prajanatha prajñavisuddhim bhesyatha karunika nacirena //
srs_37.84 //

ragu sametha sada asubha ye dosu nigrhnatha ksantibalena /
mohu nigrhnatha prajñabalena prapsyatha bodhi jinanu prasastam //
srs_37.85 //

kayu vibhavayatha yatha phenam dukkhamasaraku putidurgandham /
skandha prajanatha riktaka sarvamllapsyatha jñanamanuttaru ksipram //
srs_37.86 //

drsti ma grhnatha papika jatu atma ayam puruso atha jivah /
sarvi prajanatha sunyaka dharman ksipra sprsisyatha uttamabodhim //
srs_37.87 //

labha ma kurvatha grddho kadacit ma paritapyatha pindalamabdhva /
nindita samsita ma khu caletha merusamasca akampiya bhotha // srs_37.88
//

(vaidya 276)

dharmā gavesatha gauravajatah sratva tadapi ca tatpara bhotha /
tisthata gocari sarvajinanam yasyatha ksipra sukhavatiksetram //
srs_37.89 //

sarvajage samacitta bhavitva apriya ma priya citta karotha /
ma na gavesatha labhu yaso va ksipra bhavisyatha buddha munindrah
// srs_37.90 //

buddhagunamsca prabhasatha nityam bhutagunehi niruktipadehi /
yan guna srutviha sattva prasannah buddhagunesu sprham
janayeyuh // srs_37.91 //

nitya sagaurava cacariyesu matu pitustatha sarvajagasmin /
ma puna manavaśanuga bhotha lapsyatha laksana trimśa duve ca //
srs_37.92 //

samganikam vijahitva asesam nityu vivekaratapi ca bhotha /
surata nityupasobhana santa atmahitah parasattvahitasca // srs_37.93
//

maitri nisevi tatha karunam co muditapeksaratah sada bhotha /
sastuh prasasanu pasyatha nityam bhesyatha ksipra hitamkaru loke
// srs_37.94 //

papaka mitra ma jatu bhajetha sevatha mitra ye bhonti udarah /
yesiha rocati sunyata santa ye abhiprasthita uttamabodhim // srs_37.95
//

sravakabhumi ma siksatha jatu ma ca sprhesyatha tatra cariye /
(vaidya 277)
cittu ma riñcatha buddhagunesu ksipra bhavisyatha buddha jinendrah
// srs_37.96 //

satya giram sada bhasatha suddham ma mrsa bhasatha ma
parusam ca /
nitya priyam madhuram ca bhanetha lapsyatha vaca lokacariyanam //
srs_37.97 //

kayi anarthika jivita bhotha matma utkarsaka ma parapamsi /
atmagunan samudanayamanah paracariyasu upeksaka bhotha // srs_37.98
//

sunyavimoksaratah sada bhotha ma pranidhana karotha gatisu /
sarvanimitta vivarjya asesam bhotha sada animittavihari // srs_37.99
//

anta vivarjayatha sadakalam sasvatucchedasthita ma bhavatha /
pratyayata sada budhyata sarvam eva bhavisyatha yadrsa sasta //
srs_37.100 //

kamaratisu ratim vijahitva dosakhilamsca malan vijahitva /
mohatamo vijahitvase sarvam santarata narasimha bhavatha // srs_37.101
//

nityamanitya ca pasyatha nityam sarvabhava sukhaduhkha vimucya /
asubhamanatmata atmasubhesu bhavayamanu bhaveya naredrah //
srs_37.102 //

lokapradipakarebhi jinebhiryeha yoniso dharma sunita /
tairiha marabalani hanitva praptamanuttarabodhirudara // srs_37.103 //

(vaidya 278)
yattaka bhasita eti guna me ye ca prakasita dosasata me /
dosa vivarjiya siksa gunesu bhesyasi buddhu tadeha kumara //
srs_37.104 //

iti srisamadhiraje yasahprabhaparivartah saptatrimsatitamah || 37
||

(vaidya 279) 38 kayavanmanahsamvaraparivartah |

tasmattarhi kumara kayasamvarasamvrto bhavisyamityevam tvaya
kumara siksitavyam | tatra kumara katamah kayasamvarah? yena
kayasamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah

sarvadharmesvasangajñanam pratilabhate, ayamucyate kumara
kayasamvara iti | yena kayasamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo
mahasattvo dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanani pratilabhate, ayamucyate
- - - - - iti | yena - - - - - mahasattvo dasa tathagatabalani catvari
vaisaradyani astadasavenikan buddhadharman pratilabhate,
ayamucyate - - - - - iti | yena - - - - - mahasattvastrini vimoksamukhani
pratilabhate | katamani trini? yaduta sunyatamanimittamapranihitam |
imani trini vimoksamukhani, ayamucyate - - - - - iti | yena - - - - -
mahasattvascaturo brahman viharan pratilabhate | katamamscaturah
?yaduta maitrim karunam muditamupeksam imamscaturo brahman
viharan, ayamucyate - - - - - iti | yena - - - - - mahasattvascatasrah
pratisamvidah pratilabhate | katamascatasrah? yaduta arthapratismvit
dharmapratismvit niruktipratisamvit pratibhanapratismvit |
imascatasrah pratisamvidah, ayamucyate - - - - - iti | yena
mahasattvah saptatrimasadbodhipaksan dharman pratilabhate | kataman
saptatrimasat?yaduta catvari smrtiyupasthanani | catvari
samyakprahanani | catura rddhipadan | pañcendriyani | pañca
balani | sapta bodhyangani | aryastangakam margam | iman
saptatrimasadbodhipaksan dharman pratilabhate | ayamucyate - - - - - iti |
yena - - - - - mahasattvo mahakarunaviharam pratilabhate |
mahopeksaviharam pratilabhate, ksemamsca vitarkan pratilabhate |
pravivekamsca dharman pratilabhate | ayamucyate kayasamvara iti ||

punaraparam kumara yena kayasamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo
mahasattvah pranatipatat prativirato bhavati | adattadanat
abrahmacaryanmrsavadat pisunavacanat parusavacanat
sambhinnapralapat abhidhyayadu vyapadanmithyadrsteh
prativirato bhavati | tulakutanmanakutatksamyakutat
karsanabandhanarodhanatadanacchedanabhedanaviparamosalokasahasebhya
h prativarato bhavati | na hastalolah na padalolo hastapadasamyatah|
tasya sarvam kayavanbhanodausthulyam prahinam
bhavatyucchinnamulam talamastakavadayatyamanutpadadharmi | ayamucyate
kumara kayasamvara iti | tadanenapi te kumara paryayenaivam
veditavyam ||

bhutapurvam kumara atite 'dhvanyasamkhyeye kalpe asamkhyeyatare
vipule apramane acintye aparimane yadasit | tena kalena tena samayena
jñanaprabhaso nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho loka (vaidya 280)
udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah
purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho
bhagavan | tena khalu punah kumara kalena tena samayena tasya bhagavato
jñanaprabhasasya tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya
sastivarsakotyah ayuspramanamabhut |
sastirarhatkotyah sravakasamgho 'bhut | aprameyasca
bodhisattva mahasattvah saddharmaparigrahaka abhuvan ||

tena ca kumara kalena tena samayena rajabhudvisesacinti nama | atha
khalu raja visesacinti asitya pranikotibhiih sardham

tathagatamupasamkrantah| upsamkramya tasya tathagatasya padau
sirasabhivandya bhagavantam trih pradaksinikrtyaikante
nyasidat | ekantanisannasca raja visesacinti tam
tathagatam paryupaste | atha khalu kumara jñanaprabhasastathagato
'rhan samyaksambuddho rajño visesacintinah
saparivarasyadhyasayam viditva ito dharmaparyayadimam
kayasamvarasamadhimukhapravesam gathabhitena desayati -

yathantariksam gaganam visuddhamatyantasuddham
prakrtiprabhasvaram /
emeva suddho ayu kayasamvaro na sakyu ghosena kadaci desitum //
srs_38.1 //

viviktu sunyo ayu kayasamvaro etadrse te ubhi kayalaksane /
alaksanaste yatha antariksam tallaksano desitu kayasamvarah //
srs_38.2 //

yo janati samvarevalaksanam na tasya jatu bhavati nasamvarah
/
ye capravrttah krtu tesa gocaro anasravasyo upapatti nasti //
srs_38.3 //

na sakyu kaman pratisevamanai rupesu bhogesu jahitva trsnam /
bhavesu dosanavijanamanairna sakyu jñatumayu kayasamvarah //
srs_38.4 //

anasravam samvaru yah prajanate na tasya bhoti upapatti jatu /
arhantadharmā ima evarupah na sukaram janitu tirthikebhih //
srs_38.5 //

(vaidya 281)
ye sarvatraidhatuki trastamanasa na kamabhogesu sprham janenti /
rajyena bhogaisca na jatu arthika jñasyanti te idrsa
kayasamvarah // srs_38.6 //

arho ayam vuccati kayasamvaro arthasca sabdena na sakyu desitum /
yo janati idrsu dharmanetrim sa samvare 'smin bhavati
pratisthitah // srs_38.7 //

arthe prayuktana mayarthu desito ye arthanetriparata vicaksanah /
anarthu varjenti ya arthayukta te samvare 'smin satatam
pratisthitah // srs_38.8 //

arho ya ukto hi jinana sasane katham sa arho bhavati vijanato /
yo arthanetriya svabhavu janati pratisthitah socyati kayasamvare //
srs_38.9 //

yenanimittam bhavati vijanitam nairatmyatah sunyatu tucchato va /
na tasya jatu bhavati nasamvarastathahi so siksitu bhutaniscaye //
srs_38.10 //

bhavanabhavaniti yah prajanati sa sarvabhavesu na jatu sajjate /

yah sarvabhavesu na jatu sajjate | sa animittam sprasati samadhim
// srs_38.11 //

vijñata yeneha niratmadharmah svabhavasunyah
prakrtiprabhasvarah /
na tasya jatu bhavati asamvarastathahi so siksitu bhutaniscaye //
srs_38.12 //

yo janati sunyata pañcaskandhan viditva nairatmasvabhavasunyan /
(vaidya 282)
na tasya jatu bhavati asamvaro yat karma kayena samacareta // srs_38.13
//

nimittagrahisya asamvrtasya ya atmasamjñaya sada pratisthitah
/
rupesu asvadagatasya jantunah prakupyate raga asamvrtasya //
srs_38.14 //

ye bhutakotiya bhavanti siksita gatingatah surata sunyatayam
/
na tesa ragah puna jatu kupyate asamvaro yena vrajeta durgatim //
srs_38.15 //

na sakyu kampetu yatha sumeru acaliyah sarvapipilikairmahan /
tatha vidu bhutanayesu siksito rupehi divyairapi so na kampate //
srs_38.16 //

sakyeta rangairgaganam vicitritum sakyeta cakasa grhitu
panina /
na tveva sakyam sa vicalanaya ragenā dosena na ca marakotibhih
// srs_38.17 //

pratisruka sakyu grhitu kenacicchila plavedapyudakasya madhye /
drastum na sakyam tviha tasya asaya yah siksito idrsi
kayasamvare // srs_38.18 //

yavanta sabdah prthu sarvaloke grhñitva pedagata sakya kartum /
na tasya sakyam sthitirasthitirva vijanitum yah sthitu kayasamvare
// srs_38.19 //

sakyam prabha grhñitu suryamandalat pragarjato meghatu vidyuto
va /
na tasya kayasya svabhava jñatum yah siksitah syadiha
kayasamvare // srs_38.20 //

jalena pasena ca sakyu bandhitum caturdisam vayati vatamandali
/
(vaidya 283)
na sakyamjanitu tasya kayah pratisthito yo iha kayasamvare //
srs_38.21 //

agocarō 'saviha sarvapraninam yatra sthito yo vidu cittasamyame /

yatra sthito gocari kayasamvare na lipyate khamiva sa lokadharmaih //
srs_38.22 //

sakyam padam pasyitu sarvapraninam name carantana prthak
caturdisam /
na tasya kayasya na cittagocarō pramanu jñatumiha sakyā kenacit //
srs_38.23 //

evam sthitasyo iha kayasamvare sarve na bhonti vividhah kilesah /
prahina tasyeha upakilesastatha hyasau siksitu kayasamvare //
srs_38.24 //

na tasya agnih kramate na sastram tathapi agrahyu sa tasya kayah /
santaprasante sthītu so samadhau tatha hyasau siksitu kayasamvare //
srs_38.25 //

evam sthitasyo na bhayam na traso na ksobhu cittasyu na cersyu jayate
/
muktah sa sarvebhirupadravebhīryah siksito tadrsa kayasamvare //
srs_38.26 //

visasya sastrasya na jatu bhayati na cagnimadhye na jalasya madhye /
sarvehi muktah sa upadravehi ya siksito idrsa kayasamvare //
srs_38.27 //

caurana dhurtana ca papakarinasivisamadhyagato na bhayate /
tatha hi tasyo vigatatmasamjñā samjñāvimuktasya bhayam na bhoti //
srs_38.28 //

bhayairvimuktasya na trasu jayate asamtrasantasya na bhoti iñjana /
(vaidya 284)
aniñjāmanasya kuto 'sti traso na marakotibhi sa sakyu kampitum //
srs_38.29 //

acaksito desitu samprakasito yo bodhisattvasya hitaya samvarah /
yah siksate idrsa kayasamvare so bhoti no kampiyu marakotibhih
// srs_38.30 //

sarvesu dharmesu asamjñāñānam purna asitiranuvyañjanani /
dvatrimsa co laksana cittasuddha na durlabha bhonti sthitasya
samvare // srs_38.31 //

ya icchate budhyitu buddhadharman acintīyan yesa pramanu nasti /
sa siksitu idrsuh kayasamvare bhavisyate cetiyu sarvaloke //
srs_38.32 //

ya icchate dharmamimam maharsinam daso balan buddhabalanacintīyan
/
sa siksitu idrsa kayasamvare yah siksitastasya bala na
durlabhah // srs_38.33 //

ye capi astadasa buddhadharma avenika yesu jina
pratisthitah /

te capi tasyo na bhavanti durlabha yah siksate idrsa kayasamvare
// srs_38.34 //

ye sapta bodhyanga mahamaharsinam pratisamvidasco tatha
rddhipadah /
te capi tasyo na bhavanti durlabha yah siksate idrsa kayasamvare
// srs_38.35 //

brahmaviharascaturasca dhyana vimoksadvarastraya
samprakasitah /
ksema vitarka atha pravivekya na durlabha bhonti sthitasya samvare //
srs_38.36 //

karunavihari tathupeksalabhi tatha iryacyamiha maitrivaram /
(vaidya 285)
hitacittu bhotti ca sa sarvajage yah kayasamvari sthito bhavati //
srs_38.37 //

smrti upasthana prahana samyak pañcendriyah pañca bala
maharsinam /
ascarya astangiku margasrestho na durlabho siksitu
kayasamvare // srs_38.38 //

ye capi anye vara buddhadharma acintiya yesa pramanu nasti /
te tasya sarve na bhavanti durlabha yah siksate idrsa kayasamvare
// srs_38.39 //

srutva iho idrsa kayasamvare visesaprapto abhu rajaputrah /
tusto udagro atulaya pritiya sa pravraji tasya jinasya sasane //
srs_38.40 //

sa pravrajitva dasa varsakotiracarsi suddham vara brahmacaryam /
bhavetva brahman caturo viharanarthaya lokasya sadevakasya // srs_38.41
//

subhavita brahmavihara krtva adraksi buddhana asitikotiyah /
tatottare yattika gangavalika idam caram so vara brahmacaryam //
srs_38.42 //

sarvesa co sasani pravrajitva acarsi suddham vara brahmacaryam /
bhiksu abhusi vara dharmabhanako bahusrutasco pratibhanavamsca
// srs_38.43 //

akhandasilasca acchidrasilo visuddhasilo akalmasasilah /
arye ca sile sa anasrave sthitah | prajanamano imu kayasamvaram //
srs_38.44 //

(vaidya 286)
siya kumara tava anya sasid visesacinti tada rajakuñjarah /
na eva drastavyamihanyu so 'bhuttadahamasam caramanu carikam //
srs_38.45 //

tasmat kumara mama siksamana pratisthihesi iha kayasamvare /

anyesa co desaya pranakotinam nacirena tvam bhesyasi
yadrso 'ham // srs_38.46 //

tasmattarhi kumara parisuddhakayasamacaro bhavisyamityevam tvaya
kumara siksitavyam | tat kasya hetoh? parisuddhakayasamacaro hi
kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvo na nirayebhyo bibheti | na tiryagyonerna
yamalokanna sarvadurgatibhyo bibheti | nodakad bibheti | na sastrato na
simhebhya na vyaghrebhya na rksebhya na hastibhya narsabhebhya na
manusyebhya bibheti | parisuddhakayasamacarah kumara bodhisattvo
mahasattvah imamapi trisahasram mahasahasram lokadhatum karatale
krtva talamatram dvitalamatram tritalamatram catustalamatram
pañcatalamatram sattalamatram saptatalamatramutksipet |
yavantam va punarakanksettavantamevotksipet ||

punaraparam parisuddhakayasamacarah kumara bodhisattvo mahasattva
rddhipratiharye paramaparamiprpto bhavati | sa
rddhipadavipakavisuddhah punyaparigrhito vivekaviviktah
sarvatranugata etatsamadhipratilabdah anasravapunyaparinispannah
sarvalokadhatavapratihatacaksuh evamrupaih rddhipratiharyaih
samanvagato bhavati | tatra katama rddhih? yaya rddhaya
prarthanasamrddhiparinispattih | iyamucyate rddhiriti | tatra katamad
rddhipratiharyam? yaya rddhaya samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattva
anekavidhanrddhivisayan pratyunubhavati | eko 'pi bhutva bahudha
bhavati, bahudhapi bhutvaiko bhavati | avirbhavam tirobhavamapi
pratyunubhavati | tirahkudyam tirahprakarah
tirahparvatamapyasajjmano gacchati | akase 'pi kramate tadyathapi nama
paksi sakunih | prthivyamapyunmajjananimajjanam karoti tadyathapi
namodake | udake 'pyabhidyamano gacchati tadyathapi nama prthivyam |
dhumayatyapi prajvalatyapi tadyathapi nama mahanagniskandhah | imavapi
candrasuryavevammaharddhikavevammahanubhavau evammahaujaskau
panina paramrsati parimarjati | akanksamano yavad
brahmalokadapi sattvan kayena vase vartayati ||

(vaidya 287) atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata

-

prthiviya unmajja nimajja gacchati abhidyamano udake 'pi gacchati /
paksi yatha gaganatalena gacchati dhumayate prajvalate ca rddhiya //
srs_38.47 //

yathantariksasmi na vayu sajjate gacchanti casmim bahavo
'bhrakutah /
tathaiva yogi gaganena gacchati asajjmano yatha vatameghah // srs_38.48
//

yatha nisanno vidu yogi bhoti parimarjate panina candrasuryau /
asanna so janati brahmalokam brahmana kotina sa dharma desayi //
srs_38.49 //

yada ca akanksati dharma bhasitum mahatrisahasra sa vijñāpeti /

mithyadrstikarmasamadanahetoh kayasya bheda param
maranadapayam durgatim vinipatam nirayesu upapannah | ime
punarbata sattvah kayasucaritena samanvagata vakasucaritena
samanvagata manahsucaritena samanvagata aryanamanapavadakah
samyagdrstirmasamadanahetoh kayasya bheda param maranat
sugatau svargaloke deve supapannah | iti hi devyena caksusa
visuddhenatikrantamanusakena sattvan pasyati
cyavamananupapadyamanan suvarnan durvarnan hinan pranitan
sugatimapi gacchato durgatimapi gacchato yathakarmopagan sattvan
yathabhutam prajanati ||

parisuddhakayasamudacarah kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah
ekaksanasamayuktaya prajñaya yat kimcijiñatavyam adhimoktavyam
vikurvitavyam tatsarvam yathabhutam prajanati snoti pasyate
budhyate ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

abhijñakramanirdisto bodhisattvana tayinam /
samadhiya sthahitvana bodhisattvo 'dhigacchati // srs_38.51 //

(vaidya 289)

srotram ca te visodhenti divyam srotramacintiyam /
yena srnvanti te dharman sarvabuddhehi bhasitan // srs_38.52 //

saragamasaragam va sadosam vitadosakam /
samoham vitamoham va cittam jananti praninam // srs_38.53 //

purvenivasam jananti yatra te usitah pura /
kalpakotisahasrani sangastesam na vidyate // srs_38.54 //

caksusca te visodhenti divyam caksuranuttaram /
anupasyanti te sattvamscyavato 'pyupapadyatah // srs_38.55 //

ekaksanasamayuktaprajñaya sarvajatisu /
yat kimcidiha jñatavyam dharmanam bhutalaksanam // srs_38.56
//

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhi kumara vaksamvarasamvrto bhavisyamityevam
bodhisattvena mahasattvena siksitavyam | tatra kumara katamo
vaksamvarah? yena vaksamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo
mahasattvah

sastyakarasamanvagatamasangabuddhasvaraghosamacityam
pratilabhate | ayamucyate kumara vaksamvarah | yena vaksamvarena
samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvah adeyavakyatam pratilabhate |
ayamucyate kumara vaksamvarah | yena vaksamvarena samanvagato
bodhisattvo mahasattvah dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanani
pratilabhate | dasa tathagatabalani, catvari tathagatavaisaradhyani,
astadasavenikan buddhadharman pratilabhate | ayamucyate kumara
vaksamvarah | yena vaksamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo

mahasattvastrini vimoksamukhani pratilabhate, caturo brahmaviharan
pratilabhate | ayamucyate kumara vaksamvarah | yena vaksamvarena
samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvascatvari smrtyupasthanani
pratilabhate | catvari samyakprahanani, catura rddhipadan,
pañcendriyani,pañca balani,sapta bodhyangani, aryastangam
margam pratilabhate | ayamucyate kumara vaksamvarah | yena
vaksamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvo mahakarunaviharam
pratilabhate, mahopeksaviharam pratilabhate, ksemamsca vitarkan
pratilabhate, pravivekamsca vitarkan pratilabhate | ayamucyate kumara
vaksamvara iti ||

punaraparam kumara vaksamvara ucyate - yena vaksamvarena
samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvo mrsavadat prativirato bhavati |
paisunyat parusyat sambhinnapralapat prativirato bhavati |
matapitnamacaryanam cantike asabhyam vacam na
niscarayati | ya api tadanya dosopasamhita vacastabhyo
bodhisattvah prativirato bhavati | tasca vacah pratisrutkopama
avatarati | svapnopama nimitopama maricyupamah pratisrutkopamah
pratibhasopama mayopama avatarati | sa tamevambhutam vacam
nopalabhate, na kalpayati,na manyate,navalambate, nabhinivisate | ayamucyate
kumara (vaidya 290) vaksamvarah | parisuddhavaksamvaro hi kumara
bodhisattvo mahasattvah sarvapayebhyo na bibheti | sarvabuddhadharman
pratilabhate | sarvabuddharddhi sarvabhijñam pratilabhate ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

yeneha vaksamvaranenupe to labhatyavasam sa hi bodhisattvah /
sarvesu dharmesu asangajñanamayam hi so ucyati vacasamvarah //
srs_38.57 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhira labhanti dvatrimasati laksanani /
daso balavenikabuddhadharmanayam hi so ucyati vacasamvarah //
srs_38.58 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman prapnoti sarvanima buddhadharman /
ye purvasmin parikirtita me ayam hi so ucyati vacasamvarah //
srs_38.59 //

yeneha vacavarana dhiman labhedviharan pratisamvidasca /
atyadbhutan dharma acintiyamsca ayam hi so ucyati vacasamvarah //
srs_38.60 //

yeneha vacavarana dhiman smrtyupasthanani samyakprahana /
tatharddhipadan bala indriyani labhatyayam socyati vacasamvarah //
srs_38.61 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman maha upeksam labhate visaradah /
mahakrpam suddhaviharatam ca ayam hi so ucyati vacasamvarah
// srs_38.62 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman kseman vitarkamllabhate visuddhan /

(vaidya 291)

tatha vitarkan pravivekasantanayam hi so ucyati vacasamvarah //
srs_38.63 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman mrsa na bhasi pisunasca
vacah /
sambhinnapralapam parusam ca vacam ayam khu so ucyati
vacasamvarah // srs_38.64 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman saddharmaksepam na karoti jatu /
na buddhasamgham ca abhyacakseta ayam kho so ucyati vacasamvarah
// srs_38.65 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman matapitrsvacariyanamantike /
asatyavacam purato na bhasi ayam khu so ucyati vacasamvarah //
srs_38.66 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman ya anyavaco iha dosasamhitah /
tabhyo 'pyasesam viratah sa bhoti ayam khu so ucyati
vacasamvarah // srs_38.67 //

yeneha vaksamvaranena dhiman pratisrutkasamnibhatam pi vacam /
supinopamamo tarate visarado ayam khu so ucyati vacasamvarah //
srs_38.68 //

niratmanirjivanirihatam ca pratityutpannam supinopamam mrsa
/
yadeva vacottari bodhisattvo ayam khu so ucyati vacasamvarah //
srs_38.69 //

nirodhasatyam supinam yathaiva svapnasvabhava atha nirvrtim ca /
yadeva vacottari bodhisattvo ayam khu so ucyati vacasamvarah //
srs_38.70 //

(vaidya 292)

no capi vacam labhate sa kamcinna kalpayi napi ca manyate sah /
nalambate nabhinivesa jatu ayam khu so ucyati vacasamvarah //
srs_38.71 //

tatra bhagavan punarapi candraprabham kumarabhutamamantrayate sma -
tasmattarhi kumara manahsamvarasamvrto bhavisyamityevam
bodhisattvena mahasattvena siksitavyam | tatra kumara katamo
manahsamvarah? yena manahsamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo
mahasattvo vajropamam samadhim pratilabhate | ayamucyate kumara
manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo
mahasattvo jvalanantarabham nama rasmim pratilabhate | ayamucyate
manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo
mahasattvo 'stangopetasvaraghosasampadam pratilabhate |
ayamucyate manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato
bodhisattvo mahasattvo dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanani pratilabhate
| dasa tathagatalani, catvari vaisaradyani catasrah

pratisamvidah, astadasavenikamsca buddhadharman pratilabhate
| ayamucyate manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato
bodhisattvo mahasattvah trini vimoksamukhani pratilabhate |
snyatamanimittamapranihitam vimoksamukham pratilabhate | ayamucyate
manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo
mahasattvascaturo brahmaviharan pratilabhate | mahamaitrim
mahakarunam mahamuditam mahopeksam pratilabhate | ayamucyate
manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato bodhisattvo
mahasattvascatvari smrtiyupasthanani pratilabhate | catvari
samyakprahanani, catura rddhipadan, pañcendriyani, pañca
balani, sapta bodhyangani, aryastangam margam pratilabhate |
ayamucyate manahsamvarah | yena manahsamvarena samanvagato
bodhisattvo mahasattvo mahakarunaviharam pratilabhate |
mahopeksaviharam pratilabhate | ksemamsca vitarkan pratilabhate |
pravivekamsca vitarkan pratilabhate | hitaisitam ca iryam ca
caryam ca pratilabhate | ayamucyate manahsamvarah ||

punaraparam kumara manahsamvara ucyate - yena manahsamvarena
samanvagato bodhisattvo mahasattvo mithyadrstiprahanaya
mithyadrstya sardham na samvasati | abhidhyaprahanaya
anabhidhyalurbhavati | vyapadaprahanaya vyapadena sardham na
samvasati | kausidyaprahanaya kusidena sardham na samvasati |
gurunamantike matapitroracaryamnam cantike sathyacittam
notpadayati | ragadvesamohacittam notpadayati | na ca taih sardham
samvasati | bodhicittam notsrjati | adhyasayacittam ca notsrjati |
ye canye dosopasamhita manahsamkalpastebhyah sarvebhyah
prativirato bhavati | na ca taih sardham samvasati | ayamucyate
manahsamvara | tacca mano mayopamamityavatarati | svapnopamamapi
maricyupamamapi | nirmittopamamiti pratibhasopamamityavatarati | na
kutascidagamanato 'vatarati | svapnopamam sukhamavatarati |
svapnopamamamityato 'vatarati | svapnopamam nirjivato 'vatarati | (vaidya
293) svapnopamam sunyato 'vatarati | tacca nopalabhate na kalpayati na
manyate navalambate nabhinivisate | ayamucyate kumara manahsamvarah
||

parisuddhamanahsamudacaro hi kumara bodhisattvo mahasattvah
sarvaksanamsca varjayati | acintyamsca sarvabuddhadharman
pratilabhate | sarvabuddhebhyasca sarvabuddhabhijñam akopyam ca
cetovimuktim pratilabhate | ayamucyate manahsamvarah ||

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

srnotha sarvi aviksiptamana mama bhasato manahsamvaranam /
srutva ca tatra pratiapadyatha me yadicchatha laghu visodhanatam //
srs_38.72 //

manahsamvarena labhi yena vidu parama prasanta vipulanacalan /
jinadharmacintiya tathadbhutatam manahsamvarucyati visuddha ayam //
srs_38.73 //

manahsamvarena labhi yena vidu cetovimuktimacalam satatam /
vajropamam tatha samadhivaram manahsamvarucyati hi srestha ayam
// srs_38.74 //

nispadayatyapi ca yena vidu upacararasmim vipularthakarim /
aryastangupetasvara yena labhi manahsamvarucyati visuddha ayam
// srs_38.75 //

manahsamvarena vidu yena varam dvatrimisalaksana laghu labhate
/
yasa co balanyakhilabuddhagunan manahsamvarah kathitu srestha
ayam // srs_38.76 //

manasamvarena labhi yena vidu pratisamvidastatha visaradatam /
paramadbhutan guna acintya tatha manahsamvarah kathitu sresthu
ayam // srs_38.77 //

(vaidya 294)

manahsamvarena labhi yena vidu smrtyupasthana catu rddhipadan /
samyakprahana bala indriya co manahsamvara kathitu srestha ayam //
srs_38.78 //

manahsamvarena laghu yena vidu bodhyanga sapta labhate vimalan /
astangikam ca tatha margavaram manahsamvarah kathitu
srestha ayam // srs_38.79 //

manahsamvarena labhi yena vidu mahupeksataviharanam pravaram /
karunaviharimamalam ca param manahsamvarah kathitu srestha
ayam // srs_38.80 //

manahsamvarena labhi yena sivan kseman vitarka vidu suddha sada /
labhate gunadhyu pravivekakatham manahsamvarah kathitu
srestha ayam // srs_38.81 //

manasamvarena vidu yena yuto mithyakudrstya saha na vasati /
vyapadabhidhya na ca samjanayi manahsamvarah kathitu srestha
ayam // srs_38.82 //

manahsamvarena vidu yena yutah kuhanam karoti na muhurtamapi /
gurunam ca sathiyu na samjanayi manahsamvarah kathitu
srestha ayam // srs_38.83 //

manahsamvarena vidu yena yuto ragatha dvesa na janeti manah /
tatha mohacittu na janeti kvacit manahsamvarah kathitu sresthu ayam
// srs_38.84 //

manahsamvarena vidu yena yuto bodhaya citta na vinihsrjati /
adhyasayam ca na vikopayati manahsamvarah kathitu srestha ayam
// srs_38.85 //

(vaidya 295)

manahsamvarena vidu yena yuto ye canya dosa vividha manasah /
sarvebhi sardha na ca samvasati manahsamvarah kathitu sresthu

ayam // srs_38.86 //

mayopamam ca mana otarati supinopamam tatha maricisamam /
pratibhasalaksanamatho satatam manahsamvarah kathitu sresthu
ayam // srs_38.87 //

supimopamam ca sukhamotarati tathanitya sunyata asasvatatah /
mana eva otarati yena vidu manasamvarah kathitu sresthu ayam //
srs_38.88 //

nirjivamotarati nihsattva mano utpannu pratyayata cakrasamam /
na kutascidagatu na capi gatam manasamvarah kathitu srestha ayam
// srs_38.89 //

na ca tanmanye upalabhati kvaci na ca kalpayatyatha na manyatyasau /
nalambhate vinivisati na co manasamvarah kathitu sresthu ayam //
srs_38.90 //

paramarthasatya supinena samam nirvana svapnasamamotarati /
mana evamotarati yena vidu manasamvarah kathitu srestha ayam //
srs_38.91 //

iti srisamadhiraje kayavanbhanahsamvaraparivartah
astatrimsatitamah || 38 ||
(vaidya 296) 39 padatrisatanirdesaparivartah |

tatra kumara katama karmavisuddhih? yadidam svapnopamam tribhavam
drstva tatra viragatamutpadayati | iyamucyate karmavisuddhih ||
tatra katama alambanasamatikramah? yadidam mayopamatam
skandhadhatvayatananam buddha tesam vyavasargah | ayamucyate
alambanasamatikramah || tatra katama skandhaparijña? yadidam
maricyupamatam skandhanamavatarati || tatra katama dhatusamata?
yadidam nirmitopamanam dhatunam pratinisargah || tatra katama
ayatanaprakarsah? yadidam pratibhasopamanamayatananam
pratinisargah || - - - trsnaprahanam? yadidam
sarvadarmanamanalambanata || - - - anutpadasaksatkriya?
yadidam sarvadarmanamanupalabdhih || - - - kriyavataharah?
yadidam viryasamutthitasya dukkhasya vipranasah || - - -
hetudipana? yadidam pratisrutkopamanam skandhanamabhinirvrttih
|| - - - phalaviipranasah? yadidam svapnopamasya
karmaphalasyaviipranasah || - - - dharmadarsanam? yadidam
sarvadarmanamapasyanata || - - - margabhavana? yadidam
sarvadarmanamanupalabdhibhavana || - - - tathagatasamavadhanam?
yadidam sarvabuddhanam siksapratipattih || - - -
tiksnaprajñata? yadidam sarvadarmanamanutpattikakhantih || -
- - - sattvanupravesajñanam? yadidam indriyaparaparajñatajñanam ||
tatra katamad dharmajñanam? yadidam sarvadarmanamanupalabdhih || - -
- - pratisamvidavataharajñanam? yadidam yathabhutadarmanayapravesah
|| - - - aksaraprabhedajñanam? yadidam trimantraprayogajñanam,
akaranakarajñanam || - - - vastusamatikramah? yadidam

avastubudhyana || - - - - ghosaparijña? yadidam
pratisrutkopamavatarajñnam || - - - - prhmodyapratilhbhah?
yadidam sarvadharmhnhmanupalabdhih, samsrht dukkhasya
utsargo bhhrhvaharanam || - - - - dharmapriyanubhavanath? yadidam
avavhdasamtosanhnutsargasvayhnhnhusamshpasyanh || - - - -
hrjavath? yadidam hryasatyaprativedhah || - - - - rijukath?
yadidam iryhpathasyhkalpanath || - - - - apagatabhrkutith?
yadidam dosaprahnam || - - - - sausilyath? yadidam
sukhasamvhsath || - - - - mhdhuryath? yadidam paresu
hitavastuthm || - - - - purvhlhpith? yadidam
ehisvhgatavacanath laghutthhnath || - - - - gurugauravath? yadidam
gurunhmantike bhayam ca kalyhnamitrath ca || - - - -
gurususrush? yadidam gurunhmupasthnhvasthnaparicaryh ||
- - - - upapattisamtustih? yadidam sarvopapattisvanhsvhdanath
| - - - - sukladharmhtrptath? yadidam sukladharmhnhm
paryestih kimkusalamhrganath ca ||

tatra katama ajivaparisuddhih? yadidam itaretarasamtustita
akuhanata anaisikata, labhena labhacikirsanata ca|| - - - -
aranyavasanutsargah? yadidam aniksiptadhurata kusalesu dharmesu
(vaidya 297)
prantasayyanabhiritirvanagahanagiridurgaguhakandaesvabhiratih
dharmapriyanubhavanata ca | asamsargah
grhipravrajitairabhisatkaraslokenanadhyavasanata
trsnaprahanadhyanapriyanubhavanata ca | ayamucyate
'ranyavasanutsargah || tatra - - - - bhumyavasthanajñanam? yadidam
sravakabhumiphalavyavasthanajñanam
pratyekabuddhabhumivyavasthanajñanam
bodhisattvabhumivyavasthanajñanam ca | tatra - - - -
smrtyuvipranasah? yadidam anityadukhasunyanatmamanasikarah
|| tatra - - - - skandhakausalajñanam? yadidam
skandhadhatvayatanaprabhedajñanam ca tatra canupalabdhih || tatra - -
- - abhijñāsaksatkriya? yadidam caturnamrddhipadanam
pratilambhah rddhivikurvanata ca || tatra - - - - klesapakarsah?
yadidam ragadvesamohaprahanam || tatra - - - -
vasananusamghisamuddhatajñanam? yadida purvabalacarivijugupsanata
sravakapratyekabuddhabhumyasprhanata ca || tatra - - - -
visesagamita? yadidam buddhavaisaradyapratismavidam
nispadanata || tatra - - - - bhavanabhiniyandah? yadidam
anunayapratighaprahanam || tatra - - - - apattikausalyam? yadidam
pratimoksavinayasamvarah || - - - - paryutthanaviskambhanam?
yadidam atyayadesana ayatisamvarascakusalanam dharmanam || -
- - - - anunayaprahanam? yadidam
traidhatukabhavatrnsalatasamuddhato 'samutpannam
cakusalanam dharmanamanutpadanata, utpannam ca
kusalamulanam dharmanamavipranasah | - - - -
bhavasamatikramah? yadidam traidhatukanupalabdhih, amanasikarata ca

|| - - - - jatismarata? yadidam purvenivasajñanam || - - - -
karmavipakaniskanksanata? yadidam ucchedasasvatavivarjanata ||
tatra - - - - dharmacinta? yadidam yathabhutacinta || tatra - - - -
srutaparyestih? yadidam sravakapratyekabuddhapitakasya
bodhisattvapitakasya ca adharanata bhavanata ca || - - - -
jñanatiksna? yadidam svapnopamamanutpadajñanam || - - - -
jñanatrna? yadidam jñanaparyestih || - - - -
jñanavabodhah? yadidam anuttarasamyaksambodhyabhinispadanata ca ||
- - - - ajaneyabhumi? yadidam bodhisattvasiksasthanam || - - - -
sailopamata? yadidam bodhicittasyanutsargah? - - - - akampanata?
yadidam klesairasamharyata || - - - - acalanata? yadidam
sarvanimittanamamanasikarah || - - - - avaivartyalaksanam? yadidam
satparamitanamakhandanata, anyalokadhatusthitanam
buddhanamabhiksnadarsanata ca || - - - - kusaladharmabhisampat?
yadidam asannibhavo 'nuttarayah samaksambodheh || - - - -
papakarmajugupsanata? yadidam ayatisamvarata canutpadasca papasya
|| - - - - klesanamasamudacarah? yadidam avidyaya
bhavatrsnayasca krodhasya canutpadanata || - - - - siksaya
aparityagah? yadidam karmavipakapattiyana buddhagauravata ca || - -
- - samadhivyavasthanam? yadidam cittacaitasikanam
dharmanamanutpadavyayakausalyam cittaikagrata ca || - - - -
sattvasayajñanam? yadidam indriyaparaparajñatajñanam || - - - -
upapattivisesajñanam? yadidam pañcanam gatinam
vyavasthanajñanam || - - - - jñananantata? yadidam
laukikalokottaresu silpesvanabhogajñanam || - - - -
vacanapratisamghijñanam? yadidam
tathagatasamghabhasyanubudhyanata || - - - -
grhavasaparityagah? yadidam kayacittavivekabhiniskramah || - - -
- traidhatuke 'nabhiratih? yadidam traidhatukayathabhutadarsanata ||
- - - - cittasyanavalinata? yadidam cittasyaparityagah
samapadyamanaparityagasca || (vaidya 298) - - - -
dharmesvabhinivesah? yadidam sarvasnehaprahanam || - - - -
dharmapariग्रahah? yadidam buddhabodhyaraksa, esam caiva
sutrantanam praticchanata || - - - - dharmaguptih? yadidam
saddharmapratiksepakanam sahadharmena nigraha || - - - -
karmavipakapattiyana? yadidam lajjaya papakat karmano viratih,
kusaladharmaparyestau cabhiyogah || - - - - vinayakausalyam? yadidam
prakrtyayapattyanapattibudhyanata || - - - - adhikaranavyupasamah?
yadidam ganavivarjanata || - - - - avigraho 'vivadah? yadidam
laukikakathanirarthikata || - - - - ksantibhumi? yadidam
kayacittapidadhivasanata || - - - - ksantisamadanam? yadidam
parato duruktanam vacanapathanamadhyupeksa ksantyakhandanata
ca || - - - - dharmapravicayah? yadidam skandhadhatvayatananam
prabhedah samklesavyavadanapakasya ca prabhedastesam
canupalabdhih || - - - - dharmaviniscayakausalyam? yadidam
sarvadharmamanabhilapah || - - - - dharmapadaprabhedjñanam?
yadidam sarvadharmam vyavasthananistiranata || - - - -

dharmapadanirharakausalyam? yadidam yathabhutanam dharmanam
 nirdesah || - - - - arthanarthasambhedanirharakausalyajñanam?
 yadidam dharmaprakrtyanutksepapraksepah || - - - -
 purvantajñanam? yadidam hetujñanam || - - - - aparantajñanam?
 yadidam pratyayajñanam || - - - - trimandalaparisuddhijñanam?
 yadidam atitanagatapratyutpannam dharmanamanupalabdhih,
 amanasikarita ca || - - - - cittavasthanam? yadidam cittanupalabdhih
 || - - - - kayavyavasthanam? yadidam kayagatanusmrith ||...
 iryapathalaksanam? yeyamaryadharmasambhrantata | - - - -
 iryapathasyavikopanata? yadidam pracchannakalyanata ||...
 iryapathasyavikalpanata? yadidam vigatapapechata || - - - -
 indriyaprasadikata? yadidam dharmagatamanasikarata yuktabhanita
 kalajñata yathabhutanam dharmanam bhutaprakasanata ||
 lokajñata? yadidam atikramamasamprajanata ||...muktatyagita?
 yadidam satam vastunamagrahanata, amatsaryata ca ||...
 pratatapanita? yadidam samvibhavasilata ||... agrhitacittata?
 yadidam sraddhanavilata ||...vyapatrapita? yadidam amukharata
 ||...hriyapanata || yadidam anabhimukhata ||...
 akusalacittajugupsanata? yadidam baladharmabudhyanata
 taiscasamavadhanam ||... dhutanavasrjanata? yadidam
 drdhasamadanata ||... caritrasamavadhanata? yadidam
 caryapathakramasamjananata ||... pritisamudacarah? yadidam
 kusalanam dharmanamanusamsacittata ||...
 gurunamasanapratyutthanam? yadidam nihatananata, analasyata ca
 ||... manasya nigraha? yadidam atmano 'nupalabdhiranalambanata ca
 ||... cittasya samgrahah? yadidam
 sukladharmanamavipranasajñanam |...cittotsahanata? yadidam
 viryaphalavipranasajñanam ||... arthapratisamvijñanam? yadidam
 yathabhutasatyaprativedhajñanam ||... jñananubodhah? yadidam
 laukikalokottaranam dharmanamanubudhyanata ||... ajñanavigamah?
 yadidam yathabhutanam dharmanamadhyaropavigamah ||...
 cittapravesajñanam? yadidam utpadavyayajñanam ||...
 aharanirharakausalyajñanam? yadidam tiksnaprajñata ||...
 rutaravitajñanam? yadidam yathabhutadharmaprakasanata
 ||...vyavasthanajñanam? yadidam yathabhutasyavatarajñanam
 ||...arthaviniscayah? yadidam samskaraskandhocchedah
 ||...arthanarthavivarjanata? (vaidya 299) yadidam bhavasamatikramah,
 paresam ca bhavasamatikramanavataranata ca ||...
 satpurusasrayah? yadidam buddhavirahitata
 ||...satpurusasamavadhanam? yadidam
 buddhabodhisattvapratyekabuddhasravakasevanata ||...
 asatpurusavarjanata? yadidam upalambhikanam kusidanam ca
 vivarjanata ||... dhyanabhiratih? yadidam kamakantakavivarjanata,
 dhyananamanutsarjanata, prityavijahata ca ||...
 dhyanesvanadhyavasanam? yadidam traidhatukasamatikramanacchandah
 satvaparipecanacchandah uttariprajñavabhasacchandasca
 ||...abhijñavikurvanata? yadidam pañcasvabhijñasu sthitva

durvijñeyanam buddhadharmanam parebhyah samprakasanata ||....
namasamketah? yadidam aparinispandanam namnamanubudhyanata
||.... prajñaptivyavaharah? yadidam lokavyavaharah
||....prajñaptisamuddhatah? yadidam pravayaharajñanam
||....samsaranivrttih? yadidam samsaradosapratyaveksa ||....
labhanarthikata? yadidam bhutalpecchata ||....
labhasatkaranaideyata? yadidam anutkanthata ca viagatapapeccchata
ca ||.... avarnairamankubhavata? yadidam
skandhadhatupariksajñanam ||.... bhutanam
varnanamanadhivasanata? yadidam praticchannakalyanata ca
labhasatkarasya cantarayabudhyanata ||satkaresupeksa?
yadidam karmavipakabudhyanata ||.... asatkaresvamankubhavata?
yadidam yogasyanutsarjanata ||.... nindayamakupyanata? yadidam
laukikadharmapratyaveksa ||.... prasamsayamupeksa? yadidam
kalyanadharmaparyestinisikramanam ||.... alabhe 'linata? yadidam
svayamkrtanam dharmanam pratyaveksanata |.... grhibhih
sardhamasamstavah? yadidam amisakimcidvivarjanata ||
pravrajitaih sardhamasamstavah? yadidam ayuktavivarjanata ca
yuktaparyesanata ca ||....agocaravivarjanata? yadidam pañcanam
nivarananam prahanam ||.... gocarapracarah? yadidam
smrtyupasthananam bhavana ||....acarasampad? yadidam
paranuraksa ||....acaravivarjanata? yadidam atmanah
kalyanadharmanuraksanata ||.... kulanamadusanata? yadidam
jñatravivarjanata ||.... sasanaraksah? yadidam
dharmaparyestisamadanata dharmanudharmapratipattisca ||
....alpabhasyata? yadidam samathapratilambhah ||.... mardavata?
yadidam vipasyanapratilambhah ||....prativacanakausalyam? yadidam
uttarapratyuttarajñanam ||.... pratyarthikanigrahah? yadidam
yathabhutanam dharmanam prakasanata vyavasthapanata ca,
upalambhanigrahasca ||....kalapratikramah? yadidam kalajñata ||....
prthagjanasvavisvasah? yadidam baladharmadosadarsita
||....dukhkhitanamaparibhavah? yadidam sarvasattvesu samacittata
||.... dukhkhitanam dhananuprayacchanata? yadidam lokamisadanam
||.... daridranamanavasadanam? yadidam paresamantike krpabuddhita
||.... duhsilanamanukampana? yadidam paresamapatteruddharanata
ca silapratisthapanata ca ||hitavastuta? yadidam
paresamupakarakaranata ||...krpabuddhita? yadidam
sattvanamanagatadukhkhapasyanata ||.... dharmanugrahah? yadidam
paresam yathabhutadharmavataranata ||.... amisaparityagah?
yadidam skandhaporityagah, paresam camisanugrahah ||....
asamnicayasthanam? yadidam amisajugupsanata
araksadosadarsanata ca ||.... silaprasamsa? yadidam
silaphalanubodhah || (vaidya 300) dauhsilyajugupsanata?
yadidam dauhsilyadosabudhyanata ||.... silavatamakampyasevanata?
yadidam silavatsu durlabhasamjñajñanam ||....sarvastiparityagita?
yadidam kalyanasayata ||....adhyasayanimantranata? yadidam
paresam sukharthikata ||....yathoktakarita? yadidam

kalyanasayasampat ||... abhiksnaparyupasanata? yadidam
kusalagavesanapariprcchanata ||...prityanubhavanata? yadidam
adhigamajñanam cagamajñanam ca ||... drstantajñanam?
yadidam upamajñanamavavadajñanam ca ||... purvayogakausalyam?
yadidam jatyanusmaranata srutabahulata ca
||...kusalamulapurvamgamata? yadidam bodhau tivracchandata ca
paresam samutsahanata ca || ... upayakausalyam? yadidam
pratidesananumodanadhyesana kusalanam ca parinamanakausalyam
|| ...nimittaprahanam? yadidam svapnopamanam dharmanam
budhyanata ca vastuvibhavanata ca ||... samjñavivartah? yadidam
viparyasotsargah ||... vastulaksanata? yadidam alaksanajñanam
||... sutrantabhinirharakausalyam? yadidam yathabhutanam
dharmanam kusalakusalanam upamavadanaih samprakasanata
||... satyaviniscayah? yadidam vijñananirodho namarupanutpattisca
||... vimuktisaksatkriya? yadidam vajropamasamadheracalanata
aprakupyanata ca ||... ekapravyaharah? yadidam
tirthyayatanavijugupsanata canutpattikajñanata ca ||...
vaisaradyapratilambhah? yadidam buddhadharmavabudhyanata ||...
siladhisthanata? yadidam kayasamvarah
pratimokksamvarasca ||... samapattyavatarah? yadidam
traidhatukavairagyata ||... prajñapratilambhah? yadidam
samarthyajñanam canupalabdhisca ||... ekaramata? yadidam
samganikadosavivarjanata ca sukladharmanutsrjanata ||...
alpajñatrasamtustih? yadidam itaretarasamtustih ||...
cittasyanavilata? yadidam nivarananam viskambhanata ||...
drstikrtanam vivarjanata? yadidam
upalambhadrstivivarjanata ||... dharanipratilambhah? yadidam
yathadrstanam dharmanam
yathabhutasangasamprakasanata || ...jñanavataharah? yadidam
praktipravesah ||... sthanam? yadidam silasthanam
||...avasthanam? yadidam cittavasthanam ||... pratisthanam?
yadidam sraddhapratisthanam ||... pratipattih? yadidam
margapratipattih ||... hetuh? yadidam avidya hetuh samsarasya
||... yuktih? yadidam vidya yuktirmoksasya ||...nayah? yadidam
trsnaprahanam ||... dvaram? yadidam dosaprahanam?
....margah? yadidam anityaduhkhasunyanatmajñanam ||... bhumih?
yadidam dasapranihitabhumihi ||...jativigamah? yadidam
jatyupacchedah ||... jñanabhumihi? yadidam asammoah ||...
ajñanaprahanam? yadidam mohaprahanam ||...jñanapratisthanam?
yadidam apratisthanam ||... yogacarabhumihi? yadidam
saptatrisatam bodhipaksikanam dharmanam bhavana ||...
bodhisattvagocarah? yadidam satparamita
||...satpurusasamsevana? yadidam buddhabhinisevita
||...asatpurusavivarjanata? yadidam tirthikanam
upalambhadrstikanam vivarjanata ||... tathagatairakhyatah?
yadidam buddhabalesu sthitva praktijñanena moksah ||...
buddhabhumihi? yadidam sarvesam kusalanam dharmanam

pratilabhita ||.... panditairanumodita? yadidam
atitanagatapratyutpannairbuddhaibhagavadbhish sravakaiscanumoditah
||.... balai pratiksiptam? yadidam sarvabalairdurvijñeyam ||....
sravakapratyekabuddhairduvijñeyam? yadidam buddhadharmacintyata
||....abhumistirthikanam? (vaidya 301) yadidam mithyamano yoginam
||.... bodhisattvaih parigrhitah? yadidam durlabhata ca
mahabhaisajyata ca ||.... dasabalairanubaddham? yadidam krcchrayogena
||.... devaih pujaniyam? yadidam sarvasukhaharakamupadaya ||....
brahmana vandaniyam? yadidam sarvamoksaharakayogena |....
nagairnamasyaniyam? yadidam sarvavasanasamutyagatamupadaya
||....yaksairanumodaniyam? yadidam sarvadurgatinam
margacchedanatamupadaya ||....kinnaraih stavaniyam? yadidam
sarvamoksapramodyaharanatamupadaya? mahoragaih prasamsaniyam?
yadidam samsarocchedanatamupadaya ||.... bodhisattvairbhavayitavyam?
yadidam sarvajñanaharikamupadaya ||.... panditaih
pariyavaptavyam? yadidam avaiivartyabhummyaharitrakamupadaya
||....dhanamanuttaram? yadidam devamanusikayah prajayah
sampatterahatitrakam copadaya moksaharitrakamupadaya ||....
danam niramisam? yadidam sarvaklesaccheditrakamupadaya ||....
bhaisajyam glananam? yadidam ragadvesamohaprasamanatamupadaya
||.... koso jñanasya? yadidam bhavanamupadaya ||.... aksayata
pratibhanasya? yadidam yathabhutajñanadarsanatamupadaya ||....
vigamah sokasya? yadidam nirarthakah
vyadhiduhkhabudhyanavatanatamupadaya
nairatmyaduhkhaprajananatamupadaya ||.... parijña traidhatukasya?
yadidam svapnamayabudhyanatamupadaya ||.... navah paramitanam?
yadidam adhyaasayena
parinirvatukamanamanyaduhkhasunyatabhavanatamupadaya ||....
nauroghamadhyagatanam? yadidam nirvanasyaharakatamupadaya ||....
kirtiryasaskamanam? yadidam vipuladharmaharakatamupadaya ||....
varno buddhanam? yadidam anantagunabhaisajyadanapatimupadaya
||.... yasastathagatanam? yadidam
sarvagunasukhamoksanapatimupadaya ||.... stavo dasabalanam?
yadidam durlabhadharmaratnadanapatimupadaya ||.... guna
bodhisattvanam? yadidam dharmasiksitatamupadaya ||.... upeksha
karunikanam? yadidam krtabuddhakrtyakaraniyatamupadaya ||....
maitrya dosaprasamanam? yadidam pratighapratipaksatamupadaya
||....svaso mahayanikanam? yadidam
sarvabuddhadharmabhiprayaparipuritrakamupadaya ||.... pratipattih
simhanadanadinam? yadidam
agradharmasresthadharmaharitrakamupadaya ||.... margo
buddhajñanasya? yadidam sarvakusaladharmaharitrakamupadaya ||
mudra sarvadharmam? yadidam paradaparamavabudhyanatamupadaya
||.... asamharyata sarvajñanasya? yadidam
sarvakusaladharmaprahanaya ca samvartate
sarvakusaladharmaharanatayai ca sarvasattvamoksaharanatayai
samvartate ||....udyanam bodhisattvanam? yadidam

sarvapritipramodyatmasukhena sarvasattvasukhaharanatamupadaya ||
....vidrapanam marasainyanam? yadidam sarvabalaharitrakamupadaya
sarvaklesasamanam copadaya ||vidya ksemagaminam yadidam
sarvopadravaksayaya samvartate ||.... arthah siddhanam? yadidam
sarvadharmasampattyaharitrakamupadaya ||....
paritranamamitramadhyagatanam? yadidam sarvopalambhikanam
mithyadrstikanam parajayatayai samvartate ||sahadharmena
tirthikanam nigrahah? yadidam sahadharmena tirthikanam
nigrahamupadaya ||....satyakaro vaisaradyanam? yadidam
sarvadharmakotitapratyakotitaksematamupadaya ||....
bhutaparyestirbalanam? yadidam aviparitayogena ||....
purvanimittamastadasanamavenikanam buddhadharmanam?
yadidam sarvasukladharmaharanatamupadaya || (vaidya 302)...
alamkarah? yadidam dvatrimsatam
mahapurusalaksananamaharakamupadaya ||.... ratirmoksakamanam?
yadidam adimadhyaparyavasanaakalyanatamupadaya ||....
pritiirjyesthaputranam? yadidam paitrkam dhanam
buddhadhananubhavaharakamupadaya ||.... paripurirbuddhajñanasya?
yadidam sarvasukladharmanuraksanatamupadaya
sarvasukladharmananyaposanaharanatamupadaya ||....abhumih
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhanam? yadidam
udaraprameyabuddhadharmaharakamupadaya ||.... samvisuddhiscittasya?
yadidam sarvamalaprahanaya samvartate ||.... parisuddhih kayasya?
yadidam sarvaglaniprasamanatamupadaya ||.... parinispattih
vimoksamukhanam? yadidam
anityaduhkhasunyanatmasantapratyaveksanatamupadaya ||
....asamklistata ragenam? yadidam amrtapadaharikamupadaya
||.... vigamo dosasya? yadidam mahamaitryaharikamupadaya ||....
abhumirmohasya? yadidam bhutadharmalokaharakamupadaya ||.... agamah
samjñanasya? yadidam sarvalaukikalokottarakayajñanasyotpadamupadaya
||.... utpado vidyayah? yadidam
sarvayonisomanasikaraharanatamupadaya ||.... prahanamavidyayah?
yadidam sarvayonisomanasikaravigamaya samvartate ||....
trptirvimuktisaranam? yadidam aryamahatmyaharanatamupadaya
||.... tustih samadhisaranam? yadidam
sarvasukhacittaikagraharanatamupadaya ||....
caksurdrastukamanam? yadidam ahampasyitamupadaya ||....
abhijña vikurvitukamanam? yadidam anavaranatamupadaya
kamaniyadharmatam copadaya ||.... rddhirabhibhavitukamanam?
yadidam sarvadharmavikalpitajñananavaranatamupadaya ||....
dharani srutarthikanam? yadidam
sarvadharnanirvanasamatamupadaya ||.... smrterasampramosah?
yadidam nirvanalambanaprakrtivyupasamatamupadaya ||....
adhistanam buddhanam? yadidam anantaharanatamupadaya ||....
upayakausalyam nathanam? yadidam sarvasukhaksemagamanatamupadaya
||.... suksmama? yadidam nirvanalambanavyupasamatamupadaya ||....
durvijñeyam? yadidam duhkhapratijñanatamupadaya ||....

durajanatanabhiyuktaih? yadidam apratilabdhapurvatomupadaya ||...
vivarto 'ksaranam? yadidam sarvavakyakathanupalabdhitamupadaya
||... durvijñeyo ghosena? yadidam sarvadharmacintyatamupadaya
||... ajñatam vijñaih? yadidam ratnamaharthikatamupadaya ||...
jñanam surataih? yadidam satkarajanatomupadaya ||...
vibuddhamalpecchaih? yadidam satkarajanatomupadaya ||...
udgrhitamaravdhaviyah? yadidam aniksiptadhuratamupadaya ||...
dharitam smrtimadbhiih? yadidam krtavipranasatomupadaya
||... ksayo dukkhasya? yadidam ragadvesamohasamvartanatomupadaya
||... anutpadah sarvadharmam? yadidam
sarvavijñananirodhatomupadaya ||... ekanayanirdesah || yadidam
sarvabhavagaticyutyupapattyayatananam sarvadharmah svapnopama iti
sarvadharmanutpadyatomupadaya? ayamesam trayanam
padasatanam nirdeso drastavyah | ayam sa ucyate kumara
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcito nama samadhiih ||
iti srisamadhiraje ekonacatvarimsatitamah parivartah || 39 ||
(vaidya 303) 40 parindanaparivartah |

atha khalu bhagavamstasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

vipula buddhadharma hi vipulo desito nayah /
vipulam dharma desitva vipulamllabhate gunan // srs_40.1 //

yatha vipulamakasamevam dharmana laksanam /
ratnani vipulanyatra tasmadvaipulyamucyate // srs_40.2 //

vipula cari sattvanam vipula tesu desita /
vipulo agamo yasya tasmadvaipulyamucyate // srs_40.3 //

asmin khalu punah sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitasamadhiniirdese
dharmaparyaye bhasyamane aprameyah sattvairanuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittanyutpaditani, aprameyasca sattva avavartika
abhuvannanuttarayam samyaksambodhau | aprameyanam ca sattvanam
pratyekabodhau ciattanutpannam | aprameyanam ca
sattvanamarhattvaphalasaksatkriyayam cittanyutpannani | ayam ca
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuh sadavikaram kampitah
prakampitah samprakampitah | calitah pracalitah sampracalitah |
vedhitah pravedhitah | sampravedhitah | ksumitah praksubhitah
sampraksubhitah | ranitah praranitah sampraranitah |
garjitah pragarjitah sampragarjitah | purva digavanamati pascima
digunnamati | pascima digavanamati purva digunnamati | utara digunnamati
daksina digavanamati | utara digavanamati daksina digunnamati |
antadavanamati madhyadunnamati | madhyadavanamati antadunnamati |
aprameyasya cavabhasasya loke pradurbhavo 'bhut | mahacca
divyagandhavarsamabhipravarsat | devatasca mahantam divyam
puspavarsamutsrjanti sma | divyani ca
turyasatasahasranyuparyantarikse bhramayanti | evam ca
vacamabhasanta -

sulabdha labhastesam sattvanam ya imam

mahakarunavataradharmaparyayam srosyanti |
bahubuddhaparyupastaste sattva bhavisyanti ya imam
sarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitasamadhim punah punah srosyanti,
srutva ca likhisyanti udgrahisyanti dharayisyanti paryavapsyanti
aranabhavanaya bhavayisyanti, bahulikarisyanti, parebhyasca
vistarena samprakasayisyanti | sarvasatvanam te daksiniya
bhavisyanti ||

atha khalu bhagavanayusmantamanandamanantrayate sma - udgrhvisva
tvamananda imam dharmaparyayam dharaya vacaya paryavapnuhi,
paresam ca vistarena samprakasaya | atha khalvayusmananado
bhagavantametadvocat - ko namayam bhagavan dharmaparyayah, katham
caina dharayami? bhagavanaha - mahakarunavataro namananda idam
sutram dharaya | sarvadharmasamatavipañcito nama samadhiriti dharaya |
ananda aha - udgrhito me bhagavannayam dharmaparyaya iti ||

(vaidya 304) idamavocad bhagavan | attamanascandraprabhah kumarabhuta
ayusmamsanandah tascatasrah parsado
bhiksubhiksunyupasakopasikah aneke ca suddhavasakayika
devaputrah sadevamanusuragandharvasca loko bhagavato
bhasitamabhyandanniti ||
ityaryasarvadharmasvabhavasamatavipañcitat samadheryathalabdham
samadhirajam nama mahayanasutram parivarto nama
catvarimsatitamam samaptam || 40 ||

* * * * *

ye dharma hetuprabhava hetustesam tathagato hyavadat |
tesam ca yo nirodha evam vadi mahasramanah ||

— Samadhirajasutra (Academic edition — see source file header)